

A close-up portrait of a young woman with dark hair, wearing black-rimmed glasses. She is looking slightly to the right of the camera with a subtle smile. The image is divided into horizontal bands, with text overlaid on the top and bottom sections.

**Kingston
University**
London

**Be part of a
bigger picture
via the Kingston
experience**

**Undergraduate
Prospectus 2019**
#KingstonUniExperience

Course Index

Kingston School of Art

Art & Design Foundation Diploma	42
Art & Design History & Practice BA(Hons)	43
Architecture BA(Hons)	44
Creative and Cultural Industries: Art Direction	45
Creative and cultural industries: Curation, Exhibition and Events BA(Hons)	46
Creative and Cultural Industries: Design Marketing BA(Hons)	47
Fashion BA(Hons)	48
Filmmaking BA(Hons)	49
Film Cultures BA(Hons)	50
Fine Art BA(Hons)	51
Fine Art & Art History BA(Hons)	52
Graphic Design BA(Hons)	53
Historic Building Conservation FdSc/BSc(Hons) top up	54
Illustration Animation BA(Hons)	55
Interior Design BA(Hons)	56
Photography BA(Hons)	57
Product & Furniture Design BA(Hons)	58

Biological and Forensic Sciences

Science Foundation Year	60
Biological Sciences BSc(Hons)	61
Genetics and Molecular Biology	
Biological Sciences BSc(Hons)	62
Human Biology	
Biological Sciences BSc(Hons)	63
Medical Biology	
Biomedical Science BSc(Hons)	64
Forensic Science BSc(Hons)	65

Kingston Business School

Foundation Year in Business	70
Accounting & Finance BSc(Hons)	71
Business HND	72
Business Management BSc(Hons)	73
Business Management Practice BA(Hons) top-up	74
Digital Business BSc(Hons)	75
Entrepreneurship & Innovation Management BSc(Hons)	76
International Business BSc(Hons)	77
Marketing & Advertising BSc(Hons)	78

Chemistry and Pharmacy

Science Foundation Year	81
Biochemistry BSc(Hons)	82
Chemistry BSc(Hons)	83
Chemistry MChem(Hons)	84
Pharmaceutical & Chemical Sciences FdSc foundation degree	85
Pharmaceutical Science BSc(Hons)	86

Pharmaceutical Science MPharmSci(Hons)	87
Pharmacology BSc(Hons)	88
Pharmacy MPharm(Hons)	89

Computing and Games Development

Computing and Mathematics Foundation Year	91
Computer Games Programming BSc(Hons)	92
Computer Science BSc(Hons)	93
Cyber Security and Computer Forensics BSc(Hons)	94
Digital Media Technology BSc(Hons)	95

Construction, Surveying and Civil Engineering

Engineering Foundation Year	97
Building Surveying BSc(Hons)	98
Civil and Infrastructure Engineering BEng(Hons)	99
Construction Management BSc(Hons)	100
Quantity Surveying Consultancy BSc(Hons)	101

Criminology, Sociology and Psychology

Social Sciences Foundation Year	103
Criminology BSc(Hons)	104
Criminology and Forensic Psychology BSc(Hons)	105
Criminology and International Relations BSc(Hons)	106
Criminology and Sociology BSc(Hons)	107
Forensic Psychology BSc(Hons)	108
Psychology BSc(Hons)	109
Psychology with Criminology BSc(Hons)	110
Psychology with Sociology BSc(Hons)	111
Sociology BSc(Hons)	113
Sociology and International Relations BSc(Hons)	112

Dance, Drama and Music

Humanities and Arts Foundation Year	115
Dance BA(Hons)	116
Dance & Drama BA(Hons)	117
Drama BA(Hons)	118
Drama & Creative Writing BA(Hons)	119
Drama & English BA(Hons)	120
Drama & Film Cultures BA(Hons)	121
Music Technology BA(Hons)	123
Popular Music BA(Hons)	124

Economics, Politics, International Relations and Human Rights

Social Sciences Foundation Year	126
Business Economics BSc(Hons)	127
Economics BSc(Hons)	128
Financial Economics BSc(Hons)	129
Global Politics & International Relations BA(Hons)	130
Human Rights and Criminology BA(Hons)	133
Human Rights and History (BA)Hons	134
Human Rights and Social Justice BA(Hons)	132
Human Rights and Sociology BA(Hons)	131

Education and Teacher Training

Early Years FdA foundation degree	136
Early Years: Education & Leadership in Practice BA(Hons) top up	137
Early Years: Leadership & Management FdA foundation degree	138
Early Years: Teaching & Learning BA(Hons) top-up	139
Education BA(Hons)	140
Physical Education, Sport & Activity PESA FdA	141
Primary Teaching leading to QTS BA(Hons)	142
Special Educational Needs & Inclusive Practice FdA foundation degree	143
Special Educational Needs & Inclusive Practice BA(Hons) top-up	144

English, History and Creative Writing

Humanities and Arts Foundation Year	146
Creative Writing & Film Cultures BA(Hons)	147
English Language & Linguistics BA(Hons)	158
English Literature BA(Hons)	149
English & Creative Writing BA(Hons)	150
English & History BA(Hons)	151
History BA(Hons)	152
History and International Relations BA(Hons)	153

Geography and Environment

Environmental Science BSc(Hons)/with Hazards and Disaster Management	155
Geography BA(Hons)/BSc(Hons)	156
Human Geography BA(Hons)	157

Journalism, Publishing, Media and Communications

Humanities and Arts Foundation Year	159
Journalism BA(Hons)	160
Journalism and Media BA(Hons)	161
Media Skills top up	164
Media & Communication BA(Hons)	165
Media & Global Politics BA(Hons)	166
Publishing BA(Hons)	167

Law

Law with Professional Experience LLB(Hons)	170
International Law with Professional Experience LLB(Hons)	169

Mathematics and Data Science

Mathematics and Computing Foundation Year	91
Mathematics BSc(Hons)	175

Mechanical, Automotive and Aerospace Engineering

Engineering Foundation Year	177
Aerospace Engineering MEng/BEng(Hons)	178
Aerospace Engineering, Astronautics & Space Technology MEng/BEng(Hons)	179
Aircraft Engineering BEng(Hons)	180
Aircraft Engineering BEng(Hons) top-up	181

Aviation Operations with Commercial Pilot Training BSc(Hons)	182
Mechanical Engineering MEng/BEng(Hons)	183
Mechanical Engineering (Automotive) MEng/BEng(Hons)	184

Midwifery

Midwifery/Registered Midwife BSc(Hons)	186
Midwifery/Registered Midwife (for registered nurses) BSc(Hons)	187

Nursing

Adult Nursing BSc(Hons)	189
Children's Nursing BSc(Hons)	190
Healthcare Practice (Associate Practitioner) Foundation degree	193
Healthcare Practice DipHE and BSc(Hons) top-up	195
Healthcare Practice (Nursing Associate) Foundation	194
Learning Disability Nursing BSc(Hons)	191
Mental Health Nursing BSc(Hons)	192

Occupational Therapy

Occupational Therapy BSc(Hons)	197
--------------------------------	-----

Paramedic Science

Paramedic Practice BSc(Hons)	199
Paramedic Science BSc(Hons)	200

Physiotherapy

Physiotherapy BSc(Hons)	202
-------------------------	-----

Radiography

Radiography, Diagnostic BSc(Hons)	204
Radiography, Therapeutic BSc(Hons)	205

Real Estate

Real Estate Management BSc(Hons)	207
----------------------------------	-----

Social Work and Social Care

Social Work BA(Hons)	209
Working with Children and Young People BA(Hons)	210

Sport Sciences and Nutrition

Nutrition (Exercise and Health) BSc(Hons)	213
Nutrition (Human Nutrition) BSc(Hons)	214
Sport Coaching FdSc	215
Sport Science BSc(Hons)	217
Sport Science (Coaching) BSc(Hons)	216



Torjus Roberg

Journalism

Read my exclusive
via page 162



Lydia Alice Pywell

Interior Design

Discover my interior motives
via page 20



Simon Plazolles-Hayes

Business Management

Make a deal with me
via page 28



Almas Mahmood

Biomedical Science

It's all in the genes
via page 66



Mohammad Tunis

Aerospace Engineering

To infinity and beyond
via page 36



Saffron Erfani-Shomaly

Dance

Bop, jive and tango with me
via page 24



Semi Osasere Ehigiamusoe

Nursing

See how I care
via page 32

Contents

Welcome	1
About Kingston University	2
Our alumni	14
Courses	38
UCAS tariff chart	218
How to apply	219
Advice for parents and guardians	220
Location	222
Explore Kingston University	224
Campuses	226
Student life	228
Accommodation	230
Supporting you	232
Employability	236
International students	238
Contractual information	250
Fees and funding	251
Index	252
Getting to Kingston University	254

Kingston University undergraduate open days for 2019 entry

- Wednesday 6 June 2018
- Saturday 6 October 2018
- Wednesday 7 November 2018
- Wednesday 28 November 2018
- Saturday 8 December 2018
- Wednesday 13 February 2019*
- Saturday 30 March 2019*
- Wednesday 5 June 2019

*Excludes Kingston School of Art

See page 225 for further information about our upcoming open days or visit: kingston.ac.uk/opendays

Welcome

Kingston University opens up choices – across our undergraduate degree programmes and beyond – to help students build their careers and become successful world citizens through work placements, volunteering, clubs, sports and more.

We take your success seriously. By joining our learning community close to London you will be able to discover and realise your full potential.

You will be taught by lecturers who are actively involved in the professional world and many who are undertaking world-leading research. We will help you to achieve your career goals by putting your academic knowledge into practice, gaining the problem-solving skills and flexibility you need to adapt and thrive in a changing world. We call it 'learning via doing'.

We are immensely proud that Kingston University won the 2017 Guardian University Award for teaching excellence.

Our graduates have an unrivalled reputation for starting their own businesses – first or second in the UK for the past eight years – and we encourage all students to take an enterprising approach to their future careers.

Our friendly, supportive, multicultural environment is one of our great strengths. Kingston University's international outlook was highly commended in the latest Times Higher Education World University Rankings, placed 123 out of the top 980 institutions across the world.

We look forward to welcoming you at one of our open days.

Professor Steven Spier

Vice-Chancellor





We're incredibly proud of our commitment to widening participation in higher education, which saw us named as University of the Year in the prestigious NEON awards for the second year running (2016 and 2017).

Experience your education alongside 18,500+ students from over 140 countries via the Kingston community

When you join Kingston University you become part of a welcoming, diverse and inclusive community where you will develop an ongoing passion for your subject. We're committed to providing you with the skills and experience you need to go and make a difference – to your own life and those around you.

Whoever you are, wherever you come from and whatever your background, the University will feel like home, and your Kingston experience will be one you will carry with you for the rest of your life.

You can find out how we will provide you with the support, guidance and tools you need to succeed from page 232 onwards.

Enjoy the best of London without the stress of city living via Kingston upon Thames



Kingston market place

The University is located across four teaching campuses, in and around Kingston upon Thames. It's a lively, student-friendly riverside town neighbouring Hampton Court Palace and two royal parks, perfect for long walks, deer watching, and quiet study time. Better still, Kingston's on the doorstep of central London, so you'll find yourself at the heart of the capital within half an hour of hopping on a train.



With its mix of markets, museums, shopping and clubs, you'll find plenty to eat, see, drink and do in the Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames.

Kingston upon Thames



Relax. Kingston is one of the safest boroughs in London (Metropolitan Police 2017).

Bushy Park

**An education
with a difference
via five specialist
faculties and 119
years of teaching
experience**



The Rose Theatre



When you join us you'll become part of one of our five faculties – we like to call this your academic home. Each of our faculties has its own distinctive character and features a range of facilities and resources. Find out more about which faculty you'll join from page 18 onwards.

Kingston Business School
Kingston School of Art
Faculty of Art and Social Sciences
Faculty of Health, Social Care and Education
Faculty of Science, Engineering and Computing

Get more than a degree via 90 societies and sports clubs and 140 volunteering opportunities



International Volunteering programme, Chennai, India
Credit: the Union of Kingston Students

On campus you can take part in a number of events run by our Union of Kingston Students, from charity fundraisers, conferences and themed nights to trips abroad. Not to mention Freshers' Week which is packed with welcome and orientation events and parties. The grand finale is the Freshers' Ball usually with a fun, glamorous theme, special entertainment and even celebrity appearances.

You can share your passion or develop a new one with over 90 societies covering everything from animé to hip-hop and for those dare devils we even have skydiving. All these activities provide you with the opportunity to meet fellow students, develop confidence and gain new skills.

Find our more: kingston.ac.uk/2019studentlife



We know university isn't all work and no play; it's also a time to try new things and make friends for life. There's always something to get involved in at Kingston such as joining clubs and societies or getting into the team spirit with sports and fitness activities.



**Travel far and enjoy
colourful experiences
via our bespoke study
programmes**



**Get a taste for adventure:
You'll have plenty of
opportunities to develop
a global perspective,
from learning a language
to studying or working
abroad. On the way you'll
make new friends, pick
up new skills and have
an experience that's as
unique as you are.**

All students have the possibility of studying a language through the Kingston Language Scheme (KLS) for free. Learning a language is not only enjoyable, it gives you knowledge of other cultures, makes you more adaptable, sharpens your communications skills and makes you more attractive to employers who are operating in an increasingly globalised world.

Most undergraduate courses recognise and support studying or working abroad through the Erasmus programme where you can choose to study abroad in over 30 countries spanning five continents. Outside of Europe, you can choose from universities ranging from Australia, Barbados, China and the USA.





Transforming Kingston University via award-winning architects

The University's Estate Vision aims to create new high-quality buildings that will provide an even better teaching and learning experience across our campuses. Our new buildings will be environmentally sustainable and keep pace with future teaching needs.

We have a range of projects under way including working with RIBA award-winning and Stirling Prize nominated Grafton Architects for our new landmark Town House building on Penrhyn Road campus. Facilities will include a learning resources centre, a covered courtyard, cafés and a welcoming and

attractive new landscaping scheme across the front of the campus. We began construction in April 2017 and the new building and landscaping will be ready for when you start in 2019. We are also carrying out a major refurbishment to the Kingston School of Art New Extension building at Knights Park. Designed by Stirling Prize winning architects Haworth Tompkins, the phased completion of this project is targeted for the end of 2019.

Find out more about our exciting transformation plans: kingston.ac.uk/2019transformingourcampus

We're investing £150 million to transform the facilities you use, providing an even better teaching and learning experience.



**Asha Philip,
Olympic Bronze Medallist,
Rio 2016**

**Keeping track of you
via our network of over
200,000 alumni**

Your connection with us doesn't end the moment you graduate as you'll become part of our global alumni community. It's here to support you while you study and beyond with your career.

Many of our students go on to postgraduate study. You'll benefit from our progressions scholarship if you decide to undertake a Kingston postgraduate course immediately after you graduate.

Find out more: kingston.ac.uk/postgraduate/fees-and-funding/funding-your-course/scholarships

95 per cent of Kingston University graduates are in work or further study within six months of graduating (HESA 2015/16). Graduates from Kingston University have successful careers all over the world – from fashion designers in New York, to engineers in China.

Find out more about our talented and successful alumni: kingston.ac.uk/alumni

**Helen Storey, award-winning
Fashion Designer**



**Yoganathan Ratheesan,
Founder of Lebara group**

Some of our notable alumni:

- Ben Barnes, Actor and star of The Chronicles of Narnia: Prince Caspian and HBO's Westworld
- Ed McKeever (kayaking gold medallist, London 2012) and Gail Emms (badminton silver medallist, Athens 2004), Olympic Athletes
- Brian O'Rourke, Chief Composites Engineer at Williams F1 Engineering
- Ed Parsons, Geospatial Technologist at Google
- Romesh Ranganathan, Comedian, Actor and star of Asian Provocateur
- Shelley Page, Head of International Outreach at DreamWorks Animation
- Trevor Garnham, Architectural Historian and Critic
- Leslie Thomas, QC
- Dana Skelley OBE, Director of Asset Management for Surface Transport at Transport for London
- Lawrence Dallaglio OBE, International Rugby Player
- Tan Sri Francis Yeoh CBE, FICE, Managing Director, YTL Corporation Berhad

**Eason Chan,
Pop Star**





Kingston University was named one of the globe's top 150 institutions for international outlook in the Times Higher Education World University Rankings 2017.

See things differently via learning with people from all over the world

Kingston University's reputation extends overseas; each year we welcome undergraduate students from more than 140 countries throughout the world.

The mix of nationalities and backgrounds among students and staff helps make Kingston University one of the most richly diverse and exciting places to study in the UK, making your time with us even more valuable and rewarding.

We offer a truly international perspective. Many of our students have the opportunity to study overseas as part of their degree and make use of international learning and expertise in their subsequent careers.

In an increasingly interconnected world, a global perspective is really valued by employers. It stands out on a CV and also helps prepare our students for the positions they achieve at international organisations.

// Kingston is a very friendly University. I have met a lot of nice people here, both staff and students. I like the fact that it's a very international environment. I was promised an amazing experience, and Kingston delivered.
María Elstad, Norway
BSc(Hons) Mathematics



Our courses are ranked second in the UK for fashion and sixth for art (Guardian's 2018 University Guide), and in the world's top ten for Fashion BA(Hons) by leading website Business of Fashion (2017).

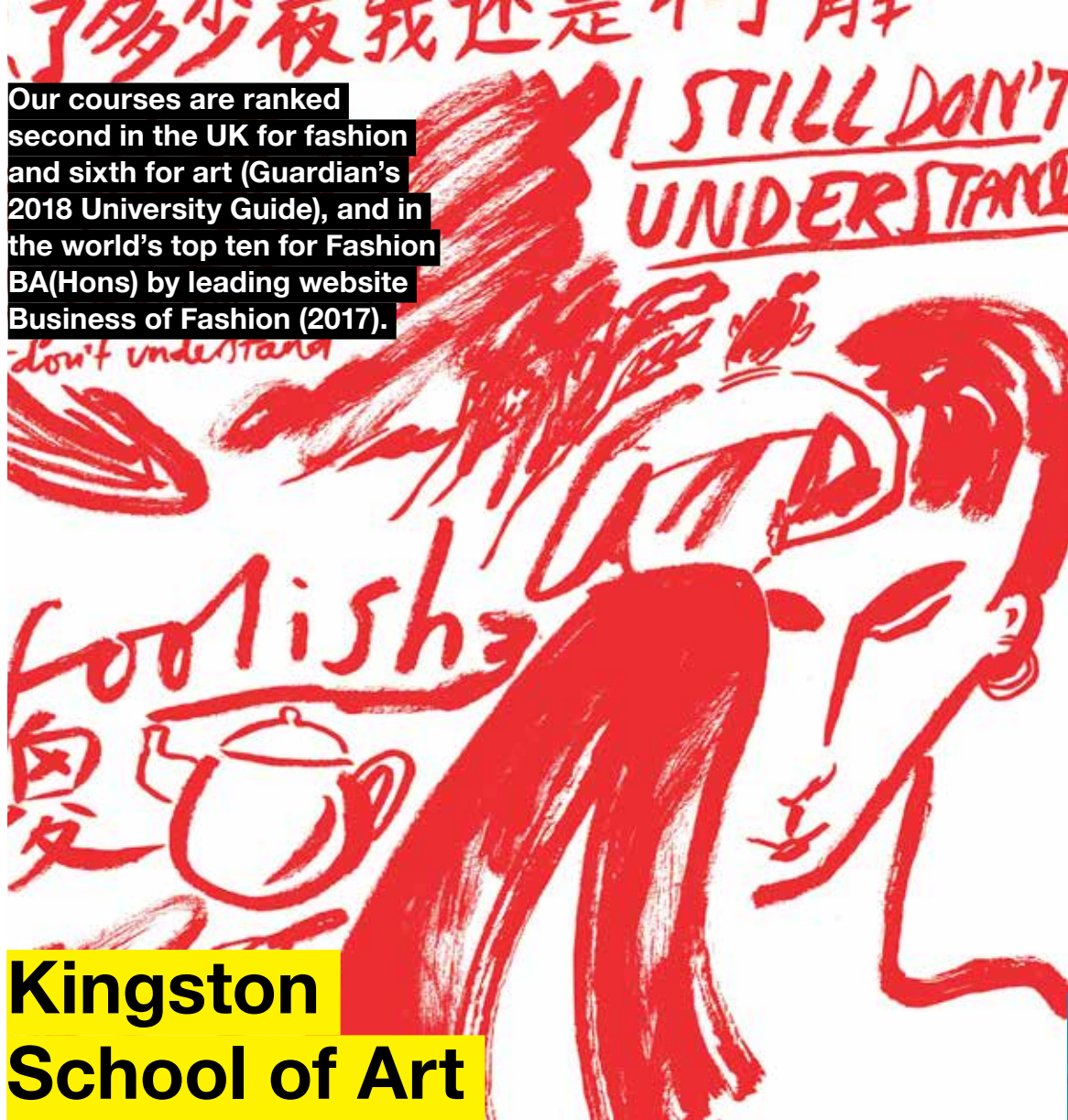
Kingston School of Art

From its origins in the late nineteenth century until 1970 when it merged with, what was then, Kingston Polytechnic, Kingston School of Art has established an exceptional reputation. It has grown over the years to become one of the UK's leading art and design educational institutions. Its excellence has long been recognised by the influence of its globally-distributed and celebrated alumni, its subject rankings, its research performance, its industry and student awards, and the leading brands and institutions that have chosen to work with it.

With its impressive facilities, Kingston School of Art's deep-felt belief in 'thinking through making'

underpins many of its activities. As an Art School within a University, which embraces the areas of health, business, engineering and the humanities and social sciences, it combines the benefits of having its own art and design focused identity with an ability to be at the forefront of exciting cross-disciplinary developments. Closely connected to central London and easily accessible to the rest of the world through its proximity to international airports, Kingston School of Art attracts high quality teachers and researchers and has an extremely exciting future.

See pages 40–58 for details of subjects taught at the Kingston School of Art.

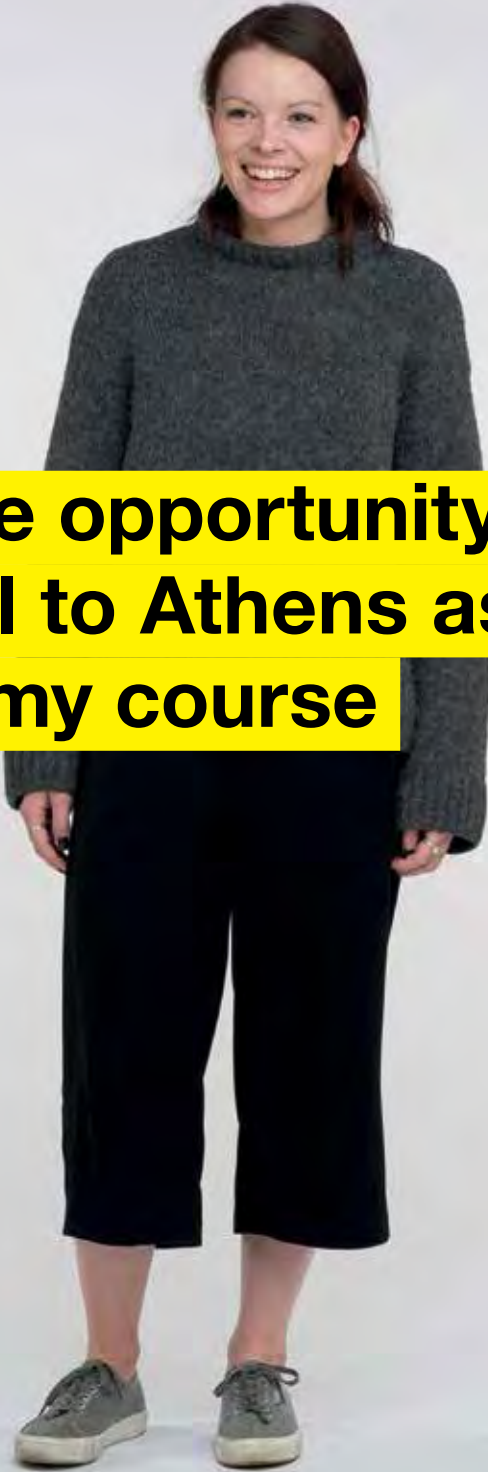


Notable alumni include: Glenda Bailey OBE, Editor-in-Chief, Harper's Bazaar US; Caryn Franklin MBE, Fashion Commentator; Sophie Hulme, Handbag Designer; Eason Chan, Chinese Pop Star and David Chipperfield CBE, Principal of David Chipperfield Architects.



/// Hugely impressive and inspirational... a world-class design facility abuzz with creative energy and technical verve.
Dr Helen Charman, Design Museum





//
I had the opportunity
to travel to Athens as
part of my course



My Kingston experience

// I tend not to look for inspiration when it comes to my work. I prefer coming across something, whether that be a place or an object and allow that to inspire my designs. This is one of the reasons I love travelling so much as I am able to see different parts of the world and immerse myself in different cultures, which helps me channel my creativity. I always try and keep a little book of things that I find so that I can use it for a project in the future. This year I have visited Athens and Barcelona and I plan to continue making small trips, starting with Europe. I just want to see and experience as much as possible.

I had the opportunity to travel to Athens as part of my course as I am working with a former palace just outside the city for my final year project. We stayed for a week and I also got to visit local areas and experience Greek culture. It was a hugely inspirational trip and being to see it in person has allowed me to approach my project in a completely different way than if I were just working from photographs.

Before studying at Kingston University I lived in Australia for two years. I travelled there for my gap year with a backpack and the intention to stay for as long as I could. Whilst I was there I was hugely inspired by people's everyday life, how they used spaces in interesting ways, and the modern designs I came across. It was then I realised I wanted to study interior design so I applied to Kingston from the other side of the world. I carried out a lot of online research and read as many student testimonials as I could and I was really impressed. I knew, without even visiting the University, that this was the place I wanted to study.

There have been constant opportunities made open to me at Kingston in order to improve my skills. I have learnt so much over the last three years and I would never have thought in my first year that I would be capable of what I am now.

Lydia Alice Pywell

Cirencester, United Kingdom
Third year BA(Hons) Interior Design student



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comprising a wide range of disciplines, Kingston University has a large arts and social sciences faculty. It offers a diverse, flexible combination of social sciences (Economics, Politics, Law, Psychology, Criminology and Sociology), performing arts (Dance, Drama and Music), humanities (Creative Writing, English, History, Philosophy), media and communications, journalism and publishing.

At the start of the 2019/20 academic year, Kingston University will open a brand new flagship building – Town House – at the heart of our Penrhyn Road campus. Town House has been designed by the internationally award-winning Grafton Architects.

Town House will be the brand new home of Dance at Kingston, and will also offer high quality library and social learning spaces. Town House will feature three large dance studios; each studio will be equipped to professional standards with fully sprung floors, mirrors and bars. Each dance studio has also been designed to be sub-dividable, so six smaller dance studios can be created for

group rehearsals and independent study. Adjacent to the dance studios will be a suite of well-specified changing rooms and shower facilities.

Town House will also feature a green room and state-of-the-art Dance Performance Studio, which will offer performing arts students not only a dedicated teaching space replete with the latest stage lighting and sound equipment but also a notable new venue on the London dance scene in which to present their performances.

Our facilities also include the Visconti Studio, a tape-based studio in an extraordinary 300m² octagonal live room stocked with vintage and rare recording equipment. The Faculty boasts journalism newsrooms, experimental psychology labs and a centre for historical records: a trailblazer in the digitisation of historical resources with links to other archives and museums. We even have our own museum, Dorich House, which has the world's largest collection of artworks by the late Russian sculptor, Dora Gordine.

The Faculty counts among its staff MPs, journalists, Pulitzer Prize finalists, composers, award-winning authors and playwrights, government and policy advisers, professional dancers and actors. This rich mixture of staff expertise provides an intellectually exciting environment for our students and encourages diverse research that informs quality teaching.

Notable alumni include actor Ben Barnes, who played Prince Caspian in the Chronicles of Narnia after studying Drama with English Literature and Olympic athlete, Asha Philip, who studied Drama. Lika Diouf, who studied Law LLB, was involved with the International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons (ICAN), which was awarded the 2017 Nobel Peace Prize.



We're ranked first in London for journalism and publishing in the Guardian University League Tables 2018.



My Kingston experience

“As a child my sisters and I loved writing songs, playing guitar and singing. It was my older sisters who helped to inspire my love of dance too. We’d practise together in our living room and I still remember watching our reflections in the window as we’d dance around the furniture. I guess you could say dance runs in our family.

I only began considering studying dance at university whilst volunteering in China and Thailand shortly after completing my A-levels. In addition to carrying out youth work I also had the opportunity to teach dance in orphanages and local parks. It was whilst I was teaching a community of displaced people, and seeing how much they got out of the experience of dancing, that I realised I wanted to use dance as a forum to help people as my career.

My lecturers at Kingston have been very supportive. They’ve always been there if I needed help or someone to discuss ideas for essays or performances with. They’re all experts in different forms of dance and I’m really enjoying learning styles I haven’t tried before.

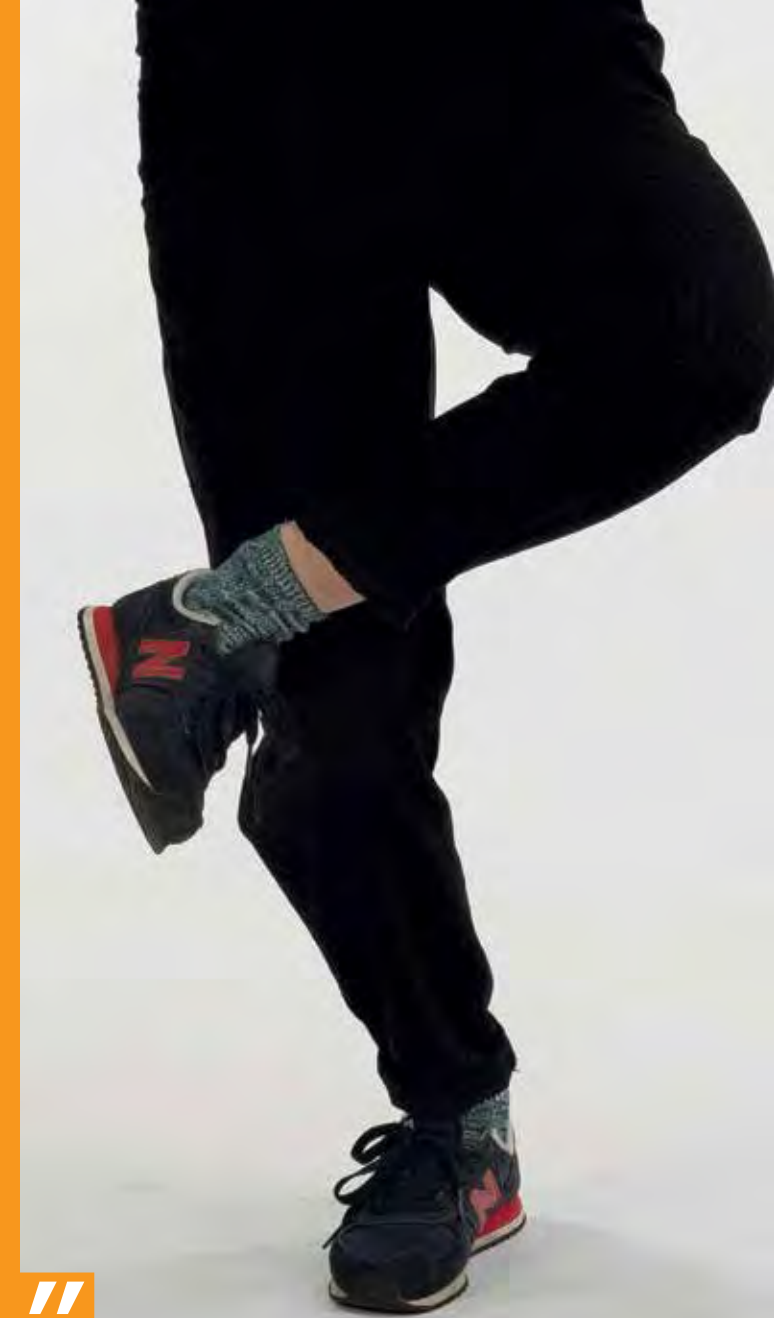
I’ve never wanted doing my degree to be about ticking a certain box. I wanted the experience of going to university to be more than learning about dance. I wanted to gain confidence and grow in character. Kingston has stretched me academically but also provided me with the opportunity to develop as a person.

Saffron Erfani-Shomaly

Ipswich, United Kingdom
Second year BA(Hons) Dance student



“
We’d dance
around the
furniture



Kingston Business School



Kingston University has been named among the top 100 institutions in Europe for business and management (QS World University Rankings 2017).

We've consistently been rated the top University for graduate start-up companies (Higher Education Business and Community Interaction Survey).

Kingston Business School is a long-established and leading provider of business education. We have been awarded the prestigious international accreditation by the AACSB (Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business) in recognition of the excellence of our business education. This accreditation has been earned by just five per cent of the world's business schools.

Our lecturers are active in professional practice and engaged in research at the cutting edge of their fields. This means you'll benefit from the latest thinking and developments in business, finance, marketing and advertising. Our courses are accredited by professional bodies including the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development (CIPD), and the Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM).

Your lectures will take place in our £26million Business School, designed and constructed with sustainability in mind. This reflects our commitment to inspiring, educating and developing students who will take their experiences of sustainable behaviour into their future work and careers.

As a Kingston Business School student you will be supported by access to excellent facilities. Our new Kingston Business Innovation Centre, a business incubator space, has everything you need to help you start your own business.

We are one of only a few universities in the UK to have a real-time Bloomberg trading room, which will give you the experience of working in a fast-paced professional environment. Plus, you'll get hands-on experience of a number of industry-standard financial databases, meaning you'll graduate with relevant experience for the finance industry.

We are based in London, an important hub of UK, European and global business management. Our London location, in combination with our excellent business education, offers you endless future employment opportunities.





My Kingston experience

“I decided to study abroad after completing my military service at home in Ohio. I chose the UK because I wanted to meet new people, absorb myself in a different culture and see a part of the world I may not otherwise have the opportunity to see.

I had studied a few business courses at school and really enjoyed the concepts of what I was learning. I find it is more creative than people may give it credit for and the real world application of concepts such as strategy and marketing are important skills for my future career. The best thing about studying at Kingston is the amount of resources we have access to. Through the careers services I've had help with my CV, developed presentation skills, and learnt how to build a professional network. I've also taken advantage of the Personal Tutor and Kingston Language Schemes and have reached level four in Spanish and recently started learning Mandarin.

My passion outside of the classroom is animal advocacy. You could say my journey has been

an interesting one having grown up on a working farm in Delaware. When I came to London I was a vegan but since being at University I have become more involved with this work. I recently had the opportunity to do a TEDx Talk about my journey from animal farmer to animal advocate and received loads of support from the Kingston community. Both staff and students helped me prepare by watching my rehearsals and providing feedback and I'm pleased to say the talk went really well.

Kingston has fully prepared me for a range of careers, whether that's going to work for a cooperation, to start my own business, or use those skills to further my animal advocacy work. I couldn't have asked for more from my university experience.

Simon Plazolles-Hayes

Ohio, United States of America
Third year BSc(Hons) Business Management student

Watch Simon's TEDx Talk here:
[youtube.com/watch?v=V2otjZVxqzg](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V2otjZVxqzg)

“
You could say my journey has been an interesting one



Faculty of Health, Social Care and Education

Our health, social work and social care courses are taught across two south-west London sites in a unique partnership between a modern university (Kingston University) and an established medical university integrated with a teaching hospital (St George's, University of London). Kingston and St George's offer their combined expertise and teaching quality, an extended community, and networking opportunities with professional bodies, schools and trusts, services and companies.

We have over 100 years of experience in the education and training of teachers. We continue to offer a modern, forward-thinking approach with very close links to the evolving landscape of education provision.

Our facilities and equipment will support your studies. Dissection facilities include cadaveric material, models, 3D reconstruction and plastinated specimens. Virtual radiography environments include a simulated cancer treatment room. We have teaching practice classrooms, a social practice suite, outdoor learning environments and skills labs. Our paramedic simulation suite comprises fully-fitted ambulances and a virtual reality suite to recreate emergency situations.

You will learn from experienced tutors, many of whom are qualified professionals who combine their teaching with work in practice. Innovative teaching techniques, such as e-learning, virtual environments and simulated scenarios, will help you gain the skills to put your knowledge into practice.

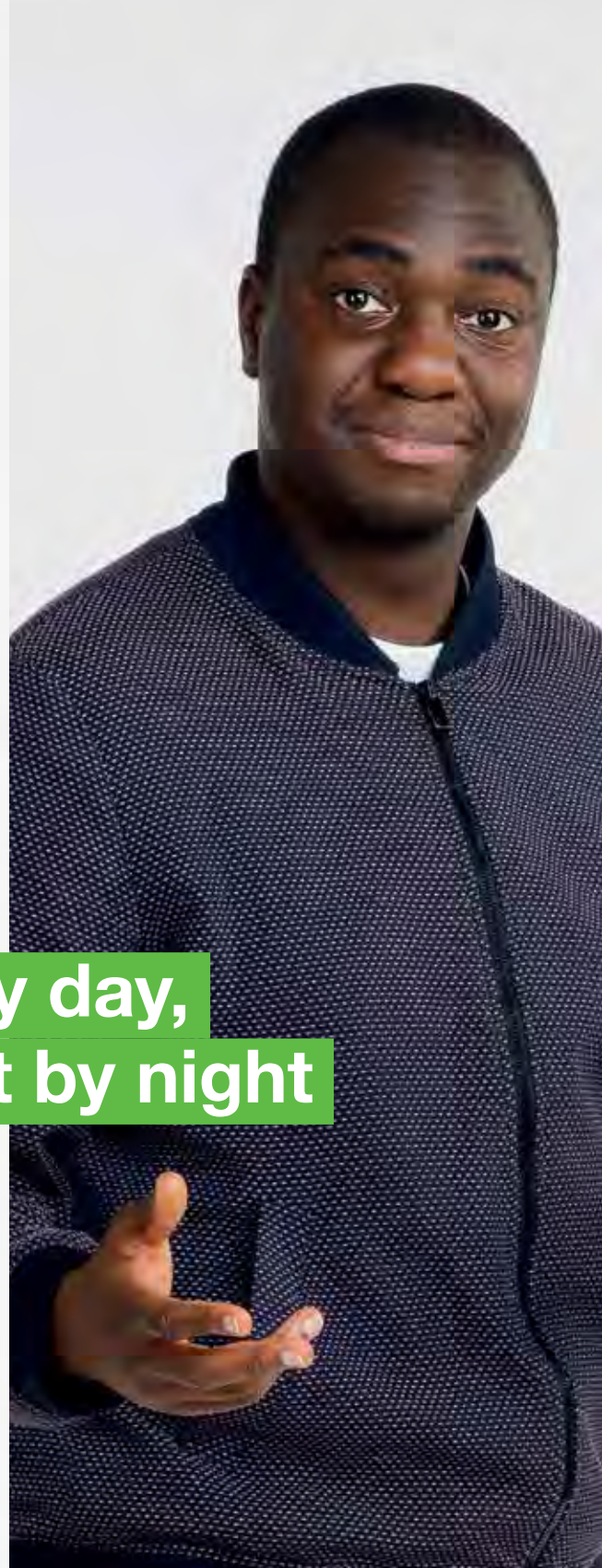
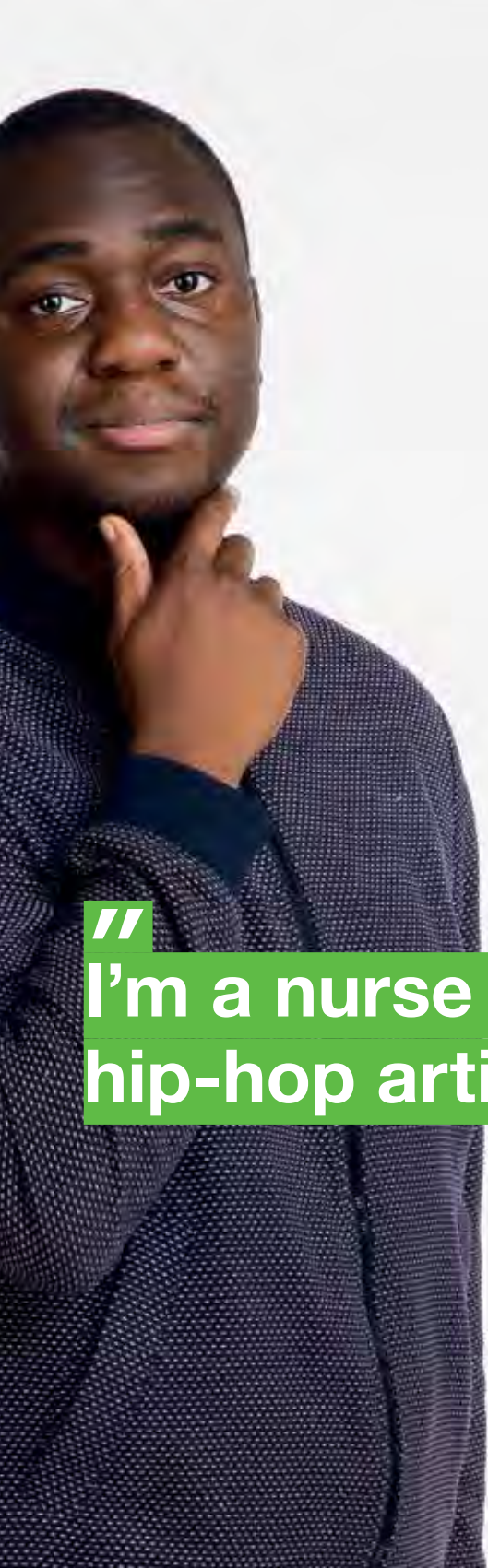
All of our courses combine practical experience with a university education, preparing you for a rewarding career. You will gain real, first-hand experience of working with service users, patients or children to develop the skills you need. Depending on your course, you could spend up to half your learning time on practice placements with our established network of professional partner organisations.

We are consistently ranked at or near the top in London for all our courses by The Guardian League Tables; Nursing and Midwifery has been ranked top in 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017. Whether you want to train as a teacher, social worker, midwife, nurse, social care practitioner, paramedic, physiotherapist, occupational therapist or radiographer, Kingston and St George's can help you achieve your career goals.



We're partnered with St George's, University of London – the UK's only university dedicated to medical and health sciences education, training and research.





My Kingston experience

// Studying nursing seemed a natural step for me. My mum works as a carer and both my sisters are nurses – one works in child nursing and the other in adult nursing – and they all said nursing would be a good fit for me. After carrying out some of my own research and seeking their advice on which area of nursing I would enjoy, I decided on learning disabilities.

There's a huge amount to learn on my course but I am enjoying every second of it. My lecturers are really keen for us to ask questions as they want us to develop our confidence and ensure everyone is getting the most out of their learning experience. The area I think I have developed the most is an understanding of what delivering good care looks like and how to put this into practice in my own work.

I like how my lecturers structure the course. We are given our assignments before we go out on our placements. This means that when I am on my placement I am 100 per cent focused and I really get the most of the experience as I don't have to worry about completing assignments at the same time.

Something I am very passionate about outside of my course is music. I am also a hip-hop artist and write and perform my own material. Since being at Kingston I have worked closely with the Union of Kingston Students to set up the Hip-Hop Society. I wanted to bring together students who enjoy this genre of music and I think it's really great that, although there are already loads of societies students can get involved in, if you have an idea and that society doesn't exist, with the help of the Union, you can set it up yourself.

Whilst on one of my placements I observed a music therapist working with some patients. I was fascinated to see music being used as a therapy tool. Who knows, it could be an area I look into in the future as it would combine my two biggest passions – music and care.

Semi Osasere Ehigiamusoe

London, United Kingdom
Second year BSc(Hons) Learning Disability
Nursing student



//
**I'm a nurse by day,
hip-hop artist by night**



Faculty of Science, Engineering and Computing

Based across two campuses, this faculty offers an innovative learning environment with a wealth of high tech equipment. Engineering facilities include: a full-size wind tunnel for testing student-designed prototypes such as parachutes, water speed vehicles and motorbikes; a flight simulator which allows students to enter their design and virtually 'fly' their aircraft, 3D printers and a drop tower, one of only a few in the world, which enables students to conduct experiments in a near-zero gravity environment.

Pharmacy and chemistry students benefit from new state-of-the-art laboratories, whilst computing students can use our modern computing gaming and virtual reality labs.

Sport and nutrition students have access to a brand new nutrition kitchen and industry-standard biomechanics and exercise physiology laboratories.

Our students participate in the annual Formula E Student competition, Europe's most high profile educational motorsport competition, run by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Our alumni include Jonathan Asherson OBE, regional director SE Asia, Rolls-Royce; Brian O'Rourke CEng, MRAeS, FIMechE, MIMMM, chief composites engineer, Williams F1 Engineering Ltd and Malcolm A H Brown, president of the Geological Society of London.



Research rocket fuel in London's only specialist facility via our chemical propulsion laboratory.

We have invested £6.8 million in new science laboratories.

My Kingston experience

“I have always loved aeroplanes. On family holidays I would insist on sitting in the window seat so I could study the wings and excitingly watch our take-off and landing. I would spend hours drawing wing designs in my notebook and devouring the television programme Air Crash Investigation, fascinated by how the planes were made. My parents encouraged me to pursue my love of planes as a career and now I know it was absolutely the right choice for me.

I've valued having the opportunity to study a variety of modules as this has helped me identify the areas that I enjoy the most and want to pursue as a career. Subjects such as project management and anything to do with plane designs have been my favourite modules and they have now shaped the graduate programmes I am applying to.

Since being at Kingston I've had so many moments that I feel proud of. I'm set to receive a first in my

degree and I've been involved in loads of activities outside of my studies. I am the representative for my course, meaning I represent the student voice in meetings and provide staff with feedback from the students. I am also an academic mentor which sees me support first year students who are finding their feet.

University isn't all work and nothing else though. It's been important to find a balance between seeing my friends and family and completing all my work and extracurricular activities. I use the week to get all my university work done and then Friday night and Saturday is free for socialising. I love nothing more than listening to music, going clubbing and watching a TV series with my friends, of course aeroplane documentaries are my favourite. I'll always find a way of bringing it back to planes.

Mohammad Tunis (known as Tunis to his friends)
Freetown, Sierra Leone
Third year BEng(Hons) Aerospace Engineering student

“
**I would spend hours
drawing wing designs**



Our courses



Kingston School of Art	40
Biological and forensic sciences	59
Business	68
Chemistry and pharmacy	80
Computing and games development	90
Construction, surveying and civil engineering	96
Criminology, sociology and psychology	102
Dance, drama and music	114
Economics, politics, international relations and human rights	125
Education and teacher training	135
English, history and creative writing	145
Geography and environment	154
Journalism, publishing, media and communications	158
Law	168
Mathematics and data science	172
Mechanical, automotive and aerospace engineering	176
Midwifery	185
Nursing	188
Occupational therapy	196
Paramedic science	198
Physiotherapy	201
Radiography	203
Real estate	206
Social work and social care	208
Sports sciences and nutrition	212

Abbreviations

FT – full time

PT – part time

SW – sandwich/ placement year

SE – study exchange

FDN – degree including foundation year

FDN/SW – degree including foundation year and sandwich year/placement year

Kingston School of Art



We have long been recognised as one of the best art and design schools in teaching and research in Europe and across the world. This is shown through subject rankings, research performance, industry and student awards, and the leading brands and institutions that choose to work with us.

Among our staff and alumni are leading architects, artists, designers and scholars. Students, teachers and researchers of architecture, design, film, fine art, photography, critical and historical studies, and the creative and cultural industries all work here.

Our legacy – Kingston School of Art

We began as Kingston School of Art in 1899, joining Kingston Polytechnic (now Kingston University) in 1970. In 2017 we reclaimed our long-established heritage and identity by relaunching as Kingston School of Art. The School combines a dedication to risk-taking, innovation and experimentation with a strong belief in 'thinking through making'.

Within Kingston School of Art there are three academic groupings:

Design School

The Design School comprises a critically engaged community of design practitioners, educators, researchers and entrepreneurs. In the School we believe discipline, excellence and knowledge are key to the development of confident, agile and creative design practitioners who both set and address today's challenges for society and industry. Thinking and doing underpin design practice across the school and we support the students as their work crosses disciplines and enters into the new hybrid spaces that will define the roles and responsibilities of designers in the future. As a school we aim for our students to graduate as creative designers and researchers who are clearly aware of their ethical, social and environmental responsibilities.

School of Art & Architecture

The School of Art & Architecture is a dynamic community of practitioners and is 'home' to students on courses in the School's three distinctive departments: Architecture & Landscape; Film & Photography; and Fine Art. We ensure that students are taught by practising artists, architects, photographers and filmmakers. The School has a wealth of contacts, partnerships and links to the cultural and professional sector, all providing a context for showcasing student work and supporting graduate career paths and ambitions. Our students value opportunities to develop professional, conceptual and practical making skills. These are embedded in learning through placements, exhibitions, off-site projects and field trips, as well as through studio-based group and individual projects.

The outstanding 2D and 3D workshops offer both digital and analogue technical processes and equipment, and our specialist technicians share the course teams' ethos of nurturing talent by thinking through making. Each generation of practitioners graduates with the skills needed to contribute to an ever-changing society.

School of Cultural Studies and Creative Industries

Comprising two departments – Critical & Historical Studies and Creative & Cultural Industries – the School delivers a wide range of courses that enable students to engage with a range of historical, theoretical and hands-on subjects. From the more traditional areas of art and design history to the newer disciplines of curation, art direction and design marketing, the courses prepare students for the exciting world of the cultural industries which is seeing an unprecedented expansion both in the UK and overseas.

Our graduates have had careers in museums and galleries, auction houses and art and design marketing, as well as in a wide range of other occupations that support the professional work of architects, fine artists, craftspeople, designers, fashion designers, and film and photography practitioners, among others. The creative industries are part of an innovation-driven economy and studying with us will prepare you to play a key part in it.

→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Art & Design

Foundation Diploma

This accredited course prepares you for the study of art and design at degree level. You'll explore a range of conceptual and practical techniques, and develop a creative and individual portfolio of work. Whatever your preferred career path, you will be prepared for higher-level learning in arts education and for your artistic practice beyond.

Duration

1yr FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4070
foundationartanddesign@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study the following four main areas.

- Visual communication: graphic design, advertising, packaging, bookbinding, art direction, film, illustration, moving image, and model making.
- Three-dimensional design: architecture, landscape architecture, interior, product, furniture, prop and set design.
- Fashion and fabrication: menswear, womenswear, costume, fashion journalism and constructed textiles.
- Fine art: painting, mixed media, printmaking, installation, sculpture, performance and photography.

The course runs from September to June and is divided into four modules. The Foundation Diploma is gained by passing all four modules.

Module 1 introduces the principles, techniques and demands of the art and design industry. A six-week rotation of workshops examines each of the four course areas. This helps you understand them and make an informed choice on what you want to study.

Modules 2 and 3 mark the start of your specialism. You'll explore your subject choice in detail and broaden your technical and conceptual skills. You'll also prepare your portfolio for degree-level interviews.

In Module 4 you will complete an eight-week project using the knowledge, skills and confidence you have acquired. The project culminates with a public exhibition.

Please note: places are limited and the number of applicants is high. We advise you to attend one of our open days. At an open day you'll visit the studios, meet staff and students, and receive advice about how to apply and what to include in your portfolio.



kingston.ac.uk/2019artfoundation

Entry requirements

- A-level or AS-level in Art and Design or equivalent.
OR: BTEC National Diploma: Fine Art or a named design pathway.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- A portfolio of work is required for entry.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art,
Penrhyn Road campus

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes studio-based projects, one-to-one tutorials, lectures, seminars, practical field trips, skills workshops and demonstrations. You will work in groups of approximately 28 students, led by subject specific tutors.

Industry professionals will give lectures in their professional practice. These will engage you in a critical investigation of your work, progression aims and ambitions. You'll take part in a London drawing trip. Research work in galleries and museums also forms part of the course.

You will have regular one-to-one guidance with a tutor. You'll benefit from all of Kingston School of Art's facilities, working on joint projects with degree students and staff whenever possible.

Assessment includes presentations, studio project crits, portfolio reviews, research blogs, reflective writing and analysis, peer evaluation, student-led projects and exhibition.

Careers and progression

It's important to continue your studies on the degree course that best suits you. This course will help you to make that decision.

Our students have progressed to some of the highest-ranking creative institutions in the UK and internationally, majoring in subjects including architecture, fine art, graphic design, illustration, animation, fashion, textiles, product & furniture design, interior design, photography and film.

Art & Design History and Practice

BA(Hons) single honours

If you are passionate about the history and theory of art and design, this course is ideal. You will study art and design practices such as fine art, film, graphic design and fashion, from the 19th century to the present and from a range of global cultures. You will develop key skills in research and critical thinking, and apply your knowledge and skills to projects such as curating exhibitions, creating digital and print publications, and writing.

UCAS

V3U8
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
6yrs PT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646
FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces key topics in art and design history and theory, and core skills to conduct, interpret and communicate research. You'll also experience a range of art and design practices, from life drawing to bookbinding. This will help you develop both hands-on understanding of art and design, and the skills to be a creative and critical thinker.

In Year 2 you will develop your individual expertise and interests by focusing on contemporary issues in art and design practice and research. You'll be able to choose a specialist area in art and design, such as fine art, product and fashion design, to build on your core historical and theoretical knowledge. You will also develop your critical understanding of professional opportunities in the creative and cultural industries and experience a live publishing project.

Year 3 focuses on developing and displaying your work as an independent and creative researcher. You will study a specialist subject based on new research in art and design history, and explore an original research topic for your dissertation. The year will culminate in collaborating on a public exhibition combining your expertise, research and communication skills, and creative and critical thinking.

You'll benefit from the creative environment at Kingston School of Art, where you will have the opportunity to combine academic studies in art and design history with more practice-based learning. You will also participate in events at our Stanley Picker Gallery and Dorich House Museum as part of your learning and professional development.



kingston.ac.uk/2019arthist

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills and Functional Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of English and Mathematics.
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art,
Knights Park campus

Examples of modules

- Thinking through Practice
 - Researching the Contemporary
 - Materials and Making: Themes in Design History
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You'll learn a variety of methods to conduct, communicate and interpret your own research. We believe in the importance of hands-on learning.

Teaching is through lectures, seminars, visits, workshops and live projects. It includes activities such as: writing essays and exhibition reviews, curating exhibitions, delivering presentations; creating digital and physical publications; and blog writing.

Assessment includes essays, writing and research portfolios, presentations, reflective reports, student-led and collaborative projects.

Careers and progression

This course will equip you with the knowledge, skills and networks for a range of careers in sectors such as museums, galleries, arts administration, curating, media, the art market, publishing and journalism, advertising, research, archiving and librarianship.

Our department's graduates work in organisations such as the Barbican, Foundling Museum, Gallery Fumi, Hauser & Wirth, The National Archives, Dorich House Museum, Open-City, London Transport Museum and the V&A Museum. Others have established their own consultancies and companies, or pursued careers in academia and research, including MA and PhD opportunities at Kingston.

Architecture

BA(Hons) single honours

This course gives you the skills you need to tackle design problems in the built environment across all scales, from the city and landscape to buildings and interior spaces. It builds on the creative processes of observation and construction. You will often be involved in studio design projects, tackling a wide range of increasingly complex architectural problems centred on the design and analysis of buildings.

UCAS

K100

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646

FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course emphasises architecture as a material practice. Particular attention is given to how buildings are made and how tectonic components are fundamental to architectural character.

Studio projects form 50 per cent of the course, giving you the skills and knowledge to tackle design issues in the built environment. Workshops teach skills such as casting, pencil and charcoal rendering, detailed large-scale model-making, computer-based graphics and CAD drawing. You will also study theoretical, cultural, historical, social, sustainable, material and technical issues.

Year 1 features site-based projects that address the principles and context of architectural design. Supporting studies include drawing and model-making, materials, sustainability and architectural history.

In Years 2 and 3, you will work in independent studio groups, carrying out design projects that may last from a few weeks to a year. In Year 2, you will be encouraged to experiment creatively, typically working on a main design project each semester. You will continue the skills-based learning introduced in Year 1, expanding your knowledge of supporting subjects and applying it to your design projects.

Year 3 involves the production of a thesis design project, integrating your professional skills and knowledge.

Your design studio work, the research for your thesis project, and your dissertation, all give you opportunities to develop and express your individual interests. Modules incorporate aspects of sustainability, tectonics and structure, history of architecture and professional practice.



kingston.ac.uk/2019architectureba

Entry requirements

- 128 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of GCSE English and Maths.
- Offers will be made on the basis of your UCAS form, predicted points, portfolio of work and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art, Knights Park campus

Professional recognition and accreditation

This course is validated by the Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA) and prescribed by the Architects Registration Board (ARB). Students often feature in the prestigious Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA) President's Medals – which is considered the world's most prestigious and established architectural education awards.

Domus magazine lists Kingston among Europe's top 50 architecture schools. We were one of just two UK schools invited to present at the 12th Biennale in Venice.

Examples of modules

- The Principles of Reading Architecture
 - The Processes of Reading Architecture
 - The Practice of Reading Architecture
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes studio design work, tutorials, lectures, seminars and practical workshops. Many teachers are architectural practitioners, sharing first-hand knowledge of the profession and their construction projects.

Assessment includes presentations, crits, portfolio reviews, essays and student-led projects.

Careers and progression

Graduation gives RIBA Part 1 exemption – the first step towards becoming an architect. You will also gain relevant transferable skills.

Many graduates work for leading architectural practices in London, the UK and further afield.

Creative and Cultural Industries:

Art Direction

Foundation Diploma

This degree prepares you for a career in art direction in creative enterprises such as advertising, fashion and media. You will develop practical and analytical skills in visual communication, alongside project management skills, to create effective advertising campaigns, visual identities and content creation for organisations and projects.

UCAS

P990

Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT

6yrs PT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646

FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 is common to all our creative and cultural industries courses. You will examine the management and strategy of creative enterprises, and the history and development of art and design practice. You will also explore visual communication techniques, the use of design software, storytelling and design thinking. You will work individually and as part of a team of creative partners and professionals, learning to visualise, collaborate and experiment.

Years 2 and 3 examine art direction in depth. You will develop your skills and understanding of what art direction brings to creative enterprises. This will include interpreting briefs and transforming a company's ideas into a coherent visual identity to communicate with key audiences. You will study conceptualisation and visualisation, visual narratives and storyboarding, artwork commission and creation, branding, entrepreneurship, managing risk, project management and strategy.

At the end of Year 2, you may take part in a summer internship to gain valuable experience and increase your employability.

Year 3's research project will be a dissertation, a business or marketing plan, or a consultancy project for a company. You will research, collect and analyse data, structuring your project with help from supervisors.

Kingston University's Stanley Picker Gallery and Dorich House Museum give you the opportunity to participate in events and gain experience in curation. This course also offers you opportunities to work on live projects with creative companies and institutions.



kingston.ac.uk/2019artdirection

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Access Diploma: Merit.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art, Knights Park campus

Examples of modules

- Visual Narratives & Design Thinking: Creating Compelling Stories, Creative Problem Solving
 - Creative Project Management
 - Culturepreneurship
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Industry partnerships

Kingston University is an associate of the Institute of Contemporary Arts (ICA) and the Creative Industries Federation (CIF). You will receive free ICA and CIF memberships, participate in seminars and events, and have the opportunity to become a Kingston/ICA intern.

Teaching, learning and assessment

This course is taught within Kingston School of Art and driven by its ethos of 'thinking through making'. Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials, workshops, visits and student-led projects.

Assessment includes essays, writing and research portfolios, practice-based work, presentations, reflective reports, student-led and collaborative projects, blogs, business planning, collaborative project diaries, storyboarding, prototyping, development of client briefs, and a live case study.

Careers and progression

Once you graduate, you will be ready to apply your commercial expertise to the creative industries, combining your understanding of art and design with your knowledge of commercial practices.

Kingston School of Art's graduates work in organisations such as the Ogilvy & Mather Group and CNN International.

Creative and Cultural Industries: Curation, Exhibition and Events

BA(Hons) single honours

This course prepares you for a career in exhibitions and events in the creative industries. You will gain skills and experience essential to the curation, conception, resourcing, marketing and budgeting of an exhibition or event. You will have opportunities to work on live projects with companies and institutions, and to gain invaluable creative industry work experience.

UCAS

P991
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
6yrs PT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646
FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will learn the principles of curation and visitor experience. Working on real-world projects with other students, you will learn to visualise, collaborate, experiment and project manage, delivering exhibitions and events for a client. You will also gain knowledge of the creative industries, exploring topics such as design theory, branding and strategy for creative organisations.

Year 1 is common to all our creative and cultural industries courses. You will examine the management and strategy of creative enterprises, and the history and development of art and design practice. You will also explore visual communication techniques, the use of design software, storytelling and design thinking. You will work individually and as part of a team learning to visualise, collaborate and experiment.

Years 2 and 3 examine curation, exhibition and art direction in depth. You will study the practices of display, collecting and exhibiting, and how meaning and message are created through exhibitions. You will learn branding, marketing and how to develop events for defined audiences. You will study conceptualisation and visualisation, visual narratives and storyboarding, artwork commission and project management.

At the end of Year 2, you may take a summer internship to gain valuable experience and boost your employability.

Year 3's research project will be a dissertation, a business or marketing plan, or a consultancy project for a company. You will research, collect and analyse data, structuring your project with help from supervisors.



kingston.ac.uk/2019curation

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Access Diploma: Merit.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art,
Knights Park campus

Examples of modules

- Visual Narratives & Design Thinking:
Content, Critique & Competition
 - Customer Mindfulness
 - Culturepreneurship
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Industry partnerships

Kingston University is an associate of the Institute of Contemporary Arts (ICA) and the Creative Industries Federation (CIF). You will get free ICA and CIF memberships, join seminars and events, and have the chance to become a Kingston/ICA intern.

We will support you in securing work experience or internships. Past students have worked at: the Barbican; Estorick Gallery; ICA; Stanley Picker Gallery; Dorich House Museum; V&A Museum; and Tate Galleries.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes: lectures; seminars; tutorials; workshops; visits; and student-led projects.

Assessment includes: essays; writing and research portfolios; practice-based work; presentations; reflective reports; blogs; business planning; collaborative projects and project diaries; storyboarding; prototyping; development of client briefs; and a live case study.

Careers and progression

You will graduate prepared for a career in exhibitions and events management in the creative sector. You will develop showcases for organisations within fashion, media, broadcasting and publishing.

Our graduates work in organisations such as: the Barbican; Foundling Museum; Hauser & Wirth; National Archives; Open-City; the London Transport Museum; and the V&A. Some establish their own consultancies and events companies or pursue careers in academia and research.

Creative and Cultural Industries: Design Marketing

BA(Hons) single honours

This course prepares you for a career in design marketing in the creative industries. It offers an understanding of the values of design, matched with a knowledge of commercial practices – ideal if you aim to work for a design agency or similar creative organisation. You will gain marketing skills and judgement, project management knowledge and experience, preparing you to deliver digital and printed marketing communications for an organisation or client.

UCAS

P992
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
6yrs PT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646
FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will learn to visualise, collaborate, experiment and project manage as you work on real-world projects with other students, creative companies and institutions. You will also develop your knowledge of the creative industries, exploring topics such as design theory, branding and strategy for creative organisations.

Year 1 is common to all our creative and cultural industries courses. You will examine the management and strategy of creative enterprises, and the history and development of art and design practice. You will also explore visual communication techniques, the use of design software, storytelling and design thinking. You will work individually and within a team of creative partners and professionals, learning to visualise, collaborate and experiment.

Years 2 and 3 study the principles and skills of design and marketing communications in depth. You will focus on user experience, especially the digital journeys of customers. You will also learn design and prototyping software for website and app development. You will study conceptualisation and visualisation, visual narratives and storyboarding, artwork commission, branding, entrepreneurship, managing risk, project management and strategy.

You can choose to take part in a summer internship at the end of Year 2, increasing your experience and employability.

Year 3's research project will be a dissertation, business or marketing plan, or a consultancy project for a company. You will plan, hack and prototype your own digital artefact(s) across social media, product or online. Collaborations may be with other students, an external business with an existing digital product or site, or a start-up that requires a digital presence of some kind.



kingston.ac.uk/2019designmarketing

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Access Diploma: Merit.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art,
Knights Park campus

Examples of modules

- Visual Narratives & Design Thinking:
Creating Compelling Stories, Creative Problem Solving
 - Customer Mindfulness
 - The Major Project
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Industry partnerships

Kingston University is an associate of the Institute of Contemporary Arts (ICA) and the Creative Industries Federation (CIF). You will receive free ICA and CIF memberships, participate in seminars and events, and have the opportunity to become a Kingston/ICA intern.

Our Stanley Picker Gallery and Dorich House Museum offer you the opportunity to participate in events and gain curation experience.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials, workshops, visits and student-led projects.

Assessment includes essays, writing and research portfolios, practice-based work, presentations, reflective reports, student-led and collaborative projects, blogs, business planning, collaborative project diaries, storyboarding, prototyping, development of client briefs, and a live case study.

Careers and progression

You will graduate prepared for a career in a design agency or similar creative organisation, ready to apply your commercial expertise to the creative industries. Our graduates work in organisations such as the BBC, IBM and Apple.

Fashion

BA(Hons) single honours

This course focuses on your curiosity and talent, enabling you to impact the future of fashion design. You will explore how design is influenced by cultural, social, critical and historical studies in a dynamic global environment. You will develop your own fashion signature experimenting across sketch work, 2D to 3D, knitwear and digital print in workshops and fashion design studios. You will also learn about photography, styling, trend concepts and sustainable design from visiting designers and specialists.

UCAS

W230

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646

FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study all aspects of the design process from research and development to creating garments using cut and construction. Critical and historical studies will underpin and inspire your studio projects.

Year 1 introduces design process, covering 2D aspects of fashion design, and design product, covering 3D aspects. You will explore knitted and printed textiles, fashion styling, photography, pattern cutting and draping to create shape. Studio classes are supported by illustration classes and workshops in CAD, knitting and sewing techniques, and inspired by the in-house dress archive, you will recreate contemporary fashion from historical pieces.

Year 2 includes live, sponsored projects and international competitions including Inditex (Zara), Tommy Hilfiger, GAP, Old Navy, Banana Republic, Urban Outfitters and ASOS. You will experience professional practice through a careers module, which includes talks by concept designers, retailers, stylists and recruitment agencies, plus CV writing workshops and role playing for interviews. You will work in teams on a sustainable design project that is exhibited in London.

At the end of Year 2, you will be able to take a year out to study abroad and gain work experience overseas. Our Study Abroad or Erasmus programmes are located in Berlin, Amsterdam, Paris, Milan, Hong Kong, New York, San Francisco and Toronto. You will have the support of a dedicated placement officer in our fashion department.

Year 3 will include the creation of your own collection and portfolio which you will show at the student show at the Rose Theatre, Kingston and our on-campus degree show. There is also the opportunity to participate in international fashion competitions by top brands such as Burberry, Mulberry and Coach. Selected students show their collections at the press show at Graduate Fashion Week in London.



kingston.ac.uk/2019fashion

Entry requirements

- 128 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills and Functional Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of English and Mathematics.
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art, Knights Park campus

Professional recognition

This degree has been awarded the Creative Skillset Tick (Fashion Design category). It is ranked the top fashion course in The Guardian's fashion and textiles league table 2018 and third in the UK in the Business of Fashion's Global Fashion School Ranking 2017. This is the only BA course from the UK invited to exhibit at the knitwear show Pitti Filati in Florence.

Examples of modules

- Design, Style and Image: Themes in Fashion History
- Critical Issues in Fashion: Research and Practice
- Professional Practice

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching focuses on studio-based design projects, with one-to-one and group tuition from experienced tutors and practising designers. Assessment includes crits, essays, portfolio reviews, projects/company presentations.

Careers and progression

This course has an excellent reputation in the fashion industry. Some students are offered jobs prior to graduation by recruitment agents.

Recent graduates work as designers for: Alexander McQueen, ASOS, Boden, Calvin Klein, Chanel Club Monaco, COS, Dior, Givenchy, H&M, Henry Holland, Hugo Boss, Jack Wills, John Smedley, Lacoste, Matches, Mulberry, Net-a-Porter, Reiss Menswear, Stella McCartney, Tommy Hilfiger, Topshop & Topman, Urban Outfitters, Zara and many other international companies.

Graduates also set up successful own labels, including John Richmond, Basso & Brooke, Felipe Oliveira Baptista, Joshua Kane Bespoke, Charli Cohen and award-winner Sophie Hulme.

Filmmaking

BA(Hons) single honours

Based in our Department of Film and Photography, this course enables you to explore the medium of film, developing your own filmmaking practice while acquiring skills for working professionally. You will engage with innovative, ambitious ideas, developing successful films as group and individual projects, and gain a practical knowledge of filmmaking production. Your learning will be supported by technical inductions, workshops with industry professionals, guest lectures and field trips.

UCAS

WP63

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646

FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

In Year 1 you will be given technical inductions and introduced through creative projects to film production. Project briefs will give you the opportunity to develop ideas for films and undertake a range of production roles. You will learn about research enquiry, directing actors, studio and location work, running a set, interview technique, production and post-production, lighting and cinematography, sound recording and design.

In Year 2 you will undertake projects with the opportunity to shoot and process 8mm film, use archive, green screen, high-speed video and explore the intersection between live-action and animation. Working in groups you will develop pitches for ambitious productions, collaborating with professional actors, developing character and script and shooting on location. Through the production of these films, you will be encouraged to identify your strengths and have the opportunity to explore specialist areas of interest.

In Year 3 you will undertake two large scale projects, culminating in your graduation film. Working to your strengths you will develop material for your graduation portfolio. Final graduation films are screened on campus and at a central London cinema.

Kingston School of Art's state-of-the-art facilities, such as our moving image workshop and specialist filming equipment, will enable you to produce films with high production values. You will be able to experiment with digital and analogue formats, and shoot, process, telecine and edit on 8mm and 16mm gauges. You will also have access to our 3D workshops, photography darkrooms, printmaking and animation facilities.



kingston.ac.uk/2019filmmaking

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications, one of which must be art/design related. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills and Functional Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of English and Mathematics.
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application, portfolio of work and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art, Knights Park campus

Links to industry

Excellent links to industry have facilitated internships at organisations such as the BFI, Film London, Lux and Suite TV. An annual curated screening of student films from all years takes place at the BFI and a graduation screening is at a central London cinema.

Examples of modules

- Contextualising Contemporary Practice: Film
 - Critical Issues in Filmmaking: Research and Practice
 - Filmmaking Practices
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes technical workshops, group studio work, tutorials, lectures, visiting lectures, seminars and presentations.

Assessment includes group and individual reviews and written feedback, supported by lectures and essays.

Careers and progression

This course prepares you for a range of careers such as a film director, independent filmmaker, cinematographer, editor, artist, producer or sound recordist/designer. The course is also a platform for further study, to Kingston University's Experimental Film MA, or to vocational positions in commercial film.

Film Cultures

BA(Hons) single honours

Subject to validation

This degree explores film as part of a dynamic matrix of cultural influences, including fashion, design, dance, literature, the visual arts, photography, television, digital art and video games. It studies the ways in which film can both shape and be shaped by its surrounding contexts. This course is ideal if you are interested in film and creative industry roles beyond production, such as festival programming, museum and exhibit curation, and promotion and copywriting.

UCAS

P306

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646

FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will consider how film is structured, produced, interpreted, screened, programmed, curated and written about in contemporary culture for a variety of audiences, from museum and gallery visitors to digital consumers and festival-goers. You will gain skills that are highly desirable to employers, and gain confidence as an independent learner.

Year 1 will introduce you to key issues and approaches for the study of film within the wider context of visual culture. You will develop your written and analytical skills through a variety of assessments, from writing portfolios to presentations, research journals and traditional essays.

In Year 2 you will develop a more sophisticated and focused understanding of your subject. You will study four modules, with a variety of assessment methods, and have the opportunity to learn from visiting specialists in a range of relevant professional fields. Throughout Year 2 you will begin to apply your critical skills to industry practices such as film curation and programming. You will build your communication skills through various forms of writing and presentation.

In Year 3 you will complete a self-designed dissertation project. Using critical and analytical skills developed in Years 1 and 2, you will research a topic of your choice. Other modules will help you manage your research and introduce you to ideas and ways of working that may positively influence your future career. Throughout Year 3, research is key, both when delivered by our top research staff and carried out yourself.



kingston.ac.uk/2019filmcultures

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills and Functional Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of English and Mathematics.
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art, Knights Park campus

Examples of modules

- The Body and the Moving Image
 - Global Film Cultures
 - Power and the Image
 - Designing Production
 - Writing about Film
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will be supported through lectures, seminars, workshops, screenings and tutorials. You will be given inductions to 'hackSpace' (Kingston School of Art's open access workshops) and encouraged to use the wide range of facilities available to you.

Assessment is via:

- essays, from short responses to independent dissertations;
- group and individual presentations;
- portfolios of writing using different styles of address for different platforms; and
- the option to produce practical artefacts (such as fashion, video, illustration and 3D models) accompanied by critical commentary.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with a portfolio of work that shows your skills to potential employers.

You will have experience and knowledge of various roles within the ever-growing film, creative and cultural industries. Potential careers include festival programming, museum and exhibit curation, promotion and copywriting, social media management, fundraising, and teaching.

Fine Art

BA(Hons) single honours

This course allows you to experiment and explore your creative potential, preparing you for a career in the visual arts or creative industries. You will work with a range of traditional and new technologies, developing your ideas through sculpture, painting, printmaking, installation, film/photography, performance and sound. Professional skills modules will help you acquire strategic skills for your future career.

UCAS

W100

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646

FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 encourages you to explore fine art through subject workshops, talks and critiques, introducing a wide range of media, technologies and disciplines. You'll undertake independent studio practice, test your ideas, your use of media and collaborate with your peers. You'll also explore the relationship of written and spoken communications to media and materials.

In Year 2 you'll develop your individual creative expression and build your interdisciplinary experience and collaborative skills. This includes optional live projects. You'll develop technical skills and explore a wide range of source material in a critical and analytical context.

In Year 3, you'll continue your independent study. Your work will express increasingly subtle and complex visual arguments, reflecting current critical, conceptual, theoretical and aesthetic issues. You'll complete a dissertation, final portfolio and exhibit your work.

Through Professional Skills modules, you will be able to develop and hone practical, cognitive, subject specific and transferable skills.

This course was ranked at number 6 in the UK (out of 66) for Art in the Guardian University League Tables 2018.

Examples of modules

- Critical Issues in Fine Art: Research and Practice
- Introducing Studio Practice
- Professional Skills III-Critical Issues in Fine Art: Research and Practice

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.



kingston.ac.uk/2019fineart

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills and Functional Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of English and Mathematics.
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application, portfolio of work, and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art, Knights Park campus

Teaching, learning and assessment

You'll be taught by practising artists, writers and curators in purpose-built workshops and you'll have the option to go on field trips and study abroad. You'll be able to take part in live external projects. Kingston's links to industry include the Tate, Stanley Picker Gallery, the Institute of Contemporary Arts (ICA), Drawing Room and Auto Italia.

Activities include: individual and group tutorials; critiques and practice seminars; subject workshops; independent/self-directed study; artist/professional talks; student managed/curated exhibitions; and field trips.

Both work-in-progress and final pieces are assessed at different points during each year. You will submit your work in the form of exhibitions, a contextual research log, portfolio, digital publications and essays.

You will get clear feedback and be able to discuss your work one-to-one with your lecturers and your personal tutor, helping you to direct your progression.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with real-life experience, skills, and a portfolio that will help kick-start your career. You'll be prepared for a variety of careers in the creative industries, and for further study. Recent graduates work as freelance visual artists and designers, in arts administration, as gallery technicians and as curators. Others now teach, run small businesses and artists' spaces, or work in the advertising and publishing industries.

Fine Art & Art History

BA(Hons) single honours

Subject to validation

If you want the opportunity to combine learning in a creative studio environment with the rigorous study of visual images, then this course is for you. It will support your creative development as an artist alongside your ability to engage critically with visual and material culture. You will have the chance to participate in external projects and competitions, and to exhibit your work in galleries.

UCAS

WV1H

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646

FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Working in a dedicated studio space, you will examine practices that have shaped the cultures of contemporary art. You will develop a critical approach to the study of fine art, its history and its intersection with broader currents in visual and material culture. You will analyse visual and textual material, environments, objects, artefacts, and the cultural, historical, and political contexts from which they emerge.

Year 1 introduces research skills and visual art practice in traditional and new media. You will undertake independent studio practice, and build confidence through technical and studio-based workshops. You will study historical perspectives, creative research methods, and gain an understanding of concepts for interpreting contemporary art.

Year 2 develops your individual research interests, creative expression, collaborative skills and technical competence. You will explore source material critically and analytically. You will engage with contemporary critical debates and develop your theoretical understanding.

Year 3 focuses on independent study. Your work will articulate increasingly subtle and complex visual arguments, reflecting current critical, conceptual, theoretical and aesthetic issues. You will produce work for a final portfolio, exhibition and review. You will also examine an art history theme through a guided independent research project, and complete a dissertation. This will enable you to explore a topic in detail and reflect on the links between theory and practice.



kingston.ac.uk/2019finearthistory

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills and Functional Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of English and Mathematics.
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application, portfolio of work, and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art, Knights Park campus

Professional recognition and accreditation

- Kingston University is an associate of the Institute of Contemporary Arts (ICA), so you will receive free membership and access to seminars and events.
- Other links to industry include the Tate, Stanley Picker Gallery, Drawing Room, Five Years and Traffic.
- Kingston was ranked at number six in the UK (out of 66) for art in the Guardian University League Tables 2018.

Examples of modules

- Introducing Studio Practice
 - Researching the Contemporary
 - Dissertation: Research and Reflection
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes studio work, tutorials, lectures, seminars, study trips and research logs, supplemented by a series of artist talks and subject workshops. Our staff include artists, writers, curators, historians and cultural theorists.

Assessment includes exhibition of artworks (fine art field), written assessments, short analyses, reflective diaries and essays (art history field).

Careers and progression

This course will prepare you for a variety of careers in the visual arts and creative industries. Our graduates work in museums, galleries, auction houses, arts administration, curating, teaching, advertising, picture research, and the media. The course is also an excellent foundation for postgraduate study.

Graphic Design

BA(Hons) single honours

This course offers you a firm foundation to develop your personal design practice. Fields include: **photography, film and animation, typography, interaction, service design, social design, book and editorial design.** You will gain valuable experience of **working on live projects for a variety of organisations, developing essential skills for your future career.** **Within six months of finishing the course, 90 per cent of graduates are in employment or further study.**

UCAS

W210

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646

FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course has an industry-focused approach to what design does and how it is used in the real world. You'll use our studios and facilities to experiment, exploring new ways to push the boundaries of visual communication.

Year 1 encourages an open-minded and exploratory approach to design within a supportive environment. You'll work on individual and team projects, and develop your knowledge of the design process, visual language, typographic principles and conceptual ability.

Year 2 helps you develop the creative and interpersonal skills used to explore imaginative ways to communicate. You'll develop a particular area of graphic design through self-initiated projects that complement your studio work. You'll learn about the social and cultural contexts in which graphic designers work, and will collaborate with students from other courses on projects. You'll also gain useful career management skills and will have the opportunity to study abroad or undertake a work placement.

In Year 3, you'll choose from a range of projects, or develop your own, reflecting your personal interests and career aspirations. You may choose to specialise in a particular area, for example: branding, social design, editorial design, film and moving image, photography, advertising and promotion, typography or interactive design. Your interests and self-directed work will inform the written element of the course.

This course has strong links to industry. You will have opportunities to participate in live projects and work with the broader design community. Collaboration, teamwork and cross-disciplinary projects are strongly encouraged, reflecting the nature of professional practice. There are regular visits to studios, events and conferences; both in the UK and further afield.



kingston.ac.uk/2019graphics

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills and Functional Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of English and Mathematics.
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application, portfolio of work, and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art, River House

Examples of modules

- Communication and Context
 - Design Interactions and Innovations
 - Professional Portfolio
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes studio-based work, individual and group tutorials, lectures, seminars, workshops and technical instruction.

Assessment includes presentations, crits, portfolio and project reviews, essays and student-led projects.

Careers and progression

Our graduates are renowned for being autonomous, versatile, entrepreneurial visual communicators. They are employed worldwide in the fields of branding, advertising, digital moving image, typography, interactive design, packaging and 3D design, photography, information design, and sustainable and experiential design.

Many graduates develop their own design practices, while others choose to take postgraduate courses before embarking on their careers.

Exceptional achievements in international competitions (including the D&AD Awards, Creative Conscience Awards and the RSA Student Design Awards) mean that Kingston students have a strong reputation for innovation, creativity and commercial understanding.

Historic Building Conservation

FdSc/BSc(Hons) top-up

The UK's historic built environment is rich and diverse, contributing to national identity, our quality of life and the country's economy and education. This course offers a unique blend of vocational and academic learning that will greatly enhance your employability within this challenging and rewarding field. The course content is specifically designed to offer skills that are in demand within the conservation industry.

UCAS

FdSc: KF50
BSc(Hons) top-up: K250
Apply directly

Duration

2ys FT
1yr FT
2yrs PT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646
FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk



kingston.ac.uk/2019historic

Entry requirements

- 72 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications, one of which must be art/design related. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of English and Mathematics.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Building Crafts College,
East London;
Kingston School of Art,
Knights Park campus.

What you will study

This programme is an integrated two-year FdSc (foundation degree) and a one-year BSc(Hons) top-up degree.

The first two years of the course are based at the Building Crafts College at Stratford in East London. The college provides a range of craft programmes, and offers opportunities for supplementary study in the evenings. The college has excellent transport links to all parts of the UK and Europe.

The FdSc combines academic elements and project work. It is particularly suited to those already working at a craft level within historic building conservation. Applicants from a non-craft-based level background are also welcome, and will develop conservation skills through the course. The final Elective Project offers the opportunity to undertake a practical project using craft skills.

The BSc(Hons) top-up is taught at Kingston School of Art. You will be part of its exciting and vibrant atmosphere, supported by excellent library and workshop resources. The BSc(Hons) top-up can be taken part time over two years or full time in one year, and includes academic and project-based modules. You will develop important interdisciplinary skills and extend your knowledge of the historic built environment.

Study visits are key to this programme. You will learn to make presentations, work in teams, write reports, debate current topics, apply IT, and initiate and execute research projects. The course culminates in an independent research project.

Professional recognition and accreditation

The FdSc and the BSc(Hons) top-up are recognised by the Institute of Historic Building Conservation (IHBC). The BSc(Hons) top-up is also accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

Examples of modules

- Development of Skills for the Historic Environment
 - Management of Conservation Projects
 - Advanced Skills for the Building Conservation Surveyor
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials and practical laboratory sessions, backed up by field courses, design classes, workshop sessions and site visits.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with the knowledge and skills needed to work in historic building conservation for a specialist contractor, a local authority or consultancy, or a major national heritage organisation.

You will be able to start the practice period required to become a full member of the IHBC. You will also be eligible to seek employment to support you in undertaking your Assessment of Professional Competence, leading to chartered membership of the RICS.

Kingston also offers a specialist interdisciplinary postgraduate course called Historic Building Conservation MSc.

Illustration Animation

BA(Hons) single honours

Illustration Animation at Kingston combines two essentially narrative subjects to give you complete creative freedom for visual thinking, expression and communication. The course reflects the evolving nature of the discipline, enabling you to explore many forms of visual media including print, moving image, digital interaction and VR, objects, spaces and environments. We celebrate the cross-pollination of ideas and skills through the hybrid nature of the course. You'll benefit from dedicated studio spaces and the opportunity for collaboration between illustration and animation.

UCAS

W220

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646
FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Throughout the course you'll gain an understanding of image, text, narrative and sequence. With strong observational skills as a basis for your development, you will gain the necessary techniques to realise your creative ambition.

Group and individual assignments and presentations develop the range of skills essential to contemporary practice. Projects with industry will test and shape your understanding of real world situations. Staff practitioners and alumni networks offer insight and contacts with international creative practice, including study visits and placements.

Year 1 encourages an open-minded and exploratory approach to illustration animation. You'll be introduced to idea development, visual research, and image and content relationships. Drawing, animation, digital crafts, presentation techniques, life drawing and location workshops are all taught.

There is a field trip to destinations such as New York, Berlin or Florence. Eligible students will be supported with a travel bursary.

Year 2 enables you to explore different ways of communicating your ideas. You'll learn how to critically challenge subjects and develop your personal direction. You'll work on set and self-initiated projects, developing your ability to create effective solutions. There is also the opportunity to study for a fourth year abroad or to do a work placement.

Year 3 focuses on the development and resolution of a personal practice, with an awareness of professional contexts. Set and live assignments will inform your self-



kingston.ac.uk/2019illustration

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of English and Mathematics.
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application, portfolio of work, and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art,
River House

initiated extended project. Helping you with your individual presentation will be industry research and engagement combined with web, portfolio and curatorial workshops.

Examples of modules

- Research Recording and Presentation
 - Critical Issues in Illustration and Animation: Research and Practice
 - Working Methods
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Professional recognition

We are ranked second in London for design and crafts in the Guardian University League Tables 2018. This course has a reputation for producing graduates who go on to be top practitioners in illustration and animation, as well as design direction and a broad range of creative careers.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes studio work, one-to-one tutorials, lectures, seminars and workshops.

Assessment includes presentations, critiques, portfolio reviews, essays and assessed exhibitions.

Careers and progression

Our graduates are employed worldwide – in freelance illustration, by book publishers, film and TV production companies, and by advertising and design groups.

Some graduates pursue careers in animation, games, multimedia, special effects and design for film and TV; others pursue postgraduate study in the UK or overseas.

Our students enjoy a reputation for innovation and creativity. Achievements include awards from BAFTA, the World Illustration Awards and the Royal Television Society Awards.

Interior Design

BA(Hons) single honours

This course develops the skills and intellect required to create imaginative spaces that meet the needs and enrich the experience of modern life. You will learn how to investigate the existing, identify opportunities, test possibilities, tell stories and bring designs to an innovative material & spatial resolution. Working in purpose-built design studios, you will have access to a dedicated art, design and material library and impressive prototyping facilities.

UCAS

W250

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646

FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Based on an in-depth understanding of people, materials, space and light, you will learn how to craft environments that give meaning, form and identity to a rapidly changing world. Projects range from the design of temporary events to exploring the inventive reuse of buildings.

Year 1 introduces the principles of interior design. Recent projects include designing an event within a 18th century palace and the radical reinvention of a former industrial space.

Year 2 focuses on the processes of interior design. Projects have included developing a hotel attached to the International Space Station and the redesign of transport interchanges in collaboration with Transport for London.

In Year 3 you will focus on the practice of interior design. You'll complete a dissertation, a portfolio and a major design project. This project will reflect everything you've learnt and will be the most significant expression of your personal design vision. Examples of recent projects include designing pop-up events with Speedo for the Olympics and the creative reuse of former factories, hotels and performance venues.

See our work at: [instagram.com/idkingston](https://www.instagram.com/idkingston)



kingston.ac.uk/2019interior

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications, one of which must be art/design related. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of English and Mathematics.
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application, portfolio of work, and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art, Knights Park campus

Examples of modules

- Situating the Interior: Themes in Design History
 - Interior Practice: Material Literacy and Professional Practice
 - Major Design Project: Live projects with government agencies, entrepreneurs and communities
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Professional recognition

Kingston was eighth in the UK (out of 74) for design and crafts in the Guardian University League Tables 2018. Out of the top eight universities, it is the only one to offer an Interior Design BA.

You'll benefit from the University's links with the UK's top design studios, cultural institutions, businesses and community groups. All our projects are developed collaboratively with external partners who often award placements and prizes and exhibit the best work.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes studio-based projects, tutorials, seminars, lectures, workshops, field trips and demonstrations.

Assessment includes student-led projects, essays, a dissertation, an exhibition and a research portfolio.

Careers and progression

Our graduates enter a variety of fields within design and the creative industries, notably architectural and interior design practice, exhibition design, museum design and television production design. Graduates work for major companies such as Brinkworth, Universal Design Studio, Casson Mann, Squire and Partners and Fitch.

Photography

BA(Hons) single honours

Photography at Kingston fosters creative development, empowering you to meet your photographic potential. This course focuses on developing your unique style as a photographer, giving you freedom to experiment and develop, aided by critical debate and development of ideas and distinctive photography. We will help you develop your voice and place within the creative industries, preparing you for your future professional career.

UCAS

W640

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646

FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course will nurture your photographic vision and challenge you to create work that contributes to our shared visual culture. An exciting mix of different learning opportunities and open approaches enables you to fully explore your photography within a structured 'studio' setting.

Year 1 broadens your awareness and appreciation of photography (critical, conceptual and practical), supporting and encouraging you to develop and experiment with new approaches and techniques.

Year 2 challenges and supports you to further define your critical photography practice and its direction. You will continue to develop your ideas, skills and portfolios with exciting project briefs, and start to engage with the professional world.

Year 3 supports your professional and personal ambitions for your photography. You will refine further your photography practice and develop a major project (exhibition and other formats) that will transition with you into the creative industries and/or postgraduate study.

You will use excellent facilities, including: photographic darkrooms; analogue film processing (colour/B&W), digital post production and retouching suites; dedicated photo studios; 'black-box' studio, film/digital cameras (all formats); specialist lighting equipment and gallery spaces. You can also explore our non-photographic facilities which include: 3D workshops; printmaking; 3D printing suite; bookbinding; hackSpace; animation studios; film studios; video editing and sound suites.

Kingston's proximity to central London is ideal for exhibition trips and photography-related activities.



kingston.ac.uk/2019baphotography

Entry requirements

- 104 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications, one of which must be art/design related. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of English and Mathematics.
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application, portfolio of work, and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art, Knights Park campus

Examples of modules

- Photographic Production Processes
 - Independent Critical Practice
 - Dissertation: Research and Reflection
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Industry links

Links to industry include: the Institute of Contemporary Arts (ICA); Impressions Gallery; National Archives at Kew; The Photographers' Gallery; British Journal of Photography; and the Association of Photographers. You'll hear from a diverse range of photographers and industry practitioners through our Professional Photographers lecture and workshop programme.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Coursework consists of 75 per cent practical projects alongside 25 per cent contextual study. You will learn and engage through: lectures; seminars; group and personal tutorials; peer review; technical and practical skills workshops; visiting professional lecturers; and field and exhibition study trips.

Assessment will primarily be portfolio responses to module briefs.

Careers and progression

Our graduates work in a diverse range of roles within photography and the related creative industries including editorial, art-house, fashion, photojournalism, picture editing, styling, archival and web management and roles within the film industry. Some choose to further their studies through a range of related disciplines at postgraduate level. These include photography, film, curating, book arts, conservation and advertising.

Product & Furniture Design

BA(Hons) single honours

This practical, workshop-based course allows you to experiment and design everything from commercial furniture and housewares to ceramics and technology products. You'll graduate with a portfolio of 2D and 3D work to launch your career and show to potential employers. This course is ideal if you are passionate about designing, thinking and making, and wish to develop and realise design concepts that reflect the real needs and aspirations of contemporary society.

UCAS

W260

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 4646

FADAAdmissionsUGNB@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course focuses on practical experimentation informed by the use of materials, technologies and production processes. You'll learn about the qualities of materials, their potential sustainability and appropriate application. You'll study the roles that designers play, and the impact design can have on social, political, environmental and commercial contexts.

In Year 3, you'll develop a selection of critical project work informed by your career aspirations.

You'll be encouraged to collaborate and engage with industry whilst applying your design philosophy and personal manifesto to your major projects. The course encourages you to enter international design competitions and finishes with a major exhibition and the development of a professional portfolio.

You'll have the opportunity to attend field trips as part of the course. Previous trips have included visits to Milan, Munich, Paris, Berlin, Barcelona and Valencia.



kingston.ac.uk/2019productfurniture

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications, one of which must be art/design related. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of English and Mathematics.
- Offers will be made on the basis of UCAS application, portfolio of work, and interview for selected applicants.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston School of Art,
Knights Park campus

Examples of modules

- Design Fundamentals
- Context and Communication
- Dissertation: Research and Reflection

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Professional recognition

We were ranked at number eight in the UK (out of 74) for design and crafts in the Guardian University League Tables 2018, and number one in the subject area (Product & Furniture Design) for two years running.

Our strong links with industry mean students can test their ideas at leading companies. In the past these have included John Lewis, Foster & Partners, Herman Miller and New Balance. You can also attend guest lectures from industry leaders and design professionals via our "toolkit" lecture series.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes studio work, one-to-one tutorials, lectures, seminars and practical skills workshops.

Assessment includes presentations, crits, portfolio reviews, essays and student-led projects.

Careers and progression

Our graduates work worldwide in product and furniture design, exhibition design, interior design, research and education. Many establish their own design consultancies; while others take postgraduate courses in the UK or overseas.

Biological and forensic sciences

Our degrees focus on scientific techniques and biological knowledge, and their practical applications in the real world. Students benefit from expert teaching, good links with healthcare, the pharmaceutical industry and related professions, and often gain real, first-hand experience. Our forensic programmes place a strong emphasis on developing practical skills in a real environment via our dedicated on-site crime scene house and specialist laboratories. Many courses enable students to undertake paid work in industry or conduct a research project within a professional environment.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Science

Foundation Year

If you would like to study a science subject at Kingston University but are not yet ready to join the first year of a BSc(Hons) course, you can include this extra foundation year within your chosen degree. This gives you an alternative entry route if you lack traditional qualifications such as A-levels, have non-science-based A-levels, or are a mature student.

UCAS

Please see the page for the degree subject you are interested in. Look for the version of the course that includes a foundation year (FDN).

Duration

1yr FT

Contact

08448 547 683†

secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This foundation year will give you a supportive environment in which to build your confidence, developing the academic and technical skills and subject knowledge to continue on to the degree of your choice.

Throughout the year you will study a range of subjects that underpin subsequent study in Year 1 of your degree and beyond. The broad scope of subjects enables study in a range of subject areas and can, in some instances, allow flexibility of choice of intended degree route. Subjects start at an elementary level; there is a strong emphasis on the development of practical investigational and study skills.

This course gives you the advantage of being able to sample what academic life is like before you progress to your degree.

Course features

- This course provides entry to all science honours degrees at Kingston University.
- If you do not meet formal entry requirements, but have suitable work experience, you may still be considered, subject to interview.
- Applications from mature students are welcome.



kingston.ac.uk/2019scifdn

Entry requirements

- 32 UCAS points. Those studying two or more science-based A-levels or equivalent may be considered over-qualified for this course
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston College

Examples of modules

- Mathematics for Science
- Scientific Investigation and Skills

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will be taught through a variety of approaches, including lectures, seminars and tutorials, workshops and practical computer work. Sessions are active: you will undertake small projects and work as part of a group. Particular emphasis is placed on developing key skills that will help mature applicants return to education, and those from non-science backgrounds.

Assessment includes coursework and examination. Coursework may include report writing, case studies and/or presentations with emphasis on real-world problems. Exams are at the end of the year, giving you time to settle into the course. This style of assessment provides a natural progression to Year 1 of your chosen degree.

Careers and progression

This course will qualify you to progress to Year 1 of a bachelors degree at Kingston University.

To find out more about career options, or to see where the degree you choose might lead, please look at the relevant course page.

Biological Sciences

(Genetics & Molecular Biology)

BSc(Hons) single honours

Thanks to modern genetics and molecular biology, we are now in the era of biological sciences. Improvements in genomic technology have given us unparalleled understanding of life on earth, ranging from being able to identify and monitor cancer genes through to sequencing the genome of the woolly mammoth. This contemporary, accredited degree scheme offers you extensive training in genetics, molecular biology, bioinformatics and evolutionary biology.

UCAS

C111

C100

C118

Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT

4yrs FT SW

4yrs FT FDN, see page 60

6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†

secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 is common to all Kingston's Biological Sciences degrees – Human Biology, Medical Biology and Genetics & Molecular Biology. It gives you a solid base of knowledge and skills to progress and succeed in your chosen degree.

From Year 2 onwards, you will follow the modules within your chosen degree specialism. You will develop your knowledge, techniques and practical skills, as well as additional transferable and employability skills. A core module will integrate subject-specific knowledge and develop your skills in preparation for your final-year research project.

In Year 3, you will work on a laboratory and/or field-based project, a data project or a systematic review. You may be able to work on the project in a laboratory or organisation outside the University

A four-year sandwich degree, with an industrial placement, is also available.



kingston.ac.uk/2019bioscience

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels in science subjects. Biology or Human Biology minimum grade C required. OR: 128 UCAS points from BTEC. OR: Access: equivalent of 112 UCAS points with pass at Merit or above. OR: Science foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penryhn Road campus

Professional recognition and accreditation

This degree is accredited by the Royal Society of Biology. Once you graduate, you will receive one year's free membership of the Society.

Examples of modules

- The Biochemical Foundations of Life
 - Molecular Biology of the Cell
 - Molecular Genetics & Bioinformatics
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include lectures, tutorials, small group workshops and practical classes.

Assessment for most modules is via a mix of end-of-module exams (50 to 60 per cent of the overall mark) and coursework. Coursework includes practical classes, essays, group exercises, poster presentations and reports.

Careers and progression

Biological Science graduates at Kingston have gone on to work in a wide range of scientific careers. Examples include: medical and veterinary product development; quality assurance and sales; product development and testing in the pharmaceutical industry; the food and brewing industry; in medical laboratories; the biotechnology industry; environmental organisations such as consultancies and charities; and in local government and non-governmental organisations, as well as teaching and research.

Biological Sciences (Human Biology)

BSc(Hons) single honours

The human body is complex and shows remarkable abilities to respond to, and adapt to, different environments and stresses. This degree explores the way the body functions and how it responds to exercise and disease. This accredited degree scheme offers detailed training in human biology through molecular biology and physiology, as well as providing insights into global health.

UCAS

C111
C100
C118
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 60
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683[†]
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 is common to all Kingston's Biological Science degrees – Human Biology, Medical Biology and Genetics & Molecular Biology. It gives you a solid base of knowledge and skills to progress and succeed in your chosen degree.

From Year 2 onwards, you will follow the modules within your chosen degree specialism. You will develop your knowledge, techniques and practical skills, as well as additional transferable and employability skills. A core module will integrate subject-specific knowledge and develop your skills in preparation for your final-year research project.

In Year 3, you will work on a laboratory and/or field-based project, a data project or a systematic review. You may be able to work on the project in a laboratory or organisation outside the University.

A four-year sandwich degree, with an industrial placement, is also available.



kingston.ac.uk/2019bioscience

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels in science subjects. Biology or Human Biology minimum grade C required. OR: 128 UCAS points from BTEC. OR: Access: equivalent of 112 UCAS points with pass at Merit or above. OR: Science foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Professional recognition and accreditation

This degree is accredited by the Royal Society of Biology. Once you graduate, you will receive one year's free membership of the Society.

Examples of modules

- The Biochemical Foundations of Life
- Health and Exercise Physiology
- Brain and Behaviour

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include lectures, tutorials, small group workshops and practical classes.

Assessment for most modules is via a mix of end-of-module exams (50 to 60 per cent of the overall mark) and coursework. Coursework includes practical classes, essays, group exercises, poster presentations and reports.

Careers and progression

Biological Science graduates at Kingston have gone on to work in a wide range of scientific careers. Examples include: medical and veterinary product development; quality assurance and sales; product development and testing in the pharmaceutical industry; the food and brewing industry; in medical laboratories; the biotechnology industry; environmental organisations such as consultancies and charities; and in local government and non-governmental organisations, as well as teaching and research.

Biological Sciences (Medical Biology)

BSc(Hons) single honours

Biological sciences have made the greatest contribution to medicine from the development of new treatments and understanding diseases, to improving public health. This accredited degree scheme offers you extensive training in modern medical biology, developing knowledge and skills in molecular biology, infectious disease biology, epidemiology, and immunology and cancer biology.

UCAS

C111
C100
C118
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 60
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683[†]
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 is common to all Kingston's Biological Sciences degrees – Human Biology, Medical Biology and Genetics and Molecular Biology. It gives you a solid base of knowledge and skills to progress and succeed in your chosen degree.

From Year 2 onwards, you will follow the modules within your chosen degree specialism. You will develop your knowledge, techniques and practical skills, as well as additional transferable and employability skills. A core module will integrate subject-specific knowledge and develop your skills in preparation for your final-year research project.

In Year 3, you will work on a laboratory and/or field-based project, a data project or a systematic review. You may be able to work on the project in a laboratory or organisation outside the University.

A four-year sandwich degree, with an industrial placement, is also available.



kingston.ac.uk/2019bioscience

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels in science subjects. Biology or Human Biology minimum grade C required. OR: 128 UCAS points from BTEC. OR: Access: equivalent of 112 UCAS points with pass at Merit or above. OR: Science foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Professional recognition and accreditation

This degree is accredited by the Royal Society of Biology. Once you graduate, you will receive one year's free membership of the Society.

Examples of modules

- The Biochemical Foundations of Life
- Infection and Immunity
- Medical Parasitology

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include lectures, tutorials, small group workshops and practical classes.

Assessment for most modules is via a mix of end-of-module exams (50 to 60 per cent of the overall mark) and coursework. Coursework includes practical classes, essays, group exercises, poster presentations and reports.

Careers and progression

Biological Science graduates at Kingston have gone on to work in a wide range of scientific careers. Examples include: medical and veterinary product development; quality assurance and sales; product development and testing in the pharmaceutical industry; the food and brewing industry; in medical laboratories; the biotechnology industry; environmental organisations such as consultancies and charities; and in local government and non-governmental organisations, as well as teaching and research.

Biomedical Science

BSc(Hons) single honours

Biomedical scientists are involved in areas ranging from cancer screening to diagnosing HIV, from blood transfusion to the control of infections. This course is ideal if you are interested in laboratory investigation and the monitoring of diseases. It provides excellent grounding for many careers in science, health, and education, and for postgraduate studies, including medical and research degrees.

UCAS

B930
B931
B948
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 60
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683[†]
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 gives you a firm foundation in the biological and chemical principles upon which biomedical science is based, including various laboratory techniques. You will be introduced to molecular and cell biology, physiology, anatomy and biochemistry.

Year 2 includes in-depth study of the more specialised aspects of biomedical science, particularly the nature and effects of human disease. You will gain knowledge of microbiology and immunology and the cellular pathological changes that occur in medical conditions such as cancer and heart disease.

Year 3's modules cover theoretical and practical aspects of the major branches of biomedical science. These include clinical chemistry and haematology, clinical immunology and medical microbiology. The Clinical Applications of Biomedical Science module includes clinical case studies, integrating diagnostic procedures from across the course and giving you an awareness of contemporary issues.

Year 3 also includes a research project. Independently, you will research a subject that interests you, gaining first-hand laboratory experience in the University research laboratories or in a hospital or medical research laboratory.

Professional recognition and accreditation

This degree is accredited by the Institute of Biomedical Science (IBMS). It is not approved by The Health and Care Professions Council (HSPC) for Registration. However, when put together with completion of the IBM's Registration Training Portfolio, it does provide eligibility to apply for HSPC Registration as a Biomedical Scientist.



kingston.ac.uk/2019biomedscience

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels in science subjects. Biology or Human Biology minimum grade C required. OR: 128 UCAS points from BTEC. OR: Access: equivalent of 112 UCAS points with pass at Merit or above. OR: Science foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penryhn Road campus

The IBMS Training Portfolio can potentially be completed during the four-year sandwich course. However, most students undertake this after graduation, once in appropriate employment.

Examples of modules

- Genes, Cells and Tissues
 - Infection and Immunity
 - Clinical Chemistry and Haematology (Blood Sciences)
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, practicals, case studies and tutorials.

Assessment includes coursework exercises, presentations, poster presentations, reports, tutorials and end-of-module exams.

Careers and progression

- This course prepares you for careers such as:
- hospital-based biomedical scientist (after further practical training);
 - biomedical related, technical, and research and development scientists; and
 - education and the medical science industries.

Suitably qualified graduates can use their degree for graduate entry to medicine, dentistry and veterinary science.

The degree also provides a base for further study, such as a PhD, MSc Masters by Research or PGCE.

Long-term career prospects include disease diagnosis and control, specialised laboratory work, and management, education and research.

Forensic Science

BSc(Hons) single honours

If you are interested in the application of science to criminal investigations, this degree in Forensic Science is ideal. It explores the collection, analysis and interpretation of scientific evidence, with case studies and fieldwork covering every aspect of investigating a crime scene. This exciting area of science is delivered with expertise from professional forensic practitioners.

UCAS

F410
F411
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 60
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683[†]
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 gives you a broad understanding of the major branches of biology and biochemistry. You will develop key laboratory skills, and learn to give detailed scientific explanations for the theory and practices used in modern forensic science. The Introduction to Forensic Science module gives an overview of types of forensic evidence, such as skeletal remains, insects, drugs, toxicology and poisons. As part of these modules, you will also be taught IT, numeracy and study skills.

Year 2 introduces specialist topics in forensic science. These include DNA and human identification, crime-scene processing, counterfeit and forgeries, and the application of analytical techniques to the analysis of evidence. You will also be introduced to criminal law, including the cross examination of expert witness testimony and opinion in a mock courtroom setting.

Year 3 gives you the opportunity to study further forensic topics, including the analysis of body fluids, drugs, fibres, fire investigation and ballistics. You can tailor your studies through the option modules of Advanced Analytical Techniques or Forensic Archaeology. You will also undertake an independent research project.



kingston.ac.uk/2019forensic-sci

Entry requirements

- 104 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels, including Biology, Chemistry or Science at grade C or above. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: BTEC in appropriate Science subjects: 112 UCAS points. OR: Science Foundation Year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penryhn Road campus

Examples of modules

- The Biochemical Foundations of Life
 - Counterfeits, Fakes and Forgeries
 - Forensic Chemistry and Trace Analysis
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, workshops and practicals using specialist teaching areas such as our scene-of-crime house, private bone collection and excellent analytical laboratories.

Fieldwork provides on-the-job training, enabling you to apply what is being taught to real situations and study in context; and helps you develop the analytical skills employers demand.

Forms of assessment include end-of-module exams, coursework exercises, laboratory reports, and presentations.

Careers and progression

Graduates from this course are qualified to undertake employment in a range of environments, including forensic laboratories, policing, analytical chemistry laboratories, hospitals and private consultancies.

You will graduate with an integrated knowledge of scientific disciplines and strong analytical abilities – highly sought after by employers.

This degree also provides a foundation for further undergraduate study, postgraduate study and training.

My Kingston experience

“I knew I wanted to live at home when studying at university and I’ve found Kingston a great place to do this as many students here do the same. It takes 45 minutes door-to-door to get to my lectures and my journey takes me through Richmond Park where I get to walk alongside grazing deer. I can then pick up the free University bus from Kingston town centre that takes me directly to my lectures.

I’m really interested in stem cell research but I haven’t completely decided on where my career will take me. That’s the great thing about my biomedical degree; it provides a broad overview of the subject area which can lead to loads of different career opportunities, depending on what you’re most interested in.

I do know my career will involve wearing a white lab coat as the practical lab-based aspects of my course are what I enjoy most.

When I am not being a biomedical student I like to be creative. I am a qualified level two beauty therapist and love practising henna. I have recently started drawing henna on candles and found them to be the perfect gift for family and friends. I am also a keen swimmer which I have been doing since childhood.

Studying at Kingston has helped increase my confidence. I can now give presentations to large groups of people with ease and my academic writing has vastly improved. When I look back on my first year essays compared to the essays I am writing in my final year, I can see how far I have come. I have recently received 98% in an essay which was definitely a proud moment for myself and my family.

Almas Mahmood

London, United Kingdom

Third year BSc(Hons) Biomedical Science student

“
**Receiving 98%
in a recent essay
was a proud
moment**”



Business

We design our business courses together with leading technology, manufacturing, service and financial organisations to ensure they align to the issues, challenges and needs of today's business. You will gain the understanding, insight, skills and tools for real-world opportunities on graduation.



Our undergraduate business degrees are geared around your future career and employability. They offer you relevant business experience and professional links, combined with academic learning and practical experience.

Whether you aspire to be your own boss, develop creative marketing campaigns or lead a multinational company, you'll graduate with the skills and experience to succeed in your chosen career.

Entrepreneurial thinking is in our DNA. Whether you want to be part of a start-up, or drive innovation within an organisation, at Kingston Business School you will join a top business school for entrepreneurship.

We've been rated as the most successful UK higher education institution for graduate start-up companies (Higher Education Business and Community Interaction Survey 2016). From our Kingston Business Innovation Centre to our work with the Small Business Charter Award scheme, at Kingston Business School we are trailblazers in nurturing and developing innovative thinking.

Degrees with experience

Our undergraduate degrees in Accounting & Finance, Business Management, International Business, and Marketing & Advertising all include integrated business experience within the three-year course. This is within the same timescale as a standard degree at many other universities. This means you'll graduate at the same time as students elsewhere, but with more experience, ensuring your CV stands out from the crowd.

The business experience you'll gain on these courses includes:

- our Business Readiness programme;
- professional accreditations and memberships; and
- the option to choose a work or research placement or study overseas;
- alternatively if you'd like to be your own boss, with support from us, you can start your own business.

Staff in Kingston Business School are truly committed to their academic purpose and to help us reach our full potential, not only professionally but personally as well. I have developed really good relationships with my lecturers and they've always been there to support me with my assignments. I believe that having supportive and approachable lecturers is one of the most important aspects of university life and Kingston is doing an excellent job at this.

Bettina Gardasz

**BSc(Hons) Business Management
with business experience**

→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Foundation Year in Business

This foundation year will provide you with the knowledge and skills required to successfully embark on a business degree course. You'll develop your independent study skills, realise your academic ability and hone the skills that employers look for in graduates. After successful completion of the foundation year you will progress onto your chosen business degree.

UCAS

Please see the page for the degree subject you are interested in. Look for the version of the course that includes a foundation year (FDN).

Duration

1yr FT

Contact

08448 544 971[†]
bladmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This foundation year is made up of modules which cover: the professional and personal skills required for business; numerical concepts and IT skills of use in business; an introduction to marketing and customer care; and an introduction to the principal areas of English law that may be encountered in business.

You'll learn to combine theory with business practice, and develop the skills for both the study of a degree and your future employment.

Examples of modules

- Applying Business Numerical Concepts
- Introduction to Business Law
- Marketing and Customer Care

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.



kingston.ac.uk/2019businessfound

Entry requirements

- 48 UCAS points to include at least one A-level or equivalent qualifications.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston College

Teaching, learning and assessment

Class sizes are small. Staff have a wealth of commercial experience and ensure you'll learn about current business developments. Guest speakers provide additional opportunities to relate these to practice.

Lectures use active learning techniques, such as question and answer sessions and small group presentations. This is supported by a variety of online resources (eg podcasts, web-based activities, online material and testing) and independent study.

Most modules include collaborative and group work activities. Effective group work is a vital skill for success, both within your intended degree and in the workplace.

Careers and progression

This course will qualify you to progress to Year 1 of a bachelors degree in business at Kingston University.

To find out more about career options, or to see where the degree you choose might lead, please look at the relevant course page.

Kingston's business courses include:

- Accounting & Finance BSc(Hons) with business experience;
- Business Management BSc(Hons) with business experience;
- International Business BSc(Hons) with business experience;
- Digital Business BSc(Hons) with business experience
- Real Estate Management BSc(Hons) with business experience; and
- Marketing & Advertising BSc(Hons) with business experience.

Accounting & Finance

BSc(Hons) single honours with business experience

If you'd like to become an accountant, auditor, treasurer, company secretary or financial analyst, this course is ideal. It is specifically designed to give you an advantage in the workplace, combining a degree with professional accreditations and a Business Readiness Programme. You'll also choose between undertaking a work or research placement, studying overseas or starting your own business. All these options are integrated within the three-year course.

UCAS

N420
N421

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 70

Contact

08448 544 971[†]
bladmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course makes the best use of your time at University. In Year 1, the summer term lasts until mid-July, not June, so you can begin your Year 2 studies early. This creates time between January and July (or later) for your six-month work/research placement, your business start-up, or overseas study. You'll graduate at the same time as those choosing traditional degrees, but with greater learning and experience.

Year 1 introduces the business and legal environment. You'll study economics, organisational behaviour, law, quantitative analysis and IT skills. You'll be introduced to financial accounting and bookkeeping, and begin your Business Readiness Programme. From April you'll start further study on Financial Reporting and Management Accounting.

Years 2 and 3 focus on the three main areas of accounting and finance: financial accounting, management accounting and finance. You can also study Auditing or Enterprise Finance and Management. You will develop technical expertise and the ability to apply and evaluate theoretical concepts and ideas.

During Year 2, you can choose a work placement in an organisation (we will provide support and where possible you will be paid). Or, you could start your own business (again with support). Alternatively, you could study abroad at one of our partner institutions (located all over the world), or take a research work placement (suitable if you are considering an academic career).

Kingston is one of only a few UK universities with a real-time Bloomberg trading room. It also offers Thomson, Datastream, Hydra and Fame databases, giving you access to real-world data and the technology of the financial workplace. You will be introduced to the Sage accounting package and be encouraged to use spreadsheets.



kingston.ac.uk/2019accountingfinance

Entry requirements

- 120 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Business School,
Kingston Hill campus

Professional recognition and accreditation

This course is accredited by the Association of Corporate Treasurers and offers exemptions from its professional exams. You'll also gain partial exemptions (credits for prior learning) to professional qualifications from the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (ICAEW) and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

Examples of modules

- Business Information Analysis
- The Accountant's Business Environment
- Theory and Practice of Taxation

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, workshops and lab sessions. It emphasises independent learning, critical and lateral thinking, and applying theory to practice. There are guest lectures from practitioners and opportunities to engage with real business problems. Teaching is complemented by independent study and practice, and reflection on personal and academic development.

Assessment is through presentations, blogs, in-class tests, a variety of coursework (either group-based or individual), and formal exams.

Careers and progression

This course is ideal both as a step towards professional accounting and for learning to apply accounting and finance to a variety of roles and organisations.

Graduates have gone to work at Bloomberg, the NHS and Tesco, or at small/medium sized firms. Some have gained training contracts with the 'Big Four', including Deloitte and KPMG. Others have progressed to postgraduate study.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Business

HND

This two-year Higher National Diploma (HND) course develops your ability to understand business issues from a range of perspectives, to analyse management problems and specify workable solutions. Optional modules enable you to tailor the course to your own interests and career goals.

UCAS

422N

Duration

2yrs FT

Contact

08448 544 971[†]

bladmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

In Year 1, you will develop core study skills that will boost your employability. You will study the general global business environment and be introduced to the fundamentals of business. Other modules examine the world of work, how the business environment, including economics, influences business, the fundamentals of marketing and an introduction to people and organisations. You will learn to describe and structure business problems. The knowledge and skills you develop will prepare you for broader and deeper study in Year 2.

In Year 2, you will develop analytical skills and suggest recommendations to business issues. You will further your knowledge of financial management, operations and project management and international business and culture, and make specific plans for employment.

Please note: this course is taught at Kingston College (validated by Kingston University), which is situated in Kingston town centre, close to the University's Penrhyn Road campus. However, you can still take advantage of Kingston University facilities, such as study skills classes, the library and leisure facilities.



kingston.ac.uk/2019bushnd

Entry requirements

- 32 UCAS points to include at least one A-level or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston College

Examples of modules

- Business Organisations and the Wider Environment
- Financial and Managerial Decision Making
- Essentials of Marketing

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Kingston has been awarded an 'excellent' rating for teaching quality by the Higher Education Funding Council. Through a personal tutor system, you will receive the help you need to reach your full potential.

Careers and progression

Through additional modules, you will be able to convert your HND to a full honours degree.

By building a portfolio during your studies, you will have the chance to gain a personal development planning award. This will improve your career prospects by showing employers that you have the skills needed for study and career management.

Past students have gone on to careers in sectors such as sales, IT, recruitment and financial services.

Business Management

BSc(Hons) single honours with business experience and choice of specialism

This unique course will give you an advantage in the workplace. It combines a degree, a Business Readiness programme and professional qualifications. You will be able to take a work or research placement, study overseas, or start your own business. All options are within the same three years as other degrees. You'll graduate with more practical experience than on a traditional degree, with the proven skills employers value.

UCAS

N221

N222

Duration

3yrs FT

4yrs FDN, see page 70

What you will study

In Year 1 you will learn about organisational behaviour, business statistics and information management, and business economics. You'll also study the principles of marketing and learn how to appraise and develop clear marketing plans for a range of organisations. Other modules include Human Resource Management, Operations and Project Management, Business Accounting and Entrepreneurship.

In Year 2, you will choose between a work placement (we will provide support and where possible you will be paid) or a period of study abroad at one of our partner institutions. Alternatively, you may choose to start your own business (with support from us) or take a research work placement – suitable if you are considering an academic career. You will also undertake professional training to enhance your CV.

In Year 3 you will study strategic management, and leadership. You can then specialise in human resource management, entrepreneurship, finance, or service operations*. If you stay on the general management track, you will be able to choose from a range of options such as a dissertation, professional selling and sales management, marketing communications, or some of the specialism modules*.

This course makes the best use of your time at University. Year 1 studies are from September to July; you'll then have time for yourself. In Year 2, formal studies end in December. From January to July (or later if you like) you will be on your work/research placement, study overseas or business start-up. You will graduate at the same time as those on traditional degrees, but with more learning and experience.

**Please note: availability of specialisms may vary.*



kingston.ac.uk/2019babm

Entry requirements

- 104 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Business School,
Kingston Hill campus

Contact

08448 544 971[†]

bladmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

Professional recognition and accreditation

For its business education, Kingston has been awarded international accreditation by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB). This has been earned by just five per cent of the world's business schools.

Kingston is among the most successful UK higher education institutions for graduate start-up companies (Higher Education Business and Community Interaction Survey).

The Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development accredits the human resource management pathway.

Examples of modules

- Business Statistics and Information Technology
- The Entrepreneurship Experience
- Organisational Behaviour

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching, often in small groups, is innovative, interactive and practical, valuing independent learning, critical and lateral thinking. Guest lectures by marketing practitioners give you the chance to tackle real business problems.

You'll be able to work on live projects with organisations, and network with employers. Lectures on current business issues are from prominent guest speakers, such as Greg Dyke (former Director General of the BBC) and Lord Hastings (KPMG, BT and UNICEF).

Assessment includes presentations, blogs, exams, in-class tests and coursework (group-based / individual work).

Careers and progression

You will graduate with knowledge, skills and experience that are attractive to employers. Many graduates start their own businesses. Several gain postgraduate degrees and professional qualifications.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Business Management Practice

BA(Hons) top-up

If you hold a qualification such as a foundation degree or HND, this 12-month course will enable you to top-up your qualification to a BA(Hons). It is ideal if you are looking to continue your professional development or progress to postgraduate-level study. It is designed to meet the needs of those who work, or have worked, in the areas of business, management or administration.

UCAS

Apply direct to the University

Duration

1yr

Contact

08448 544 971†

bladmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study four core modules, covering general business areas relevant to the majority of organisations. You will gain an understanding of the perspectives and theories relating to the leadership of people and the strategic management of human resources within an organisational setting. You will also apply marketing theory and strategic management theories and concepts to the workplace, with a view to producing well-researched recommendations for your company. Finally, you will learn about the importance of innovation and entrepreneurship as a means of creating both financial and social value, and how to make innovation happen in your workplace.

Modules are delivered through interactive seminar sessions taught at the University over two days per month (Friday and Saturday) during term time, along with work-based learning and self-study. Each module includes a substantial individual work-based project, linking your studies to your workplace practice.

The course attracts a diverse mix of people of all ages working at all levels across a wide variety of companies and sectors. This environment will help you learn about a range of different organisations.



kingston.ac.uk/2019busmanp

Entry requirements

Applicants will normally:

- possess an appropriate business foundation degree or sub-degree qualification (eg an HND) gained within the last five years;
- have relevant work experience;
- be in work or have access to a work environment.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Work-based, with two days per month at the University.

Professional recognition and accreditation

This course is run by Kingston Business School – a leading provider of management and business education with a long-established international reputation. The School has joined an elite group of institutions to receive prestigious international accreditation by the AACSB (Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business). This accreditation has been earned by just five per cent of the world's business schools.

Examples of modules

- Marketing Applications and Planning
- Strategic Management
- Making Innovation Happen

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will be taught through a mix of work-based mentoring, online learning, and seminars – involving high levels of student participation and interaction.

Assessment methods include work-based assignments, written reports, presentations, group projects and case study analyses.

Careers and progression

Graduates of this course will be well prepared for a wide range of career choices across business disciplines and sectors.

The work-based learning aspect enables students to contribute effectively to developments in their own organisation, showcasing their talent and enthusiasm.

Many graduates also find that this course gives them the confidence and impetus to go on to study for postgraduate degrees and professional qualifications.

Digital Business

BSc(Hons) single honours

If you're technologically savvy and have a strong interest in business, this innovative course could be ideal. You will learn how to use information technology, web solutions and reasoned analysis to develop business solutions in today's technology-dependent business environment. While on the course, you will have the opportunity to gain additional qualifications, such as PRINCE2 for project management or Bloomberg Market Concepts for financial analysis and solutions.

UCAS

N195
N196

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 70

Contact

08448 544 971†

bladmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 will introduce you to business analytics. You'll learn to analyse data using mathematical techniques, and information technology to improve business decision-making. You'll become familiar with how information in IT systems can be standardised, linked and interact, and use web-development technologies such as HTML and CSS to present information online.

Year 2 includes finance solutions for business. You will have access to our dedicated Bloomberg Trading room, replicating the fast-paced professional environment. You'll use industry-standard software to access real-time financial data, developing technical skills that are widely used in finance, and gain an additional qualification – the Bloomberg Market Concept (BMC) certificate. You will also study digital project management, working on an individual project to gain the PRINCE2 foundation qualification.

Year 3 focuses on putting your learning into practice, preparing you for the world of work. You'll develop your consultancy knowledge, management skills and experience through a group consultancy project for an external client. The project will blend issues of business, people and technology, analysing situations to help businesses gain competitive advantage.



kingston.ac.uk/2019digitalbusiness

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Business School,
Kingston Hill campus

Examples of modules

- Digital Technologies
 - Data-Driven Decision Making
 - Information Architecture for Digital Business
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching staff are experienced in business, teaching and research. Guest lectures are delivered by industry practitioners.

Assessment reflects the skills and knowledge needed for the rapidly-changing digital workplace. It includes your consultancy project, presentations, business reports, and the development of technical and analytical solutions, both individually and within a team.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with digital technological skills, advanced business acumen and analytical problem-solving skills – a combination that employers seek.

Suitable roles for Digital Business graduates include: business analyst; business and technical sales; digital marketing; social media; business change management; data analytics; and project management.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Management

BSc(Hons) single honours

Do you aspire to start your own business? Do you see yourself working as an intrapreneur – an innovation manager within an organisation? If so, this course is ideal. It offers a thorough understanding of the importance of innovation for rethinking management, business strategy, technological change and managerial challenges, entrepreneurship and globalisation. Kingston is rated the most successful UK higher education institution for graduate start-up companies (Higher Education Business and Community Interaction Survey).

UCAS

N212

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

08448 544 971†

bladmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 will introduce you to a wide range of entrepreneurial concepts. You will study innovation management and how it differs from standard strategic management. You'll examine the main concepts and management tools for innovation within both small and large organisations. You will carry out a practical innovation audit within an established organisation. Other topics include market analysis and big data.

In Year 2, you will gain the skills, knowledge and experience to meet the challenges of managing technological developments. You will focus on issues typically faced by start-ups, related to website design, web development and mobile app development. You will also gain insight into using free open source tools for cost-effective product/service development.

In Year 3 you will examine entrepreneurial finance and the investment process. Topics include private equity, venture capital funds, business angels, and crowdfunding and cryptocurrency platforms. You will study how firms become investment ready, raise external finance and finally exit.

The Business Design Thinking module extends across all three years. In Year 1 you will study the creative and business behaviours necessary to develop a product or service. In Year 2 you will progress to concept development and ideas testing. In Year 3 you will implement these ideas, launching your own business.



kingston.ac.uk/2019entrepreneur

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Business School,
Kingston Hill campus

Examples of modules

- Enterprise Finance and Accounting Principles
- Innovation Management
- Entrepreneurial Marketing

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching is often in the Kingston Business Innovation Centre, built specifically for students working on business ideas. The 'business incubation experience' will enable you to apply the skills and knowledge you learn to a real business environment. Case studies and practical examples will form part of your learning.

Assessment reflects the skills and knowledge needed in the contemporary workplace. Other assessment methods include presentations, business reports, and the development of technical and analytical solutions, both individually and part of a team.

Careers and progression

You'll graduate with key innovation and entrepreneurial skills, such as: managing technological change and innovation; entrepreneurial finance; start-up creation; and growth. You will be ready to create your own business or work as an intrapreneur, an innovation manager or a manager of business change.

International Business

BSc(Hons) single honours with business experience

If you aspire to be a leader and decision-maker in an international business, this course is ideal. It will prepare you for a career in globally-operating organisations. The course combines a degree with professional accreditations and a Business Readiness Programme to give you an advantage in the workplace. You'll also choose between undertaking a work or research placement, studying overseas or starting your own business. All options are integrated within the three-year course.

UCAS

N120
N121

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 70

Contact

08448 544 971†

bladmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces the foundations of international business, including supply and demand, industrial structure, economies of scale, and investment in human capital. You'll also study international marketing and the relationship between marketing and other business functions. Other modules include human resource management in an international context, organisations and entrepreneurship, and business statistics and information technology

In Year 2 you'll develop problem-solving and decision-making skills, and explore the cultural context of business operations. You can choose a work placement in an organisation (we will provide support and where possible you will be paid). Or, you could start your own business (again with support). Alternatively, you could study abroad at one of our partner institutions (located all over the world), or take a research work placement (suitable if you are considering an academic career).

Year 3 develops your critical understanding and your ability to contribute strategically to global business. Alongside students from around the world, you will undertake a consultancy project for an international company (companies have included FT Technologies, iProTech and Morgan Innovation and Technology). You will also explore corporate social responsibility in an international context.

This course makes the best use of your time. In Year 1 you will study from September to July then have time for yourself. In Year 2, formal studies end in December. From January to July (or later if you like) you will be on your work/research placement, study overseas or business



kingston.ac.uk/2019intbusiness

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Business School,
Kingston Hill campus

start-up. You will graduate at the same time as those choosing traditional degrees, but with greater learning, and the experience that employers look for.

Professional recognition and accreditation

This course is accredited by EPAS, ensuring it meets the highest international standards.

Examples of modules

- International Marketing
 - Organisations and Entrepreneurship
 - Global Corporate Citizenship and Sustainability
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching, often in small groups, is innovative, interactive and practical. It values independent learning, critical and lateral thinking, and applying theory to practice. Guest lectures are delivered by business practitioners, giving you opportunities to tackle real business problems.

Assessment includes presentations, blogs, exams, in-class tests and coursework (either group-based or individual work).

Careers and progression

This degree can lead to a wide range of careers in various sectors, particularly in an international environment.

Our graduates work as account executives, government officers, marketing co-ordinators, operations managers and technology officers, for organisations such as: Blue Pen; Experian Cheetah Mail; JP Morgan; Logic; S3 Group; and the Swedish Embassy.

Marketing & Advertising

BSc(Hons) single honours with business experience

If you're looking to kick-start your marketing career, this course is for you. It will give you an advantage in the work place. Alongside a degree, you'll undertake a business readiness programme, giving you the skills to prepare you for work placements and a successful career. As part of the course, you'll be able to choose between a work or research placement of up to 30 weeks, studying overseas, or starting your own business.

UCAS

N590
N591

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 70

Contact

08448 544 971*

bladmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

In Years 1 and 2 you'll become familiar with the core concepts and principles of marketing. You'll gain an in-depth understanding of the role and function of marketing in modern business; when you graduate you'll be able to add value to companies.

You'll develop knowledge and understanding of current approaches to the development of marketing strategies and how these are implemented through marketing plans. You'll gain practical insights into how consumers buy and use products, and react to marketing activity. You will also learn how the different elements of the communications mix, such as advertising, public relations and digital marketing, work together to produce powerful marketing campaigns.

In Year 3 you'll put what you've learnt into practice. To ensure you experience the real challenges of marketing in a rapidly changing environment, you'll work on live project briefs from client organisations. You will develop viable, theoretically grounded marketing and advertising plans and present them to your peers and industry experts. Working for a client and meeting industry professionals will give you invaluable experience and networking opportunities.

This course makes the best use of your time. You will gain knowledge, skills and experience in three years at Kingston that would take you four at other universities. Year 1's summer term lasts until mid-July, not June. In Year 2 the work/research placement, study overseas or business start-up is normally between January and July. You will graduate a whole year ahead of those on traditional sandwich degrees, and get your foot on the career ladder ahead of the rest.



kingston.ac.uk/2019advertising

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Business School,
Kingston Hill campus

Professional recognition and accreditation

You will have the opportunity to gain Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM) professional qualifications through its Graduate Gateway. As a member of the CIM you will gain recognition as a professional marketer. You also have the opportunity to gain a recognised PRINCE2 qualification for project management, completely funded by the University. These qualifications are highly sought after by employers.

Examples of modules

- Marketing Principles
- Marketing Insights
- Marketing Strategy and Planning

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching, often in small groups, is innovative, interactive and practical, valuing independent learning, critical and lateral thinking, and applying theory to practice. Guest lectures are delivered by marketing practitioners, providing opportunities to tackle real business problems.

Assessments include presentations, blogs, marketing plans, in-class tests and coursework (either group-based or individual work).

Careers and progression

This course prepares you for a range of careers in marketing. Graduates work as brand managers, product and category managers, market researchers, media planners, media buyers, advertising account managers, communications managers, social media managers and copywriters. Many expand their marketing knowledge through postgraduate study.

// The structure of my course is a four-year degree completed inside three years with a placement. Therefore I am more competitive than students from other universities and more able to meet the demands of the job market.

Aaron Thornton

BSc(Hons) Marketing and Advertising with business experience



*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.

Chemistry and pharmacy

Kingston University has one of the largest programmes in pharmacy, as well as pharmaceutical and chemical sciences, in the UK. The pharmacy programme is taught jointly with St George's, University of London where you will work with hospital and community pharmacists and have contact with patients throughout your course. Our pharmacy and chemistry programmes aim to develop healthcare practitioners and pharmaceutical scientists through teaching grounded in pharmaceutical, chemical and clinical sciences. You will be taught by highly qualified, friendly and enthusiastic staff, with professional and clinical expertise. You will have access to new state-of-the-art laboratories and teaching that reflects the latest scientific knowledge. Many courses have opportunities to gain first-hand industrial experience, including work placements in the UK and abroad.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)



kingston.ac.uk/2019scifdn

Science

Foundation Year

If you would like to study a science subject at Kingston University but are not yet ready to join the first year of a BSc(Hons) course, you can include this extra foundation year within your chosen degree. This gives you an alternative entry route if you lack traditional qualifications such as A-levels, have non-science-based A-levels, or are a mature student.

UCAS

Please see the page for the degree subject you are interested in. Look for the version of the course that includes a foundation year (FDN).

Duration

1yr FT

Contact

08448 547 683†

secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This foundation year will give you a supportive environment in which to build your confidence, developing the academic and technical skills and subject knowledge to continue on to the degree of your choice.

Throughout the year you will study a range of subjects that underpin subsequent study in Year 1 of your degree and beyond. The broad scope of subjects enables study in a range of subject areas and can, in some instances, allow flexibility of choice of intended degree route. Subjects start at an elementary level; there is a strong emphasis on the development of practical investigational and study skills.

This course gives you the advantage of being able to sample what academic life is like before you progress to your degree.

Course features

- This course provides entry to all science honours degrees at Kingston University.
- If you do not meet formal entry requirements, but have suitable work experience, you may still be considered, subject to interview.
- Applications from mature students are welcome.

Entry requirements

- 32 UCAS points. Those studying two or more science-based A-levels or equivalent may be considered over-qualified for this course
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston College

Examples of modules

- Mathematics for Science
- Scientific Investigation and Skills

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will be taught through a variety of approaches, including lectures, seminars and tutorials, workshops and computer practical work. Sessions are active: you will undertake small projects and work as part of a group. Particular emphasis is placed on developing key skills that will help mature applicants return to education, and those from non-science backgrounds.

Assessment includes coursework and examination. Coursework may include report writing, case studies and/or presentations with emphasis on real-world problems. Exams are at the end of the year, giving you time to settle into the course. This style of assessment provides a natural progression to Year 1 of your chosen degree.

Careers and progression

This course will qualify you to progress to Year 1 of a bachelors degree at Kingston University.

To find out more about career options, or to see where the degree you choose might lead, please look at the relevant course page.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge. If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Biochemistry

BSc(Hons) single honours

This innovative degree investigates the chemical and molecular structure of living organisms along with the processes involved in causing disease. You will explore how modern bioscience can solve the biggest health challenges we face. You will research drug innovation and design, including antimicrobials and anti-cancer medicines. In your final year, you will work on an independent research project in a specialist area which inspires you.

UCAS

C700
C701
C708
Apply direct

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 81
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 offers a foundation in the biological and chemical principles on which life sciences are based. You will gain a comprehensive overview of biochemistry, from the atomic level to that of the whole body. Subjects covered include: the fundamentals of chemistry; cells and tissues; genetics; molecular biology; and the essentials of biochemistry. You will be introduced to important laboratory techniques and the mathematics and IT required by biochemists.

Year 2 introduces more specialised aspects of biochemistry. You will gain a detailed knowledge of protein function, structure and analysis, the major metabolic pathways, organisation and physiology of cells including cell signalling, genes and their expression, pharmacological principles, and the application of research methods. You will also explore a range of bioanalytical techniques employed in the biochemical and pharmaceutical industries.

Year 3 has specialist modules in Current Concepts in Biomolecular Science and Molecular Genetics and Bioinformatics. You may choose between Advanced Analytical Science and Clinical Chemistry & Haematology. An independent research project will give you the opportunity to research a topic of your choice within your specialism, either as a laboratory project or a systematic review.

Biochemistry at Kingston University scored 95 per cent for student satisfaction in the 2016 National Student Survey (NSS).



kingston.ac.uk/2019biochemistry

Entry requirements

- 104 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels in science subjects. Minimum grade C required in Chemistry and/or Biology. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: BTEC Extended Diploma: 112 UCAS points (DDM) in appropriate science subjects. OR: Science foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Professional recognition and accreditation

This course is accredited by the Royal Society of Biology. Kingston graduates will receive one year's free associate membership of the Society.

Examples of modules

- Foundation Chemistry
- Proteins and Metabolism
- Molecular Genetics and Bioinformatics

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will gain extensive practical experience in laboratories that were recently opened as part of a £6.8 million investment.

Teaching includes lectures, workshops, tutorials and practical classes, with theory supported by independent or group-based practical study.

Assessment of modules is mostly by exam and coursework. Projects are assessed by literature or practical work, oral exam and a written report.

Careers and progression

Our graduates work in universities, industry, hospitals, agriculture, research and education. In sectors such as pharmaceuticals, food, brewing, biotechnology and agrochemicals, biochemical knowledge is used to develop products and monitor production.

Graduates also pursue careers in marketing, patents, technical sales, regulatory affairs in the pharmaceutical industry, law, finance, commerce and teaching.

Suitably qualified graduates can use their degree for graduate entry to medicine, dentistry or veterinary science. The degree also provides a base for postgraduate study.

Chemistry

BSc(Hons) single honours

Do you enjoy mainstream chemistry? Would you like to gain knowledge and skills for use in industry, research or teaching? This degree, accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry, could be the ideal course for you. In the 2017 National Student Survey, it scored 95.1 per cent for academic support, 95.59 per cent for teaching and 94.14 per cent for overall satisfaction.

UCAS

F100
F101
F108
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 81
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces the fundamental aspects of chemistry. Three foundation modules consolidate your existing knowledge and provide a base for further, more advanced study. You will learn and develop the laboratory and practical techniques needed for the later years of the course. You will also broaden your knowledge through a module that discusses environmental chemistry. A module of academic and professional skills will enhance those transferable skills valued by employers.

Year 2 takes a more in-depth look at inorganic, organic and physical chemistry. You will continue to carry out experimental work, developing the knowledge and practical skills to become a competent professional. Additional modules, covering experimental and analytical chemistry, will expand your skills for interpreting the results of modern spectroscopic investigations.

Through an optional sandwich year, you will have the opportunity to gain experience of how chemistry is applied in industry.

In Year 3, you will undertake more specialised study of the inorganic, physical and organic chemistry taught in Years 1 and 2. You will be able to choose option modules in areas of materials or industrial chemistry. The project module – an important part of Year 3's work – allows you to investigate a research topic in a chosen area of interest.



kingston.ac.uk/2019chemistry

Entry requirements

- 104 UCAS points from A-levels, including minimum grade C in Chemistry and in Biology, Physics or Maths. General Studies/Critical Thinking A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: BTEC Diploma/Extended Diploma in Applied Science (Chemistry), with merits in Units 1, 5, 13 and 14. OR: Science foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Introduction to Spectroscopy and Experimental Techniques
 - Analytical and Experimental Chemistry
 - Inorganic and Physical Chemistry
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include lectures, workshops and practical classes. Theory work is backed up by independent or group-based practical study.

Assessment typically comprises 60 per cent exam and 40 per cent coursework, including practical exercises and in-course tests. Projects are assessed by practical work, poster presentation of results and a written report.

Careers and progression

The chemical industry is at the heart of manufacturing. In the UK it employs over 180,000 people across 3,000 organisations.

Our chemistry graduates work at companies such as GlaxoSmithKline and Pfizer, in the NHS and in the City of London. They work in areas such as research, development, marketing, sales or teaching. Roughly a third progress to further study.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Chemistry

MChem(Hons) single honours

MChem degrees have been designed with the needs of the modern industrial or research chemist in mind. They contain greater emphasis on research while expanding the academic content of the traditional BSc course. This course prepares you for employment in industry or research. It provides a deep understanding of how to approach a research problem.

UCAS

F104

Duration

4yrs FT

Contact

08448 547 683†

secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Years 1 and 2 of this MChem(Hons) course are shared with our Chemistry BSc(Hons) course.

Year 1 introduces the fundamentals of chemistry, consolidating your existing knowledge and providing a base for more advanced learning. You will learn and develop the laboratory and practical techniques needed for your studies and your future career as a chemist. A module will discuss environmental chemistry, and a module of academic and professional skills will enhance those transferable skills valued by employers.

Year 2 takes a more in-depth look at inorganic, organic and physical chemistry. You will continue with experimental work, developing the knowledge and practical skills to become a competent professional. Additional modules, covering experimental and analytical chemistry, will expand your skills for interpreting the results of modern spectroscopic investigations.

Through an optional sandwich year or studying abroad, you will be able to gain experience of how chemistry is applied in industry or at an overseas academic institution.

Year 3 shares some modules with our BSc(Hons) course, particularly in areas of organic, natural product, physical, inorganic and analytical chemistry. However, it gives you an opportunity to study industrial, polymer and materials chemistry in greater depth.

In Year 4, you will spend half of your time on a research project, enhancing your skills in experimental design, critical analysis, problem solving and laboratory work. Other modules will develop your knowledge and understanding of inorganic, physical, organic and medicinal chemistry.



kingston.ac.uk/2019mchem

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels, including minimum grade C in A2 Chemistry and in Biology, Physics or Maths. General Studies/Critical Thinking A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: BTEC Diploma/Extended Diploma in Applied Science (Chemistry), with merits in units 1, 5, 13 and 14. OR: Science foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Foundation Organic and Physical Chemistry
 - Analytical and Experimental Chemistry
 - Polymer and Industrial Chemistry
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include lectures, workshops and practical classes. Theory work is backed up by independent or group-based practical study.

Assessment typically comprises 60 per cent exam and 40 per cent coursework, including practical exercises and in-course tests. Projects are assessed by practical work, poster presentation of results and a written report.

Careers and progression

The chemical industry is at the heart of manufacturing. In the UK it employs over 180,000 people across 3,000 organisations.

Our chemistry graduates work at companies such as GlaxoSmithKline and Pfizer, in the NHS and in the City of London. They work in areas such as research, development, marketing, sales or teaching.

Pharmaceutical and Chemical Sciences

FdSc foundation degree

This two-year course enables you to join Year 2 of the MPharm pharmacy programme or to progress to the BSc and integrated masters in chemistry and the pharmaceutical sciences. Scientific, practical and clinical teaching is underpinned by developing academic and professional skills. A strong practical element develops your laboratory and dispensing skills. A work placement offers valuable experience and boosts employment opportunities.

UCAS

F190

Duration

2yrs FT

Contact

08448 547 683†

secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

In Year 1 you will study core modules that cover each of the main subject areas in pharmacy and the pharmaceutical and chemical sciences. An academic skills module will support your studies and professional development.

Year 2 will give you the opportunity to choose from a selection of option modules, enabling you to specialise in an area that particularly interests you.

Throughout the course there is emphasis on the vocational application of knowledge. You will undertake a work placement in a related workplace for a minimum of one day a week – for example, in a community pharmacy or a pharmaceutical company. Work experience may be paid or voluntary and will help you put your studies into practice. We will help you find a placement if you are not already working in such a position when you start the course.

The course is based at both Kingston University and South Thames College.

Professional accreditation

This foundation degree has been accredited by the General Pharmaceutical Council. It enables graduates who have attained the required standards to enter directly onto Year 2 of the Master of Pharmacy programme.



kingston.ac.uk/2019pharmchemfdn

Entry requirements

- 72 UCAS points from two A-levels, including minimum grade D in Chemistry and an A-level or AS-level grade D in Biology. General Studies/Critical Thinking A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: BTEC Diploma: appropriate subjects at grade MMM.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics, English Language and Double Award Science (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus and South Thames College

Examples of modules

- Life Science and Medicine
 - Introduction to Spectroscopy and Experimental Techniques
 - Academic and Professional Skills Portfolio
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, workshops/practicals, tutorials, work-specific tasks and assignments, and online learning.

Assessment is through assignments, presentations, tests, exams and project reports.

Careers and progression

Once you successfully complete this course, you can transfer to Year 2 of the pharmacy, chemistry or pharmaceutical chemistry undergraduate masters courses. Alternatively you can study for a BSc top-up.

You will graduate from one of these degrees well-prepared for jobs in the pharmacy and pharmaceutical industries. For example, in community or hospital pharmacies, you might work as an assistant or trainee technician. In the pharmaceutical industry, you might work in laboratory-based roles or as a medical representative.

Further study can give you opportunities to become a registered pharmacist or begin a career in research for new drugs and medicines.

Pharmaceutical Science

BSc(Hons) single honours

This course will give you comprehensive training in the chemistry and biology related to the design and development of new drugs for clinical purposes. It explores the different sources of medicine, how they work and how they can be formulated (eg tablet, cream, inhaler), analysed and tested. It provides a wide understanding of all aspects of the pharmaceutical industry, and gives you the option of a year's industrial placement.

UCAS

BB22
BBG2
B208
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 81
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces biology, chemistry, physiology, and pharmaceutical science itself. You will learn about formulation science, pharmacokinetics and molecular modelling, emphasising practical work and instrumental techniques. An academic skills module covers mathematics, statistics, study skills and information technology, giving you transferable skills valued by employers.

Year 2 places emphasis on organic and medicinal chemistry and develops practical skills, especially in pharmaceutical analysis – important in relation to the actions and characterisation of drugs. Building on the Year 1's learning, you will study the properties and formulation of pharmaceuticals. You will also study the effect of drugs in living systems and the principles of the immune system. You will be introduced to micro-organisms in relation to human disease, their control and safe working practices.

Year 2 also focuses on the experimental aspects of pharmaceutical science, developing skills for independent laboratory investigations. You will have the opportunity to develop other transferable skills, invaluable to your employability and career planning.

Through an optional sandwich year between Years 2 and 3, you can gain experience of how pharmaceutical science is applied in an industrial situation. The industrial placement tutor will help you find your paid placement.

Year 3 enables you to specialise in particular areas of pharmaceutical science. Through a year-long research project you will apply to an experimental



kingston.ac.uk/2019pharmsci

Entry requirements

- 104 UCAS points from A-levels, including minimum grade C in Chemistry and in Biology, Physics or Maths. General Studies/Critical Thinking A-level/AS-level is not accepted. Minimum of AS Biology required when Biology A-level not taken. OR: BTEC Diploma/Extended Diploma in Applied Science (Chemistry), with merits in units 1, 5, 13 and 14. OR: Science foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

context the knowledge you have gained. Year 3 has two option modules: one develops and enhances analytical skills, crucial to all aspects of the production of pharmaceuticals in the UK; the other deepens your knowledge of natural product chemistry.

Examples of modules

- Organic and Medicinal Chemistry
 - Practical and Research Skills in Pharmaceutical Science
 - Drug Development
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, workshops, tutorials and practical classes.

Assessment typically comprises 60 per cent exam/40 per cent coursework (eg practical work, in-course tests, assignments and essays).

Careers and progression

The pharmaceuticals sector is a growth area in the UK chemicals industry, with good job prospects for pharmaceutical scientists.

Our graduates work in areas such as research, development, quality assurance, marketing and sales. Many have gained jobs in laboratories, in hospitals and in educational establishments.

Graduates often progress successfully to a range of postgraduate studies, including teacher training.

Pharmaceutical Science

MPharmSci(Hons) single honours

This course will give you the skills needed to work in the pharmaceutical industry. It offers comprehensive training in the chemistry and biology relating to the design and development of new drugs for clinical purposes. It explores different sources of medicine, how they work and how they can be formulated (eg tablet, cream, inhaler), analysed and tested. This four-year course is ideal if you see yourself as a research scientist working in areas such as drug discovery and delivery.

UCAS

B204

Duration

4yrs FT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Years 1 and 2 are shared with the BSc(Hons) Pharmaceutical Science.

Year 1 introduces biology, chemistry, physiology, and pharmaceutical science itself. You will study formulation science, pharmacokinetics and molecular modelling, emphasising practical work and instrumental techniques. Studies in mathematics, statistics, study skills and IT will give you skills valued by employers.

Year 2 places emphasis on organic and medicinal chemistry. You will develop practical skills, especially in pharmaceutical analysis – important in relation to the actions and characterisation of drugs. Building on what you learnt in Year 1, you will study the properties and formulation of pharmaceuticals. You will also study the effect of drugs in living systems and the principles of the immune system. You will be introduced to micro-organisms in relation to human disease, their control and safe working practices. A focus on experimental pharmaceutical chemistry will help you develop skills for independent laboratory investigation. You will also have the opportunity to develop other transferable skills, important to your employability and career planning.

Year 3 shares some modules with the BSc(Hons) Pharmaceutical Science. These include a module that adds to your knowledge of natural product chemistry, and another that develops your analytical skills – crucial for testing and evaluating the safety and effectiveness of pharmaceutical products.

In Year 4, you will spend half your time working on your research project, enhancing your skills in experiment design, critical analysis, problem solving and laboratory work. The project also provides an opportunity to



kingston.ac.uk/2019mpharmsci

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels, including minimum grade C in Chemistry and in Biology, Physics or Maths. General Studies/Critical Thinking A-level/AS-level is not accepted. Minimum of AS Biology required when Biology A-level not taken. OR: BTEC Diploma/Extended Diploma in Applied Science (Chemistry), with merits in units 1, 5, 13 and 14. OR: Science foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

display initiative and creativity. In addition, you will take advanced masters-level modules in the Manufacture and Clinical Trials of Medicines and Design Discovery and Development of Pharmaceuticals.

Examples of modules

- Pharmacology and Pharmaceutics
 - Organic and Natural Product Chemistry
 - Manufacture and Clinical Trials of Medicines
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include lectures, workshops, tutorials and practical classes.

Assessment methods typically comprise 60 per cent exam/40 per cent coursework (eg practical work, in-course tests, assignments and essays).

Careers and progression

The pharmaceuticals sector is a growth area within the UK chemicals industry, with good job prospects for pharmaceutical scientists.

Our graduates work in areas such as research, development, quality assurance, regulatory affairs, marketing and sales. Many have gained jobs in laboratories in hospitals and in educational establishments. Graduates frequently progress to study at PhD level.

Pharmacology

BSc(Hons) single/joint honours

This course explores how drugs interact with living systems to treat and prevent disease, and also how medicines are discovered and tested. The emphasis throughout is mainly on biological, rather than chemical, processes. You will have the option to gain a career head start through a year's work experience placement, or spend time studying abroad.

UCAS

B210
B211
B212
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 81
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683[†]
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 offers you an essential understanding of the human body. You will gain an overview of physiology from cellular to organ-system level, as well as chemistry, genetics and molecular biology. The Scientific and Laboratory Skills module will train you in a number of practical laboratory techniques.

Year 2 introduces pharmacology as a distinct subject, including the action of drugs at their target sites and the actions of the body on drugs once they have been administered. The Systems Pharmacology module covers drugs acting on the major organ systems of the body, including the cardiovascular, nervous, gastrointestinal, renal, respiratory and endocrine systems. Further coverage of immunology, microbiology and molecular biology enables you to study relevant disease and its treatment. A module in Principles of Pharmacology and Research Methods prepares you to undertake an independent research project in Year 3.

In Year 3 you will study: drugs used to treat cancer and infectious diseases; drugs acting on the brain and peripheral nervous system, such as antidepressants and analgesics; novel drugs used to treat degenerative brain diseases; and the mechanisms of action of drug abuse. You can investigate new techniques, and study bioinformatics and molecular genetics. You will consider the impact of pharmacology on society, and develop key skills needed to communicate with both specialists and the public. Your independent project enables you to gain experience of conducting research in a particular area of interest.



kingston.ac.uk/2019pharmacology

Entry requirements

- 104 UCAS points from A-levels, including minimum grade C in Biology or Chemistry. General Studies/ Critical Thinking A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: 112 UCAS points from BTEC Extended Diploma in a relevant science subject. OR: Science foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Professional accreditation

This course meets the core curriculum requirements set out by the British Pharmacology Society (BPS) – the professional association for pharmacologists and one of the leading pharmacological societies in the world.

Examples of modules

- Genes, Cells and Tissues
- System Pharmacology
- Chemotherapy of Infectious and Neoplastic Diseases

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, tutorials and practical laboratory work. There is an emphasis on problem-based/case-based learning as the course progresses.

Assessment is by exams and a variety of coursework, including oral presentations, reports, essays and poster presentations.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with both specific scientific knowledge and transferable skills, enhancing your employability.

Graduates work in a variety of roles in the pharmaceutical industry. These include drug discovery and development, clinical trials, toxicity and safety testing, and medical sales and marketing. Suitably qualified graduates use their degree to enter medicine, dentistry or veterinary science.

Many graduates progress to further study, and to a research career either in academia or industry. Others work in teaching, medical writing, patents or regulatory affairs.

Pharmacy

MPharm(Hons) single honours

If you have an interest in health issues and disease management, this course could be ideal. You will gain a broad understanding of the pharmacy-related aspects of chemistry and biology. You will examine the science behind the preparation, supply and monitoring of medicines for the treatment and prevention of disease. This degree is co-taught with St George's, University of London and offers you structured placements and inter-professional learning activities.

UCAS

B230
B231

Duration

4yrs FT
5yrs FT FDN, see page 81

Contact

08448 547 683[†]
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces the profession of pharmacy and the practice theory of dispensing. Your studies will include cell biology, physiology and pharmaceutical and biological chemistry (including the importance of natural products as medicines). You will study pharmaceutical dosage forms, formulation and manufacturing processes, physico-chemical aspects of drug stability and pharmacopoeial and regulatory requirements.

Year 2 examines the role of hospital, community and industrial pharmacists. You will study law, ethics and good dispensing practice. Through case studies, you will learn how chemistry, pharmacology and pharmaceuticals affect clinical practice. You will study conditions affecting the central nervous system (eg depression), and those affecting the cardiovascular system, (eg atrial fibrillation).

Year 3 studies body systems and disease states, such as: the role of the liver in health and disease; cancer – its causes, treatment, and management of patients; and diabetes – its public health impact and management. You will learn alongside other future healthcare professionals, and talk to patients about their conditions and treatment.

Year 4 features a research-based project, for which you will receive tuition. A problem-based approach is used for teaching in areas such as pharmaceutical technology and biotechnology. Professional practice topics include: advanced prescription analysis; risk management and drug interventions; and the wider role of the pharmacist in pharmaceutical care and public health. You will help run themed public health campaigns.

Throughout the course there are 20 placement and inter-professional activity days, mostly in hospital or community pharmacies, to introduce and develop professional skills.



kingston.ac.uk/2019mpharm

Entry requirements

- 128 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels, including grade B in Chemistry and a grade B in Mathematics, Physics or Biology. Grade C AS-level in Biology is required if Biology A-level not taken. OR: Science Foundation Year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Double Award Science, Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- Acceptance onto the MPharm programme will be conditional upon a satisfactory enhanced disclosure from the Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Professional accreditation

This degree is fully accredited by the General Pharmaceutical Council.

Examples of modules

- The Role of the Pharmacist
 - Drug Design and Medicine Development
 - Infection, Immunology and Cancer
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, workshops, tutorials, seminars and practical classes, supported by computer-assisted learning, problem-based learning and self-directed study. Teaching is often at St George's, University of London. As well as being taught by practising pharmacists, doctors and pharmaceutical scientists, you will work with hospital and community pharmacists, other healthcare professionals and patients.

Assessment includes module (not modular) exams, coursework and practical assessments including professional and clinical skills.

Careers and progression

To become a registered pharmacist in Great Britain, once you complete your MPharm degree, you will need 52 weeks of preregistration pharmacist training in an approved establishment, and to pass the General Pharmaceutical Council's registration assessment.

Once qualified, you will find many career opportunities – in community and hospital pharmacies, GP practices, care homes, emergency services and primary care organisations, as well as the pharmaceutical industry.

There are also opportunities to pursue higher degrees by research.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Computing and games development

Our ethos is 'learning by doing and making'; throughout your degree you will assemble a portfolio of work to showcase your skills to potential employers. Our degrees focus on modern, applied aspects of computing and games development. Close links with industry ensure you will be well prepared for employment after you graduate. There are options for professional placements, study abroad, and different levels of study to suit you – BSc(Hons), BSc or foundation year.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Computing and Mathematics

Foundation Year

If you would like to study Computing or Mathematics at Kingston University but are not yet ready to join the first year of a BSc(Hons) course, you can include an extra foundation year within your chosen degree. This gives you an alternative entry route if you lack traditional qualifications such as A-levels or if you have non-computing or non-mathematics A-levels or equivalent.

UCAS

Please see the page for the degree subject you are interested in. Look for the version of the course that includes a foundation year (FDN).

Duration

1yr FT

Contact

08448 547 683[†]
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This foundation year gives you a supportive environment in which you can build your confidence and develop the academic and technical skills and knowledge to prepare you for the degree course you want.

You will study a broad programme that enables you to experience a range of subject areas. You will have the flexibility to reconsider your degree route if you want to.

Subjects start at an elementary level, and there is a strong emphasis on the development of practical, investigational and study skills. This suits both mature applicants who are returning to education and those from non-computing and mathematics backgrounds.

This course is taught at the University. This gives you the advantage of being able to sample what academic life is like before you progress to your degree.

Course features

- This course provides entry to all computing and mathematics honours degrees at Kingston University.
- If you do not meet formal entry requirements, but have suitable work experience, you may still be considered, subject to interview.
- Applications from mature students are welcome.



kingston.ac.uk/2019compmathsfdn

Entry requirements

- 32 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus and Kingston College

Examples of modules

- Mathematics for Computing
 - Computer Programming
 - Computer systems
 - Technical Investigation and Skills
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will be taught through a variety of methods, including lectures, seminars and tutorials, workshops and computer practical work. Sessions are active – you will undertake small projects and work as part of a group.

Assessment includes coursework and examinations. Coursework may include report writing, case studies and/or presentations with emphasis on real-world problems. Exams are at the end of the year, giving you time to settle into the course. This style of assessment provides a natural progression to Year 1 of your chosen degree.

Careers and progression

This course will qualify you to progress to Year 1 of a bachelors degree at Kingston University.

To find out more about career options, or to see where the degree you choose might lead, please look at the relevant course page.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge. If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Computer Games Programming

BSc(Hons) single honours

The games industry is constantly evolving; it is now larger than the film industry. This course will teach you the specialist skills needed for a career in this dynamic field, together with the computer science which underpins them. You will learn skills in games programming, artificial intelligence, graphics, game engines, mathematics and physics and classical computer science subjects.

UCAS

G625
G611
G624
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 91
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

In Year 1 you will develop game programming skills using the industry standard C++ programming language. Specialist modules cover 2D and introductory 3D games programming using a C++ game engine, alongside the maths and physics used in game development. You will also broaden your knowledge in computing, including requirements analysis and design.

In Year 2 you will create games using engines such as Unity and Unreal. You will develop your C++, C# and 3D graphics and shader programming knowledge. You will learn how to incorporate artificial intelligence (AI) for real-time strategy, racer and first person games as well as for more serious and educational games. Underpinning your learning will be the computer science concepts of computer architecture, operating systems and parallel processing, and network communications.

In Year 3 you will work in a multidisciplinary team, developing a game from initial concept to publishing, aiming to release it on platforms such as the Google Play Store or *itch.io*. You will develop skills in real-time C++ console and multiplayer game programming. In addition to the capstone project, which has a games theme, you may choose from a range of option modules.

To ensure your study is relevant to industry, as well as our industrial advisory panel, we are an educational partner of Sony Interactive Entertainment Europe through PlayStation First, and we are an active member of TIGA, the games industry body. We regularly invite games industry speakers through our games inKUbator.



kingston.ac.uk/2019csgames

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Access Diploma: equivalent of 112 UCAS points. OR: Computing foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Multiplayer and Game Console Programming
 - 3D Graphics Programming and Artificial Intelligence
 - Game and Media Creation Processes
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching is in a studio-based environment, with workshops, tutorials, seminars and a dedicated games labs equipped with up-to-date gaming PCs and development consoles. You can create VR/AR games in our recently launched CAVE – Centre for Augmented and Virtual Environments. Lectures are supported by in-class activities and interactive teaching. Workshops use a problem-centred approach to learning. You will work both individually and in groups. Group work uses an agile approach, as in the games industry.

Assessment includes coursework and practical/written exams. Feedback from workshop activities will help you prepare for assignments. Each assessment contributes to your portfolio – a showcase of your work that you can show potential employers.

Careers and progression

You will graduate well-suited to roles in the games and media industries. The core skills you will have gained are also excellent preparation for a wide range of computing careers.

Many of our graduates work for "indy" and large games companies. Their roles include: games programmer; virtual reality game developer; technical programmer; software engineer; app developer; and research and development.

Computer Science

BSc(Hons) single honours

This course assumes no prior knowledge of computer science. It offers you the option to study specialist areas that are relevant to the career you want. You'll be able to choose from modules that reflect the most in-demand sectors in the industry. They are: **Software Engineering; User Experience Design; Web and Mobile App Development; Networking; and Network Security.** You will graduate with specialist technical knowledge, skills and a scientific mindset, ready to apply them to real-world problems.

UCAS

G401
G400
G403
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 91
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will learn theoretical and practical aspects of system design and development, and develop a portfolio of 'products' and 'artefacts'. This portfolio will demonstrate your readiness to begin a professional career.

Year 1 consists of core modules that offer fundamental computer science knowledge. You will examine computer architectures, and the tools and techniques used to build systems. You will learn principles, techniques and tools common to the analysis and design of software development, and study the impact of technologies on the workplace, economy and society.

In Years 2 and 3, you will focus more on your chosen specialism. Through a combination of core and optional modules you will study the latest software innovations, design patterns, algorithms, programming languages, data structures and tools. Examples include: approaches to agile project management; data modelling using UML; relational and object-oriented database systems; data processing platforms used for big data applications; the processing of data sets with adoptive algorithms driven by machine learning; and the visualisation of data for business insight.

The guided route you select will give you expertise in your chosen area. If you do not wish to follow a guided route you can choose any of the available options where the pre-requisites are met. You will be guaranteed a broad grounding in computer science.

An individual project module in Year 3 showcases the knowledge and skills you have gained.



kingston.ac.uk/2019compsci

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Access Diploma: equivalent of 112 UCAS points. OR: Computing foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Accreditation

This course is accredited by BCS, The Chartered Institute for IT.

Examples of modules

- Requirements Analysis and Design
 - Computing Fundamentals
 - Thinking Like a Programmer
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching approaches include: studio practices; project-based workshops and group work; scalable, context-driven lectures; and problem-based learning sessions.

Assessment includes coursework – group or individual, involving design, development, documentation and presentation tasks and exams.

Careers and progression

Our graduates progress to roles such as: solutions architect; software engineer; user experience designer; usability engineer; system analyst; technical analyst; security expert; security analysis; data scientist; business analysis; business intelligence analysts; software developer; system support manager; software administrator; IT consultant; IT developer; database administrator; network support executive; internet developer; project manager; web master; analyst programmer; web designer; and network analyst.

Cyber Security and Computer Forensics

BSc(Hons) single honours

There is an increasing need for cyber security and digital forensics professionals. If you are considering a career in this field, this degree is ideal. It is aligned with industry recognised certifications, such as: Certified Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP) and Systems Security Certified Practitioner (SSCP) for cyber security and AccessData Certified Examiner (ACE) for digital forensics. You will be able to pursue industry-recognised certification exams during your degree, getting a head start in your career.

UCAS

G4N1
G4NC
G4NX
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 91
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 will introduce you to computer security, digital forensics and legal aspects of forensic investigative processes. You will develop web technology (eg Javascript, HTML, CSS), Java and Python programming skills; and gain practical insight into the use of specialised tools and operating system environments. Examples include hex editors, hash functions, Forensic Tool Kit (FTK), Windows 10, Linux, Android, iOS and more.

In Year 2 you will study ethical hacking through practical activities (eg password cracking, port scanning, anonymous browsing, keyboard logging, screen capture, packet interception, social engineering and malware).

In Year 3 you will study encryption algorithms, public-key cryptography systems, network security techniques, security policies as well as live, network and mobile forensics.

You will complete an individual 'capstone' project – a research and development project of your choice. This results in an artefact to display your work that you can show in interviews for placements, internships or full-time roles. Examples of themes for the project include crypto currencies, mobile privacy, blockchain technologies and malware.



kingston.ac.uk/2019cyber

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Access Diploma: equivalent of 112 UCAS points. OR: Computing foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Cyber Forensics
- Forensics and Ethical Hacking
- Cyber Security
- Live and Network Forensics

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching approaches include studio practices; project-based learning through workshops and group work, scalable, context driven lectures, and problem based learning sessions.

Assessment includes coursework, which could be group or individual, involving design, development, documentation and presentation tasks and exams.

Careers and progression

Increases in cyber crime, industrial espionage and politically-motivated cyber attacks mean that cyber security and digital forensics professionals are in demand. There are opportunities in government, business, finance, insurance, industry, media, law and intelligence services.

Many graduates work for leading organisations in roles related to cyber security. Roles include: penetration testers (identifying security vulnerabilities to help enterprises improve security); forensic analysts (recovering and examining data to use as evidence in criminal prosecutions); and incident responders (reviewing services and information at risk to contain and eradicate threats by giving service recovery guidance).

Digital Media Technology

BSc(Hons) single honours

The media industry is constantly evolving and shaping both society and education. On this course you will gain the specialist skills needed for a career in this highly competitive area. These skills include fundamentals of media, 2D and 3D computer graphics, introduction to computer programming, motion graphics, UX design, visual effects and much more through the option modules such as digital games creation.

UCAS

G450
G454
G455
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 91
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

In Year 1 you will develop a range of fundamental skills ranging from the creative to the technical. You'll be introduced to digital media, 2D and 3D computer graphics, and to programming. You will also study employment within the media industry.

In Year 2 you will create more sophisticated media-based products such as: animations; moving graphics; compositing; 3D modelling; texturing; lighting; interactive web design content; and filming. You will select option modules to help you develop your chosen specialism, and work both individually and in groups, alongside tutors and guest speakers,

In Year 3 you will build a strong portfolio of work, ready for employment in the industry. We will support your development in subjects such as: VFX; 3D CGI; compositing; interaction; UX design; and many more (depending on the specialism you choose). Group projects and individual assignments build your team-working abilities and initiative.

To support your studies, there are opportunities for industry visits in central London – home to many digital media and creative companies. You may also join in the games- or VR-focused activities through our popular inKUbator lab or CAVE labs.

If you choose the sandwich year option, you will spend a year gaining real life experience in industry, enabling you to develop a highly marketable range of knowledge, skills and experience.



kingston.ac.uk/2019digitalmedia

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Access Diploma: equivalent of 112 UCAS points. OR: Computing Foundation Year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Computer Generated Imagery
 - Multimedia Authoring and Design
 - Digital Motion Graphics and Compositing
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, smaller tutorial groups and seminars, practical workshop sessions, individual assignments and group tasks. Projects based on workplace scenarios help you apply your studies to real life situations.

Most assessment includes coursework and practicals with a small amount of written exams.

Through regular feedback, you'll be encouraged to progressively develop your design skills and problem-solving prowess.

Careers and progression

You will graduate well-prepared for a role in the games and media industries. You will also have skills that prepare you for a wide range of computing careers.

Graduates have gone on to work for prestigious companies such as the BBC, Framstore and Double Negative within the creative industries. Roles taken include visual effects for blockbuster films such as Avatar, Gravity and Superwoman; and multimedia design for Game of Thrones' online content. Some graduates have formed their own successful companies.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Construction, surveying and civil engineering

Our construction, surveying and civil engineering programmes develop your knowledge and skills through a combination of laboratory experimentation, site visits and field work. We have partnerships with professional bodies such as the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS), the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB), and the Joint Board of Moderators (JBM). Course options include sandwich routes, offering the opportunity for a placement to gain relevant work experience. Part time options are also available.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)



kingston.ac.uk/2019engfdn

Engineering Foundation Year

With pathways in aerospace, civil and mechanical engineering

This course is ideal if you would like to join one of our engineering honours degrees but need a preparatory period of study. It provides an alternative entry route if you do not meet our standard entry requirements but still have the ability to succeed at degree-level study. Once you have completed this course, you can join a BEng(Hons)/BSc(Hons) engineering degree of your choice, dependent on satisfactory grades.

UCAS

H408 (Aerospace)
H218 (Civil)
H308 (Mechanical)

Duration

1yr FT
1yr FT
1yr FT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study introductory modules in applied mathematics, engineering mechanics and science required for the later years of your engineering degree. You will begin to learn to conduct and analyse engineering experimental work and to use relevant computing software. You will also be introduced to fundamental communication and study skills.

You will also learn the basic techniques for using Kingston's extensive engineering laboratory facilities, and how to collect and analyse data in engineering experiments.

We offer plenty of "kit" to get your hands on – from rapid prototyping software to a satellite global positioning systems.

Each module will give you the opportunity to develop your knowledge and specific transferable skills appropriate for entry to Year 1 of your chosen engineering degree course.

Please note: for student funding purposes, this is not a separate, stand-alone course, but is designed to form an integral part of a BEng(Hons) or BSc(Hons) degree.

Entry requirements

- 64 UCAS points from two A-levels, OR BTEC Diploma (Merit, Merit), OR, BTEC National Diploma (Merit, Pass, Pass).
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Roehampton Vale campus

Examples of modules

- Business, Laboratory and Study Skills
- Engineering Science
- Technology Mathematics

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials and practical laboratory sessions.

Assessment comprises exams and coursework (eg reports, computer and numerical exercises, laboratories and essays).

Careers and progression

Once you have completed this course and achieved satisfactory grades, you can join a BEng(Hons) or BSc(Hons) engineering degree of your choice at Kingston University in the fields of aerospace engineering, civil engineering, construction management, mechanical engineering, automotive engineering or motorsport engineering.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge. If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Building Surveying

BSc(Hons) single honours

This course prepares you to start your career as a building surveyor. You will gain detailed knowledge of building maintenance, care, conservation and structures, reflecting the variety of work undertaken by building surveyors. You will have exciting opportunities to work on real projects, and can gain a career head start through a year's work placement. An overseas field trip also gives you opportunity to put your learning into practice.

UCAS

K261
K230
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
5yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You'll study the business and legal aspects of the property and construction industries. You'll learn how to advise clients of legal and financial implications resulting from the condition of buildings. Sustainable building design is also key to this course.

Year 1 explores design. You'll examine what makes a building well or poorly designed. You'll use sketching and computer-aided design packages. You'll study the design process, the relationship of buildings to the environment and the need for design innovation and sustainability.

Year 2 examines construction – how and why buildings fall apart. This is a key component of the knowledge base for chartered building surveyors. In the Building Maintenance and Management module you will learn how to keep buildings in use.

Year 3 includes workshops and a residential study trip. It culminates in a major group project, along with an independent research project. You will have the opportunity to combine and present all your learning from the course.

Throughout this course, you will develop and practise skills for your future career, including: presenting yourself; working in teams; writing reports; debating current topics; applying IT to your discipline; and initiating and executing research projects.



kingston.ac.uk/2019buildingsurv

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading). Key Skills Level 2 may be used in lieu of GCSE English and Mathematics.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Professional recognition and accreditation

The course is fully accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS). To qualify as a chartered surveyor, you must:

- gain a RICS-approved academic qualification, such as this degree; and
- complete structured training, ending in an assessment of your competence to practice (APC).

Kingston is actively involved in APC and can help you in the process of qualifying as a chartered surveyor.

This degree is also accredited by the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB). You will be able to start your practice period with a view to gaining Chartered Construction Manager or Chartered Builder status.

Examples of modules

- Context of Building Surveying
 - Commercial Construction Technology
 - Building Design and Application
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include lectures, practical lab-based activities, computer sessions, based on simulated and live projects. There are debates, research work (in groups and individually), laboratories, practicals, and site and field trips.

Assessment methods include exams, coursework and student-led projects.

Careers and progression

You will graduate ready to begin your career in building surveying – a varied and challenging profession with good starting salaries and opportunities for progression and travel.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Civil and Infrastructure Engineering

BEng(Hons) single honours

This degree helps you progress to become a chartered engineer. It is accredited by the Joint Board of Moderators (JBM) which includes the Institution of Civil Engineers. You will develop skills for your future career. There is a focus on practical work in specialist laboratories – including concrete, hydraulics, materials, soils and structures labs – and experience of real-life scenarios through site visits and residential field trips.

UCAS

H210
H211
H218
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 97
4yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will gain a good mix of theoretical, practical, academic, management and industrial-based skills.

Year 1 develops skills in engineering science, mathematics, computing, engineering drawing (including AutoCAD), fluid mechanics, soil mechanics, structures, materials and sustainable construction and design. Practical work includes surveying, model-making and computer-aided design packages.

In Year 2, practical-focused studies cover specific civil engineering subjects such as hydraulics, geotechnics, structures, construction materials and site surveying. You will gain a thorough grounding in project and business management. There are two residential field courses, in engineering surveying and geotechnical engineering.

Year 3 broadens your understanding of core civil engineering disciplines (structures, hydraulics and geotechnics) with building and environmental engineering. It includes a field trip devoted to coastal engineering. You will also study the development, design and construction of sustainable infrastructure, focusing on water engineering, transport, highway and the energy sector. You will carry out an individual project and take part in a major design exercise with fellow students.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.



kingston.ac.uk/2019cie

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels, including at least A2 Mathematics at Grade C, or equivalent qualifications. General Studies/Native Language A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: BTEC Extended Diploma (DMM) in Engineering related subjects including merits in Maths for Technicians and Further Maths for Technicians. BTEC in Construction and Built Environment not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details, including entry to Year 2 and part-time options.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Accreditation

This degree is accredited by the Joint Board of Moderators (JBM), under licence from the Engineering Council, as:
– fully satisfying the educational base for an Incorporated Engineer (IEng); and
– partially satisfying the educational base for a Chartered Engineer (CEng). (You can complete the educational base via further accredited learning. See more at jbm.org.uk)

Examples of modules

- Fluid and Soil Mechanics
 - Hydraulic and Geotechnical Engineering
 - Sustainable Infrastructure and Environment
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials, practical laboratory sessions, field courses, design classes, workshop sessions and site visits.

Assessment comprises exams and coursework (eg reports, computer and numerical exercises, lab work and essays).

Careers and progression

Employability is key to this course. You will be able to take a work placement between levels 5 and 6. You will graduate with proven technical and communication skills, relevant to a wide variety of roles.

Most graduates achieve positions in the construction industry, both in civil engineering and construction, or further their education by taking MSc courses.

Construction Management

BSc(Hons) single honours

If you are interested in becoming a construction manager, ensuring that projects are completed on time, to budget and to a specified quality, this course is ideal. It combines an emphasis on management with grounding in the technical aspects of construction and engineering. An industry work placement and residential field trips give you real-life experience of the principles of surveying and construction.

UCAS

K251
K252
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs SW
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683[†]
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This degree blends technical expertise with management, giving you the skills needed to manage construction projects.

Year 1 introduces skills and fundamental engineering/construction concepts. You will study: specific engineering mathematics and science for construction practice; engineering drawing, including AutoCAD; construction management; and materials, structures, computing, professional practice and sustainable issues. You will also be introduced to construction techniques, including practical surveying. You will undertake model-making exercises in the structures laboratory, and use computer-aided design packages to communicate your ideas efficiently.

Year 2 includes extensive work in construction materials, sustainable design, technology, surveying, business and legal principles, and project and business management. Two residential field courses, in engineering surveying and geotechnics, will enhance your practical skills and develop management principles.

Year 3 involves the in-depth study and application of contractual procedures, site practice and management, including a construction site visit, and building and environmental engineering. You will carry out an individual project focused on research into a specialised subject.

Examples of modules

- Building Construction with Geotechnics
- Materials, Design and Procedures
- Site Practice and Management

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.



kingston.ac.uk/2019construct

Entry requirements

- 96 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is counted at half points. Native Language A-level/AS-level only counted in addition to two other A-levels. OR: Access Diploma: equivalent of 96 UCAS points in Engineering, Science, Business or Maths subject. OR: Computing foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials, practical laboratory sessions, field courses, design classes, workshop sessions and site visits each year.

Assessment comprises exams and coursework (eg reports, computer and numerical exercises, laboratories and essays).

Professional recognition and accreditation

This course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB), and leads to full membership. For more, see ciob.org/routes

The course is also accredited as fully satisfying the educational base for an incorporated engineer (IEng). For more information see jbm.org.uk

Accreditation enables you to go on to become an incorporated engineer and register as a professional engineer with the Engineering Council (UK). It is possible to proceed to chartered engineer status later in your career.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with technical and communication skills that are in demand in many sectors. Through Kingston's links to industry, placements and positions may be offered following graduation.

Graduates work in roles such as: construction manager; assistant site manager; estimator; and site manager/civil engineer. They work for organisations such as: Allan Builders; Alan Builders Ltd; RG Group; Willmott Dixon; PVG Group; Cape Construction; and Costain.

Quantity Surveying Consultancy

BSc(Hons) single honours

This accredited degree offers you the skills, and the first steps towards, a career as a quantity surveyor. It reflects the technical, economic, legal and managerial expertise required in this industry. You will gain a business perspective, understanding the construction industry and its relationship to the consultancy market. You will have the chance to work on real projects, choose a year's work placement and have the chance for overseas field trips.

UCAS

K281
K240
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
5yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683[†]
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study the many tasks of the quantity surveyor, such as: providing clients with strategic business advice; providing advice on cost implications; minimising costs while still meeting the required standards of quality; complying with regulations; and incorporating sustainability into a project.

Year 1 explores the legal, technical and economic context in which construction professionals work. Modules such as Structures, Materials and Construction Methods will prepare you for measurement – one of the core technical skills of a quantity surveyor.

Year 2 examines more complex commercial structures. You'll be introduced to cost-planning technique and contract law. You'll study the pre/post-contract financial and contract administration duties of the quantity surveyor.

Year 3's modules in consultancy and project management cover the consultant-client relationship, organisational change management, project control and project team leadership. The course culminates in a major group project, along with an independent research project. You'll have the chance to study, in depth, a relevant topic of your choice.

On this course, you'll also develop career-boosting workplace skills such as: presenting yourself; working in teams; writing reports; debating current topics; using IT; and initiating and executing research projects.

Professional recognition and accreditation

The course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) and the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB).



kingston.ac.uk/2019quantitiesurv

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

To qualify as a chartered surveyor, you must:

- gain a RICS-approved academic qualification, such as this degree; and
- complete structured training, ending in an assessment of your competence to practice (APC).

Kingston is actively involved in APC and can help you in the process of qualifying as a chartered surveyor.

Please note: the final year top-up programme delivered at our partner institutions is not currently accredited by the RICS or CIOB.

Examples of modules

- Construction Management and Site Investigation
- Commercial Construction Technology
- Advanced Measurement

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include lectures, simulated and live projects. There are debates, research work (in groups and individually), practicals and field trips.

Assessment methods include coursework, projects and exams.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with the knowledge and skills to begin your career as a quantity surveyor – a varied and challenging profession with good starting salaries and opportunities for progression and travel.

Management consultancy, value engineering and business risk management are all growth areas, with roles in either the consultancy or public sectors.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Criminology, sociology and psychology

Do you enjoy asking why? If so, you could make a good social scientist. Psychology, criminology and sociology enable us to understand the forces at work in society. They are about critical thinking, challenging assumptions, and viewing the world in a new way. At Kingston, you can study these subjects in combination with another or in-depth on their own.

Our location enables our students to visit numerous high profile law institutions and renowned criminal courts, gain experience in real workplaces like the NSPCC and Victim Support, and see how these social science subjects work in the real world.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Social Sciences Foundation Year

If you would like to study criminology, economics, psychology, politics or sociology at Kingston University but are not yet ready to join Year 1 of a BA(Hons) or BSc(Hons) course, you can begin your chosen degree with a foundation year. If you haven't got the required qualifications, or if you're qualified in a completely different subject area, or if you're thinking of returning to education after a break, this foundation year is ideal.

UCAS

Please see the page for the degree subject you are interested in.

Duration

1yr FT

Contact

08448 544 972[†]

fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course will provide you with the academic and transferable skills you need to study an undergraduate degree in any of the social sciences. At Kingston these include criminology, sociology, psychology, economics and politics.

Throughout the year-long course, you can study a range of these subjects, allowing you to get a clear idea of which you prefer. The foundation will guide you in the direction of a social sciences degree that you are particularly interested in.

You will develop your independent study skills, your academic abilities, and the skills that employers look for in graduates. Kingston will also help you consider potential career paths.



kingston.ac.uk/2019socialsci

Entry requirements

- 48 UCAS points from two A2 subjects.
- BTEC National Diploma: 48 points ('PPP') from QCF BED.
- Access course: Pass with a minimum of 60 credits of which at least 45 must be at the higher level.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Practical Research Skills
 - Becoming an Active Learner
 - Using Quantitative Methods
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes:

- active learning lectures (using electronic white boards and clickers during Q&A sessions);
- seminars and workshops; and
- a Virtual Learning Environment, which facilitates blogging, vlogging and other interactive methods to demonstrate learning and knowledge.

Assessment is via a variety of methods, including essays, practical projects, learning journals, and presentations. There are no formal exams.

Careers and progression

Once you complete this foundation year, you can progress to further study in a range of social sciences subjects. These will prepare you for a wide range of careers. Some common career paths include psychologists, counsellors, economists, financial advisers, charity workers and think tank researchers.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge. If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Criminology

BSc(Hons) single honours

This degree combines the study of various subjects such as society, politics, law, psychology and culture. It will help you to understand offending behaviour and people's responses to illegal and harmful activity. It also identifies how fear of crime has a profound influence on our feelings of security and wellbeing. It explores cultural representations of criminality and investigates how this relates to questions of social identity like class, race and ethnicity, gender, age and sexuality.

UCAS

L311	3yrs FT
L312	4yrs FT FDN, see page 103
Apply directly to the University 6yrs PT	

Duration

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Criminology is about the study of crime, crime control and how social 'groups' can become corrupt. You'll investigate issues such as:

- Why do certain people commit crimes?
- How does our criminal justice system work?
- Why do some people abuse others?
- How do victims of abuse cope with their experiences?
- Why are people from different social, racial and ethnic backgrounds reported to be more likely to commit, and become victims, of crimes?
- How can we improve relations between young people and the police?
- Global crime problems and their impact worldwide.

As well as 'street-level' crime, you will study global problems such as cybercrime, human and organ trafficking, war and terrorism. You will gain real-life experience at organisations such as the NSPCC, Childline, Kingston Borough Council and Victim Support.

You'll also engage in research that has real-life impact for practitioners, offenders and victims. Our lecturers – experts in policing, prisons, gender, transgender, race and ethnicity – will apply what you learn to real crime problems.

You'll also get to take part in the annual School of Law, Social and Behavioural Sciences themed week. This is a series of workshops, presentations, discussions and reading groups on a contemporary social issue. Themes have included poverty, inequality and race, with speakers such as Shami Chakrabati, shadow attorney general for England and Wales.

You'll be conveniently close to London's numerous high profile law institutions and renowned criminal courts.



kingston.ac.uk/2019criminology

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies / Native Language accepted only as one of three A-levels.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Foundations in Criminological Theory
- Policing and Punishment
- Crimes of the Powerful: Corporations, the State and Human Rights

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching is through a wide range of methods – practical and interactive workshops, lectures, workshops, seminars and one-to-one supervision.

Alongside essays, exams and independent study, assessment is through report writing, group work, oral and poster presentations, blog writing, placements and fieldwork.

Feedback from assessment will be clear; you'll be able to discuss it one-to-one with your lecturers, your personal tutor and at our academic skills centres.

Careers and progression

Graduates work in a diverse range of fields, including: criminal justice and advocacy organisations; the Metropolitan Police; the National Offender Management Service; youth offending teams; the Prison Reform Trust; crime research; health, housing and welfare; human resources; teaching; local and central government.

You will graduate with skills that employers seek – problem-solving and analysis; critical thinking and reasoning; team working, project planning and leadership; the ability to work independently; managing and interpreting data sets; and written and oral communication, including public speaking.

Criminology and Forensic Psychology

BSc(Hons)

Kingston is one of the only universities in London to offer this degree. The course gives a thorough understanding of the causes and consequences of crime, how to prevent and mitigate the harms associated with crime, and how rehabilitating offenders can be managed. It covers the social and political environments of crime, individual motivations and psychological influences. You will see the real-life relevance of your studies through court observations, empirical research and case studies.

UCAS

LF80	3yrs FT
LF81	4yrs FT SW
Apply directly to the University 6yrs PT	

Duration

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 covers the core theories and explanations for crimes, crime investigation and the criminal justice system. You will develop your research methods and skills. You'll be introduced to the significance and the relevance of criminology and forensic psychology to real world problems.

In Year 2 you'll deepen your knowledge of the individual causes and consequences of crime through the study of mental health and crime control (in the form of policing and punishment). You can also focus on specialist crime-related topics. You'll gain a solid overview of the history, culture and techniques of policing and investigative processes.

Year 3 offers advanced modules on the context of crime, criminalisation and investigation, and option modules related to the brain, criminal behaviour and therapy. You'll complete a dissertation in an area of your own criminological interest.

In Year 3 you can take an applied work/volunteering-based learning module for credit.

You may complete a year of your degree in a partner university outside the UK. This will offer you an international perspective to criminological and psychological study, experience of a different culture, and a wider academic network.



kingston.ac.uk/2019crimfor

Entry requirements

- 120 UCAS points from A-levels, OR BTEC National: DDM from a social science related BTEC Extended Diploma, OR Access Diploma: Pass.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Disclosure and Barring Services (DBS) clearance may be required for participation in some modules. This will be applied for at the start of the relevant modules rather than at the beginning of the course programme.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Policing and Punishment
 - Brain, Behaviour and Cognition
 - Forensic Mental Health and Criminal Behaviours
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will be taught by experts in policing, domestic violence, terrorism, extreme violence and spectacle, environmental crime, criminal and social justice policy, prostitution, offender rehabilitation, migration and trafficking, mental health, and the psychology of investigative processes.

Assessment is in a variety of formats, including formal reports, essays, critical literature reviews, book reviews, portfolios, field work reports, presentations, unseen and time released exams and dissertation.

Careers and progression

In addition to your subject knowledge, you'll graduate with transferable skills such as data analysis, communication, team work and project management.

Graduates typically pursue careers connected to the criminal justice system or other 'people orientated' professions.

Criminology and International Relations

BSc(Hons)

Our economies and daily lives depend on people and goods travelling around the world at speed. People and goods can cross borders easily, but so can criminals and contraband. On this course, you will investigate the globalised world and the challenges it presents and order, social justice and human rights. You'll gain a thorough understanding of the foundations of criminology and international relations. A work placement option will give you valuable experience for your future career.

UCAS

ML92	3yrs FT
ML29	4yrs FT SW
Apply directly to the University	6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk



kingston.ac.uk/2019criminalint

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels, OR BTEC National: DMM from a social science related BTEC Extended Diploma, OR, Access Diploma: Pass.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Disclosure and Barring Services (DBS) clearance may be required for participation in some modules. This will be applied for at the start of the relevant modules rather than at the beginning of the course programme.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

What you will study

Year 1 will introduce you to the disciplines and theoretical knowledge of both criminology and international relations. You'll take modules on the drivers of political change and the structure of the criminal justice system in England and Wales.

In Year 2 you'll deepen your understanding of relevant theory. You will study its application to real world problems through modules on policing and punishment, international relations and global governance. You'll also complete a research methods project, demonstrating your knowledge of data collection and analysis.

In Year 3 you'll take an advanced module on global terrorism and transnational crime, and complete a research project. You'll also take two options from a wide range of specialist modules.

In the final year you can take an applied criminology placement for credit. You'll be encouraged to volunteer in organisations aligned to the course, like victim support helplines, advocacy groups, justice campaign organisations, international charities and NGOs.

Examples of modules

- Crime, Law and Justice
- Globalisation and Social Change
- Applied Criminology

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will be taught in practical and interactive workshops, lectures, seminars and through one-to-one supervision.

A variety of assessments includes: formal reports; essays; critical literature reviews; book reviews; portfolios; field work reports; presentations; unseen and time released exams; and a dissertation.

Careers and progression

In Year 3, a work-based module will enable you to gain confidence and practise the skills for graduate employment and professional life.

For many graduates their placement at University leads to opportunities for professional training.

Many other graduates progress to further academic study.

Criminology and Sociology

BSc(Hons)

This degree studies the challenges the contemporary world presents. It offers a broad understanding of the social world, from behaviour in everyday life to the operations of institutions and social groups, both locally and globally. This will give you an excellent base on which to study the criminology parts of the course. You will also see how course content applies to real life, through field work such as court observations, empirical research, case study analysis, and guest speakers.

UCAS

ML93	3yrs FT
ML39	4yrs FT SW
Apply directly to the University	6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk



kingston.ac.uk/2019crimsoc

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels, OR BTEC National: DMM from a social science related BTEC Extended Diploma, OR, Access Diploma: Pass.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Disclosure and Barring Services (DBS) clearance may be required for participation in some modules. This will be applied for at the start of the relevant modules rather than at the beginning of the course programme.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

What you will study

This course explores issues of identity, discrimination and conflict; the dynamics and meanings of everyday actions and beliefs; the changing nature of social relations locally and globally and the consequent implications for crime and deviance.

In Year 1, you'll cover core sociological and criminological theories, social issues and the criminal justice system in England and Wales.

In Year 2 you'll deepen your understanding of social theory and its application to real world problems and advocacy. You'll explore crime control measures in the form of policing and punishment, and take two additional option modules based on your own area of interest.

In Year 3, you can take advanced modules that explore contemporary concerns of the social world. Options include: an examination of gender, race and class; and global terrorism and transnational crime. You can also further your research skills by completing a criminological or sociological dissertation.

To place your studies in real-life context, you will be able to volunteer at organisations aligned to the course, such as victim support helplines, advocacy groups, justice campaign organisations and welfare charities.

Examples of modules

- Foundations in Criminological Theory
 - How to Change the World
 - Social Intersections: Gender, Race and Class
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching is via interactive lectures, seminar discussions, workshops, tutorials, student-directed reading, laboratory workshops, seminars, debates, research placements, web-based activities and discussion boards.

Assessments include: reports, essays, critical literature reviews, book reviews, portfolios, field work, presentations, exams and dissertation.

Careers and progression

Once you graduate, you will be ideally placed to pursue a career in crime prevention, criminal justice, community development, local government, security, social research, social work, charities and the police.

Forensic Psychology

BSc(Hons) single honours

This degree will help you build a career as a forensic psychologist or in a complementary sector, such as the police force, drug rehabilitation or legal services. It is one of only a few degrees in the UK offering a specialist forensic psychology qualification. The course focuses on the psychological aspects of criminal investigations, the psychology of offending behaviour, and the connections between mental disorders and offending behaviours. It combines theoretical and practical approaches central to the investigative process.

UCAS

C8C6	3yrs FT
C816	4yrs FT FDN, see page 103
Apply directly to the University	6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 544 972[†]
fassadmissionenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces the central principles and techniques of forensic psychology, the issue of crime and the criminal justice system. It examines concepts, methods and theories in core areas of psychological science, such as relationships between brain and behaviour, interaction within groups, and how human beings learn and develop.

Year 2 studies relationships between crime, mental health and interventions in a forensic context. Modules include research methods, individual differences, social psychology, child development, biopsychology and cognitive psychology.

Year 3 offers you valuable work experience and studies psychological theories related to investigation and criminal behaviour. You will choose a dissertation topic – a culmination of your theoretical and practical knowledge. To support you with this, our researchers have a huge range of expertise. You can choose from a range of option modules, and tailor your studies to your own interests and aspirations.

You'll also get to take part in the annual School of Law, Social and Behavioural Sciences themed week. This is a series of workshops, presentations, discussions and film showings on a contemporary social issue. Themes have included poverty, inequality and war, with speakers such as Shami Chakrabati, shadow attorney general for England and Wales.



kingston.ac.uk/2019forensicpsychology

Entry requirements

- 120 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. A-level Psychology is not essential but must be passed (A*–C) if taken.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Professional accreditation

This course is accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS). On graduation you'll be eligible for graduate membership of the BPS and the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership. This is the first step towards becoming a chartered psychologist. With further training it can lead to a career in forensic psychology.

Examples of modules

- Psychology Research Methods
 - Social, Individual and Developmental Psychology
 - Psychology of Investigations and Security
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching is through a mixture of interactive lectures, seminars, lab classes, debates, and workshops that mirror real-life forensic psychology. Teachers are also researchers in their areas of expertise. You will have a personal tutor and fortnightly tutorials.

Assessment methods include: exams, laboratory projects, poster presentations, laboratory and skills worksheets, log books, group projects, essays, tests, research proposals and a research project.

Careers and progression

This degree suits a career in criminological and forensic psychology. It offers progression to a postgraduate BPS-approved forensic psychology degree. (Kingston offers an MA in Criminology and an MSc in Forensic Psychology.)

You will graduate with skills that are relevant to careers in teaching; the probation service; youth offending teams; police work; and government research and development.

Psychology

BSc(Hons) single honours

This accredited degree enables you to take the first step to becoming a chartered psychologist. You'll combine theory with practice and use analysis equipment such as eye trackers, a driving simulator, EEG (the recording of brain activity) and specialist survey software. You'll be able to focus on a particular area of interest such as: cyberbullying, schizophrenia, decision making and risk taking, autism, face perception and prejudice. You will experience work in schools, hospitals or clinics, adding valuable experience to your CV.

UCAS

C800	3yrs FT
C801	4yrs FT FDN, see page 103
Apply directly to the University	6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 544 972[†]
fassadmissionenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces concepts, methods and major theories of psychology. It outlines how psychologists approach theoretical and practical problems. You will study the historical and philosophical development of psychological thought. You will also examine how people learn, develop and interact in groups.

Year 2 looks more closely at research methods, individual differences, social psychology, child development, biopsychology and cognitive psychology. You can specialise in a particular area through option modules which cover mental health, social, individual and developmental psychology. You can also choose work placements, either in the department, in local schools or clinical settings.

In Year 3, you will choose a dissertation topic that is related to, and supported by, an additional module. Option modules enable you to tailor the course to your career aspirations and interests.

You'll also get to take part in our annual School of Law, Social and Behavioural Sciences theme week. This is a series of workshops, presentations, discussions and film screenings on a contemporary social issue such as poverty, inequality and war. Our renowned keynote speaker last year was Shami Chakrabati, shadow attorney general for England and Wales.

The degree is taught by research-active academics with specialist areas of expertise. You will be encouraged to participate with staff on original research projects. You may have the opportunity to publish and present findings.



kingston.ac.uk/2019psychology

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications. A-level Psychology not required but must be passed at grade C or above if taken.
- General Studies / Native Language accepted when one of four A-levels.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Professional accreditation

This course is accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS). Successful completion confers eligibility for graduate membership of the BPS and the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership (GBC). This is the first step towards becoming a chartered psychologist. To attain GBC, you must attain at least a second class honours degree.

Examples of modules

- Foundations of Psychology
 - Brain, Behaviour and Cognition
 - Critical Social Psychology: Memory, Narrative and Representation
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Work-based skills are developed through lectures, workshops and practical sessions. Fortnightly tutorials, in groups and individually, will help you develop academic and career skills.

Assessments include laboratory reports, essays, objective tests, workshop exercises, short projects, presentations and written exams.

Careers and progression

Skills acquired on this course are highly valued by employers. Psychology graduates work in many professional settings. Many continue training, becoming chartered psychologists. Careers include clinical, forensic, educational and occupational psychology, social work, counselling and teaching.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Psychology with Criminology

BSc(Hons)

This degree will develop your understanding of how we behave, think and interact in society together with crime, responses to crime, criminal behaviour, victimisation and how the criminal justice system operates. You will also develop skills valued by employers such as teamwork, communication, time and task management skills, statistical analysis of data, problem solving and the ability to critically evaluate evidence.

UCAS

C9M8

Duration

3yrs FT

6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972[†]

fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Alongside the insight into the mind that psychology provides, you'll develop an understanding of why crimes arise and how they affect individuals and society.

In Year 1 you'll be introduced to historical and philosophical concepts in psychology while focussing on research methods for collecting and analysing data. You'll cover psychological research, and be introduced to the foundations of criminological theory.

In Year 2, you'll focus on research methods and be introduced to BPS-required areas of psychology such as cognitive and biological psychology, developmental, social and individual differences and the criminological study of policing and punishment.

In Year 3 you'll apply your skills to a research project in psychology, and take modules based on your own interests and career aspirations.

At each level, you will complete three modules of psychology and one module of criminology. In Years 1 and 2 you'll have a psychology lecturer as a personal tutor, and fortnightly tutorials will consolidate and integrate understanding in both disciplines.



kingston.ac.uk/2019psychcrim

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels, OR BTEC National: DMM from a social science related BTEC Extended Diploma, OR Access Diploma: Pass.
- A-level Psychology not required but must be passed at grade C or above if taken.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Disclosure and Barring Services (DBS) clearance may be required for participation in some modules. This will be applied for at the start of the relevant modules rather than at the beginning of the course programme.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Historical and Philosophical Concepts in Psychology
 - Brain, Behaviour and Cognition
 - Crimes of the Powerful
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching is through lectures, seminars, workshops, tutorials, debates, research placements, web-based activities and discussion boards.

Assessments include exams, laboratory projects, poster presentations, laboratory and skills worksheets, log books, group projects, essays, tests, research proposals and projects.

Careers and progression

You will graduate well-prepared for a career in crime prevention, criminal justice, community development, local government, security, social research or the police.

Graduates work in many settings – from health and social occupations such as care assistants and psychologists, to commercial and managerial jobs such as events and media organisers, sales executives and recruiters.

Graduates also progress to further academic study, including Kingston's MSc in Forensic Psychology, MA in Criminology or one of our five Psychology postgraduate degrees.

Psychology with Sociology

BSc(Hons)

Psychology and sociology are dynamic and challenging disciplines that are highly relevant to the challenges facing society. This course covers the core areas of psychology required by the British Psychological Society (BPS) and a varied curriculum in sociology, giving you the opportunity to learn about the applications of both. Upon successful graduation, you will be eligible for further training to become a professional psychologist.

UCAS

C8L3

C3L8

Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT

4yrs FT SW

6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972[†]

fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Through the Psychology elements of this course, you'll study how individuals behave, think, perceive and interact with the world around them as well as how people impact on one another. In Sociology you'll learn about society, culture, and relationships on a group level. The two disciplines are complementary, with social psychology acting as a 'bridge' between the two.

At each level on the course, you'll complete three Psychology modules and one Sociology module. In Years 1 and 2, social psychology lecturers will act as personal tutors, with fortnightly tutorials designed to consolidate and integrate your understanding in both disciplines.

In Year 3 you'll conduct a final year project in Social Psychology, under the supervision of specialist lecturers.

Accreditation and professional recognition

This course is accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS). Successful completion confers eligibility for graduate membership of the BPS and the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership (GBC). This is the first step towards becoming a chartered psychologist. To attain GBC, you must attain at least a second-class honours degree.



kingston.ac.uk/2019psychsoc

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies is accepted as a qualifying subject.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Disclosure and Barring Services (DBS) clearance may be required for participation in some modules. This will be applied for at the start of the relevant modules rather than at the beginning of the course programme.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Historical and Philosophical Concepts in Psychology
 - Social Selves
 - Migration and the Social Transformation
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

The range of learning and teaching strategies includes: keynote/formal lectures; seminars; interactive lectures/sessions; small group and one-to-one tutorials; workshops; student-led discussions; and one-to-one project supervision.

Careers and progression

You will be ideally placed to begin a career in central or local government, the media, human resources or any field where an understanding of society and human behaviour is advantageous.

Alongside your skills in psychology and sociology, you will gain transferable skills such as: teamwork; communication; time and task management; statistical analysis of data; problem solving and the ability to critically evaluate evidence.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Sociology & International Relations

BSc(Hons)

This degree explores issues such as globalisation, human rights, migration, shifting geopolitical power and the socio-political effects of global climate change. You'll gain a thorough knowledge of sociological approaches to international relations. For your future career, you'll develop a wide range of transferable skills relevant to national and international development organisations, associated private and public sector organisations, and related NGOs and charities.

UCAS

LLF3
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You'll study fundamental subjects in sociology, from social modernisation, communities and the changing role of social identities such as gender, race and class, alongside key political issues like the changing role of the state and growing power of international organisations.

You'll focus on human rights, international development, globalisation, urbanisation and emerging transnational communities. You will develop a solid understanding of both social theory and the theories of international relations.

You'll analyse international co-operation and conflict, ranging from the influence of international relations in domestic politics, particularly the politics of social identity to international development organisations and the relationship between war and the economy.

You'll also explore how social justice and human rights problems can be addressed at an international level.



kingston.ac.uk/2019sociologyir

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels, OR BTEC National: DMM from a social science related BTEC Extended Diploma, OR Access Diploma: Pass.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Disclosure and Barring Services (DBS) clearance may be required for participation in some modules. This will be applied for at the start of the relevant modules rather than at the beginning of the course programme.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Contemporary Issues in Sociology
 - International Relations and Global Governance
 - Social Intersections: Gender, Race and Class
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching is in practical and interactive workshops, lectures, seminars and one-to-one supervision.

A variety of assessments will build your confidence. Alongside traditional activities such as essays and exams, you'll be assessed through report writing, group work, oral and poster presentations, blog writing, placements and fieldwork.

Careers and progression

You will graduate well placed to enter a career involving social research, social policy formation and administration, human resources, teaching, and social commentary and analysis.

Employers might include local and national government, educational establishments, media organisations, advocacy organisations, health and welfare services.

Sociology

BSc(Hons) single honours

Sociology is concerned with how we influence one another as individuals and groups, and the ways in which wider social factors affect what we do and how we think. It challenges our prejudices and assumptions. On this degree you will cover international issues such as inequalities, migration, war and climate change. You will gain experience relevant to growing sectors such as think-tanks, NGOs, governmental and international organisations, and local and urban agencies.

UCAS

L300
L301
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 103
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will explore questions about the nature of society, human relationships and behaviour, studying issues around power and inequality, social change, conflict and development.

You'll be taught in a vibrant department which has won awards for its innovative teaching, particularly on Taking Race Live – a celebration of race, ethnicity and culture. Sociology, music and drama students collaborate on this annual event which is held in a local venue and open to the public.

Year 3 includes a visit to Germany for the Migration and Social Transformation module.

You will also take part in the annual School of Law, Social and Behavioural Sciences themed week – a series of workshops, presentations, discussions and film screenings on a contemporary social issue. Previous themes have included poverty, inequality and war, led by expert speakers such as Shami Chakrabati, shadow attorney general for England and Wales.

This degree is in the top 10 per cent globally in the prestigious QS World University Rankings 2017. The National Student Survey (NSS) 2016/17 showed that overall 100 per cent of students on this course are satisfied with its quality.



kingston.ac.uk/2019sociology

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- General Studies / Native Language accepted when one of three A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Globalisation and Social Change
- Modern Political Thought
- Securing Human Rights: Contemporary Themes and Issues

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Our supportive and friendly environment uses a range of teaching methods – practical and interactive workshops, lectures, workshops, seminars and one-to-one supervision.

Alongside essays, exams and independent study, assessment is through report writing, group work, oral and poster presentations, blog writing, placements and fieldwork.

Feedback from assessment will be clear, and you'll be able to discuss it one-to-one with your lecturers, your personal tutor and at our academic skills centres.

Careers and progression

Our graduates work in fields as diverse as social research, teaching, policy-making, the charity sector, local government, human resource management and retail.

You will graduate with transferable skills such as: problem-solving; data analysis; critical thinking and reasoning; team working; leadership; self-motivation; working independently; project planning; managing data sets; interpreting data; and written and oral communication.

This degree is also an excellent foundation for postgraduate study, in sociology and allied areas such as criminology, international relations and human rights, many of which are available through Kingston.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Dance, drama and music

Performing arts at Kingston offers a dynamic, exploratory environment. Our courses are fresh, ambitious and innovative. Drama and dance students benefit from close associations with Kingston's Rose Theatre, as well as other professional companies and theatres. Music students have lessons from top London professionals including legendary music producer, Tony Visconti, who has recently featured on Sky Arts Unsigned Heroes. Our diverse performing arts students participate in multidisciplinary performance projects which expose them to real-life experiences and develop their skills for future employment opportunities.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Humanities and Arts Foundation Year

Are you thinking of returning to education after a break? Do you want to have another go at getting some qualifications? Would you like a taste of a degree before committing for three years? If so, this foundation year could be ideal. It will enable you to explore a range of subjects, including literature, language, creative writing, journalism, media, philosophy, history and performing arts. It will also provide you with the skills needed for undergraduate study.

UCAS

Please see the page for the degree subject you are interested in.

Duration

1yr FT

Contact

08448 544 972*

fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

By the end of your foundation degree, you'll be well-equipped and qualified to study a range of humanities and arts disciplines, either as single subjects or in combination.

You'll be part of Kingston's dynamic School of Arts, Culture and Communications. You can explore subjects such as literature, language, creative writing, journalism, media, philosophy, history and performing arts.

As well as gaining subject-specific knowledge, you can attend events with award-winning published authors, participate in Centre for Modern and European Philosophy debates, and hear readings from our Kingston Writing School members.

In addition you can learn a language for free as part of the innovative Kingston Language Scheme.



kingston.ac.uk/2019humanarts

Entry requirements

- 48 UCAS points from two A2 subjects.
- BTEC National Diploma: 48 points ('PPP') from QCF BED.
- Access course: Pass with a minimum of 60 credits, of which at least 45 must be at the higher level.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Radical Imaginations
- Being Human: History and the History of Ideas
- Modern Languages

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Modules are taught by two-hour interactive workshops which will allow you to discuss and debate ideas, as well as receiving expert knowledge and guidance from academic specialists. Each week you will also meet with your fellow students and your personal tutor to discuss in more detail the work undertaken during the course, and to support you further in your studies.

Modules are assessed by a variety of methods, including essays, practical projects, learning journals, and presentations. There are no formal exams.

Careers and progression

Once you complete this foundation year, you can go on to further study in a range of arts and humanities subjects. These will prepare you for a wide range of careers. Some common career paths include teaching, the civil service, arts and events management, public relations, journalism, publishing, and work in the performing arts.

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge. If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Dance

BA(Hons) single honours

Combining theory and practice, this degree covers urban, ethnic and popular dance styles (including hip hop, b-boy, house, Indian classical and Chinese martial arts), and Western dance styles (including contemporary, ballet and contact improvisation).

UCAS

W500	3yrs FT
W501	4yrs FT FDN, see page 115
Apply directly to the University	6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 544 972[†]
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

International entry

Yes

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

What you will study

You will learn to watch, discuss, make and perform dances in new ways, using eye-opening perspectives. You will be introduced to new dance techniques and forms, and develop your own dance identity.

Year 1 focuses on developing your dance technique and knowledge of dance history. You will also learn about non-Western dance forms, develop your knowledge of anatomy and expand your creative skills.

In Year 2, while continuing to develop your fitness and dance technique, you will learn about theoretical frameworks and methodological tools, and apply them to your practical work. You will also learn about popular dance styles. Option modules will allow you to focus on your areas of interest, such as choreography, intensive technique, cultural dances, dance on screen, teaching and event management.

In Year 3, you will work with a professional choreographer to create and perform a new piece of work, and with a supervisor to develop a research project (this might be practice-led). You will have opportunities to undertake a work placement or collaborate across disciplines (eg with a composer or filmmaker).

Close to London's vibrant multicultural dance scene, you will have access to centres such as Sadler's Wells, the South Bank Centre, the Barbican and the Place. You can get involved with local dance platforms and organisations, such as DanceWest, Ignition Dance Festival, the Rose Theatre and Kingston's International Youth Arts Festival.

Opening in 2019, Kingston's flagship dance facility will feature three large dance studios, each equipped to professional standards with fully sprung floors, mirrors and barres.



kingston.ac.uk/2019dance

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from three A-levels, BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in relevant subject: (Dance/Performing Arts) or equivalent.
- A-level or equivalent: to include Dance / Performing Arts / English Literature grade B (40 points required). Where A-level or equivalent does not include Dance or Performing Arts, other dance experience will be considered.
- General Studies and Native Language A-levels will only be accepted in the tariff score when one of four A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- Participation in dance workshop and interview.

Please see course webpage for further details.

Examples of modules

- Dancing Cultures
 - Dance and Professional Practice
 - Street Dance
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will be taught by leading industry professionals and academics, dance companies, and through in-house residencies from the likes of the BalletBoyz and Hofesh Shechter.

Teaching includes practical workshops, technique classes, critical viewings, lectures and seminars. Most modules are both conceptual and practical.

Assessment includes performances and presentations as well as academic, contextual and reflective essays, creative diaries and portfolios.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with skills applicable to many jobs. Employers value the creativity, communication, self-discipline and organisational abilities that you will have developed. You will also have proven skills in research, analysis and critical thinking.

Within the performing arts, pathways include performance, choreography, directing, community dance, teaching or the film industry.

Outside the performing arts, graduates work in production, event management, fitness instruction, media and teaching.

If you are interested in further professional training or academic study, this course is a solid foundation for postgraduate study.

Dance and Drama

BA(Hons)

This degree combines critical and creative practice, giving you the skills to master physical performance in both dance and drama. Theory and practice are merged: theory will help you understand and make the most of practice, while practice will shed light on theory. You will develop your own identity in dance and as a theatre-maker. You'll regularly perform in public, via Kingston's connections with the Rose Theatre and the International Youth Arts Festival.

UCAS

WW45	3yrs FT
Apply directly to the University	6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 544 972[†]
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study a wide variety of practices independently and with others, to gain knowledge of the industry as a whole, and learn how your interests might fit into the bigger performing arts picture.

You'll work on a range of workshops and across a wide range of performance styles, reflecting today's professional practices. Through active technique classes and seminars/workshops, you'll acquire analytical, choreographic, directorial, ensemble and performance techniques that will equip you to work in the performance industry. In particular, the course enables you to study a wide range of popular and non-Western forms and is designed to distinguish between high and low art forms.

You will be encouraged to develop projects through workshops, rehearsals and full productions. You will also take part in annual events like Kingston's International Youth Arts Festival and the Camden Fringe Festival, gaining valuable professional experience and adding to your employability.

These exciting performance projects will enable you to extend and develop your project management skills.



kingston.ac.uk/2019dancedrama

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels, OR BTEC National: DMM, OR, Access Diploma: Pass.
- A-level Drama and Theatre Studies, English Literature, English Literature and Language, or similar at grade B (40 points) is required.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Dancing Cultures
 - Modernism and the Stage
 - Special Study: Tragedy, Catastrophe, Trauma
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes workshops, technique classes, critical viewings, lectures, seminars, supervisions, practical performances, projects and work-based learning.

Assessment includes performance, presentations, essays, critiques, critical reviews, commentaries, written reflections on practice and portfolios.

Careers and progression

You'll develop skills valued by employers, such as the ability to analyse, communicate, evaluate, research, negotiate, think creatively, and work in a team.

Many graduates pursue acting, directing, producing, arts journalism or teaching. Our alumni have joined nationally-renowned dance companies, either as performers or as back-stage administrators and project managers.

Your skills will also be relevant to: hospitality; law; publishing; retail; and social, community and youth work.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Drama

BA(Hons) single honours

At the heart of our drama course is a strong industry link with The Rose – the largest producing theatre in south-west London. As a student, you'll benefit from the resources and expertise of a professional theatre and gain important industry awareness. You'll also perform at the Rose in our annual end-of-year show and selected performances during the course.

UCAS

W400	3yrs FT
W401	4yrs FT FDN, see page 115
Apply directly to the University	6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

What you will study

Four key themes run throughout the course: performance making; performance texts; performance history and performance culture. You will get practical experience in each, and explore how they relate to each other. Project-based assignments will draw together the different strands of your learning.

Year 1 introduces approaches and ideas that are central to the study of drama, culminating in a performance project. You will develop skills and methods of theatre-making and performance, study key approaches to interpreting performance by examining play texts and productions, learn principles of theatre design and explore important phases in theatre history.

In Year 2, core modules offer practical experience of devised performance, the work of modernist directors and playwrights such as Stanislavski, Ibsen and Brecht, and knowledge of contemporary plays. Option modules focus on clowning, scriptwriting, directing and Shakespeare.

Year 3 encourages greater independence and specialisation, including a major production project. You can choose modules to reflect your interests, such as cabaret and stand-up comedy, postmodern performance, Renaissance theatre, tragedy, scriptwriting and theatre in the digital age.

You will benefit from a range of guest speakers, such as voice coach Barbara Houseman, (who's worked with Kenneth Branagh, Jude Law and Daniel Radcliffe), Arne Pohlmeier (theatre director and founder of Two Gents Productions), and actor Tonderai Munyebvu.



kingston.ac.uk/2019drama

Entry requirements

- 104–112 UCAS points to include a minimum of three A-levels, OR BTEC: DMM.
- A-level or equivalent to include Drama / Drama and Theatre Studies / Performing Arts / English Literature (40 points required). Where A-level or equivalent does not include Drama or Performing Arts, other drama/theatre experience will be considered.
- General Studies and Native Language A-levels will only be accepted in the tariff score when one of four A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

Examples of modules

- Staging Histories
 - The Theatre Director: Crafting Productions for the Stage
 - Beyond Text: Advanced Dramatic Writing
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will have your own personal tutor and be taught in small groups. Our drama facilities include two theatres with professional lighting and sound equipment. Regular classes are scheduled in The Rose Studio, and occasional masterclasses on the main stage. Industry experts from The Rose also teach masterclasses on our third year Production Project module. Practical workshops feature games, exercises and performances. Lectures, seminar discussions and tutorials also integrate practice and theory.

Innovative assessment includes performances, performed presentations, essays, critiques, play scripts and written reflections on practice.

Careers and progression

This degree develops skills valued by many employers, such as the ability to analyse, communicate, evaluate, negotiate, think creatively, research effectively and work in a team.

Many graduates pursue acting, directing, producing, arts journalism or teaching, although the skills are also relevant to the armed forces, community work, customer relations, hospitality, law, publishing, retail, social work or youth work.

Drama and Creative Writing

BA(Hons)

Are you interested in the history, practice and cultural significance of theatre? Are you keen to explore the craft of scriptwriting, poetry, prose, fiction, life writing and experimental writing? If so, this course is ideal. It enables you to combine two subjects which have a natural overlap, and prepares you for a career writing or performing in a variety of genres.

UCAS

WW84	3yrs FT
Apply directly to the University	6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will work in ways that mirror how existing writing theatres work. Through active seminars and workshops, you'll gain the dramaturgical, directorial, ensemble and performance techniques that will equip you to work in the performance industry.

Complementing your practical work will be a range of performance theories which you can apply to your practice as playwrights, performers, directors or researchers.

You will study cutting-edge methods and techniques, using the resources and expertise of a professional theatre. Kingston University has connections to theatres such as the Rose Theatre (the largest producing theatre in south west London), the Royal Court and The Bush, and to companies like Headlong.

You'll gain up-to-date practical knowledge through masterclasses from practitioners such as playwrights Laura Wade and Roy Williams, the Royal Court's Elyse Dodgson and Jack Bradley (former literary manager of the Royal National Theatre).

You'll be encouraged to develop texts through workshops with performers, rehearsed readings and full productions. There is the opportunity to take part in Kingston's annual International Youth Arts Festival, and the Camden Fringe Festival. Both offer you valuable professional experience, adding to your employability and preparing you for your future career.



kingston.ac.uk/2019dramawriting

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include a minimum of two A-levels, OR BTEC National: DMM, OR, Access Diploma: Pass.
- A-level Drama and Theatre Studies, English Literature, English Literature and Language, or similar at grade B (40 points) is required.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus
The Rose Theatre, Kingston

Examples of modules

- The Theatre Director: Crafting Productions for the Stage
 - Write Action: Introduction to Dramatic Writing
 - Special Study: Applied Theatre
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include: workshops; tutorials; performances/presentations; projects/dissertations; performances; seminars; project mapping; individual feedback; group-based research; lectures; and work-based learning, including placements.

Assessment may be through: performance; log books and diaries; portfolios; critical commentaries; tests; critical reviews; creative writing; workplace projects or placements; essays; dissertations; presentations; and reflective writing.

Careers and progression

Graduates work as actors, writers, directors, stand-up comedians, outreach workers, technicians, producers and events managers. They work in the creative industries, publishing, journalism, advertising, marketing, arts management, new media, education, community arts, public relations, business and therapeutic fields.

Many choose postgraduate study in theatre, creative writing, media or teacher training.

Drama and English

BA(Hons)

Are you interested in both theatre and other literary forms? This could be your ideal course. It offers knowledge, understanding and experience of the theatre as a cultural institution, through the study of drama, literature, dramatic theory and performance practice. It covers traditional subjects like Shakespeare and Victorian fiction, plus contemporary topics such as gender, sexuality, multiculturalism, avant-garde and popular performance, and a range of practical skills in theatre-making.

UCAS

WQK3
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You'll explore the history, theory, criticism and practice of theatre-making and literature. For example, you can study playwriting alongside textual analysis of plays, or Shakespeare alongside world literatures.

You'll also develop a range of transferable skills to equip you for the demands of a competitive world: the ability to formulate and articulate ideas; the ability to communicate effectively in written English; the ability to evaluate and revise your own work; the facility to solve problems in collaborative and creative ways and the capacity to negotiate outcomes.

The course is delivered in a dynamic, challenging and supportive environment. You will benefit from dedicated studio and rehearsal facilities as well as from Kingston's proximity to some of the world's great theatres.

Kingston has industry links with publishers, literary agents and theatre professionals, including at The Rose Theatre, where you'll perform end of year shows and selected performances during the course. You'll benefit from the resources and expertise of a professional theatre and gain important industry awareness.

As a London-based university we pay particular attention to the ways the theatre and literature have been shaped by the city and in turn have shaped the city in our imagination.



kingston.ac.uk/2019dramaenglish

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include a minimum of two A-levels, OR BTEC: DMM, OR, Access Diploma: Pass.
- A-level Drama and Theatre Studies, English Literature, English Literature and Language, or similar at grade B (40 points) is required.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Making Theatre Happen
- Race, Nation, Identity: Literatures of the World
- After Modernism: Avant Garde Performance from the 1940s to the Present Day

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes practical workshops, independent projects, critical viewings, interactive lectures, tutorials, seminars, performance viewings, work-based learning and extra-curricular activities, such as readings from published authors and lectures.

Assessment includes performance, presentations, academic, contextual and reflective essays, critiques, creative diaries, play scripts, written reflections on practice, portfolios and creative projects.

Careers and progression

Graduates work as actors, writers, directors, stand-up comedians, outreach workers, technicians, producers and events managers. They work in publishing, journalism, advertising and marketing, arts management, new media, education, community arts, the public relations industry, business and therapeutic fields.

Drama and Film Cultures

BA(Hons)

This degree examines theatre, performance and film within their historical and cultural contexts, rather than as isolated forms. It explores mainstream, popular and avant-garde forms, and develops your awareness of how a range of identities are reflected and inflected through theatre, performance and film. You will be encouraged to develop a range of skills to articulate your ideas through performance and in written, oral and visual form across a variety of formats, allowing you to develop yourself for a career in the creative industries.

UCAS

WP34
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 will introduce you to key issues and approaches for the study of theatre and film within the wider context of visual culture. You will think critically about the relationships between both art forms and their audiences. You will also practise the study, self-reflection and revision skills necessary for a successful career within the creative industries. You will develop practical skills through a range of performance methodologies and vocabularies.

In Year 2 you will explore the relationship between theory and practice across a range of modes and genres. You will deepen your understanding of dramatic narrative from practical and theoretical perspectives, including the perspective of the actor. You will have the opportunity to learn from industry specialists in a range of fields such as theatre and film journalism, playwriting, festival management and archiving and to develop your own portfolio of written work.

In your final year, you will complete a major self-designed research project, reflecting your interests. You will also be involved in the creation of a full-scale theatre production, using group working and performance skills. Other modules will help you to manage your research and introduce you to ideas and ways of working that may positively influence your career choices. Research is key throughout Year 3, through both modules and independent study.



kingston.ac.uk/2019dramafilmcult

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road and Knights Park campuses

Examples of modules

- Performance Vocabularies and Methods
 - The Body and the Moving Image
 - An Actor Prepares
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

This course is delivered via lectures, seminars, practical workshops, observed rehearsals, one-to-one tutorials and guided independent learning.

Professional practice is integrated into the modules through a variety of learning methods and assessment. Assessments include: essays; critical reflections; creative responses; performances; rationales; group and individual presentations; writing for different audiences and platforms; practical artefacts (video or illustration, accompanied by critical commentary and reflection).

Careers and progression

The degree fosters creativity and problem-solving skills. You will graduate with practical, writing and critical skills that are highly desirable to employers. Your portfolio of work will demonstrate your ability to respond to the creative industries across multiple platforms, from performance and traditional scholarship to journalism, advertising and online content.

// I chose to study at Kingston University because the course content was interesting, varied and covered topics I truly love. The Rose Theatre has to be my favourite thing about Kingston upon Thames. It's a world class theatre on your doorstep, and being a drama student there is nothing better. Plus, we are able to host our end of year showcases in their professional theatre, as well as having our lectures in their rehearsal space.

Jade Flack
Third year BA Drama student



Music Technology

BA(Hons) single honours

This degree takes a hands-on approach to learning and researching music technology. You'll produce and record music in our unique facilities which include recording studios, rehearsal rooms, Pro Tools and Logic-based MIDI/editing suites, a synthesis/sampling lab – and our analogue/digital hybrid Visconti Studio. You'll also have opportunities for work placements and internships through associated partners, and in the Visconti Studio.

UCAS

W370

W371

Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT

4yrs FT FDN, see page 115

6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972*

fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study the diverse field of music technology from a broad range of perspectives. You'll work with digital, analogue and hybrid tools to create high quality sound and music productions. You will develop skills across a range of musical styles and contexts.

You will use Kingston's Visconti Studio, created in partnership with world-famous record producer Tony Visconti, the British Library and Science Museum. It comprises a 300m² live room stocked with rare and vintage recording equipment.

In Year 1 you will develop technical and creative skills in synthesis, sampling and sequencing. You will explore the history and evolution of music technology and study modern recording and sound engineering techniques.

In Year 2 you can specialise in programming or performing with technology, audio post-production or sound design and perception. You will also learn about careers in the music industry and undertake a work placement.

Year 3 features a personal project in your chosen area. There will be opportunities to work on commercial music production, live sound management, music journalism, music technology in education, instrumental building/bending and breaking, broadcasting and experimental music.

Central London's vibrant multicultural music scene is just 30 minutes from Kingston University. You can participate in local musical initiatives like our community choir, the Kingston Singers.



kingston.ac.uk/2019musictech

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications. A-level or equivalent: to include Music or Music Technology. Where A-level or equivalent is not included, other musical experience will be considered.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- Participation in interview.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Hill campus

Examples of modules

- Synths, Sampling and Sequencing
- Tech Revolutions
- The 21st Century Musician

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, workshops, seminars and studio sessions, all delivered by highly experienced academic staff who are active performers, composers and producers. Music industry professionals deliver regular guest lectures and masterclasses.

Assessment includes ensemble/group performances and live events; recording and production projects; composition/songwriting portfolios, arrangements and music for media; presentations; and written essays, music journalism and critical reflections.

Careers and progression

Graduates from this course work in a broad range of music-related careers, such as: music producer; sound engineer; live sound manager; sound designer; event manager; music programmer; post-production sound editor; foley artist and sound recordist; musician; performer; music teacher; composer; music manager.

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge. If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Popular Music

BA(Hons) single honours

On this course you will compose, perform, record, listen to and write about popular music to develop your musical and academic skills. You will learn new approaches, techniques and styles in how to create popular music, and be encouraged to develop your own musical identity. You will gain an understanding of the music business and gain experience through a work placement, in readiness for your own future career.

UCAS

W315
W341
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 115
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 explores inspirational moments in popular music history. You will examine performance techniques across different styles and develop skills for songwriters and musicians to produce high quality recordings. You will also develop compositional skills through examining key components of popular music.

Year 2 continues to build your performance skills, encouraging you to explore different styles through performance. You will explore careers in music and the music business, supported by a work placement. A choice of two option modules includes: performing; creating sound and music for media (film, TV, game); songwriting; mixing and production styles; and music and politics.

In Year 3, you will work with a supervisor on a project to showcase your professional skills. A choice of two option modules includes: live sound and event management; music journalism; music and technology in education; jazz studies; and arranging and scoring.

You can also work on a special study in Kingston's Visconti Studio, created in partnership with record producer Tony Visconti, the British Library and the Science Museum. It features a 300m² live room, plus rare and vintage recording equipment. Other facilities include recording studios, rehearsal rooms, and a synthesis/sampling lab.

You will study a wide range of popular genres, including: hip hop; grime; reggae; ska; dub; two tone; jazz; funk; blues; soul; folk; EDM; punk; rock; 50s and 60s pop; gospel; and R&B/neo-soul. You will be close to London's vibrant music scene.



kingston.ac.uk/2019popmusic

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications. A-level or equivalent: to include Music or Music Technology. Where A-level or equivalent is not included, other musical experience will be considered.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- Participation in interview.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Hill campus

Examples of modules

- Radical Imaginations
- Recording Popular Music
- The 21st Century Musician

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, workshops and seminars. Our highly experienced staff are active performers, composers and producers. Music industry professionals deliver regular guest lectures and masterclasses.

Assessment includes: ensemble/group performances and live events; recording and production projects; composition/songwriting portfolios, arrangements and music for media; presentations and written essays, music journalism and critical reflections.

Careers and progression

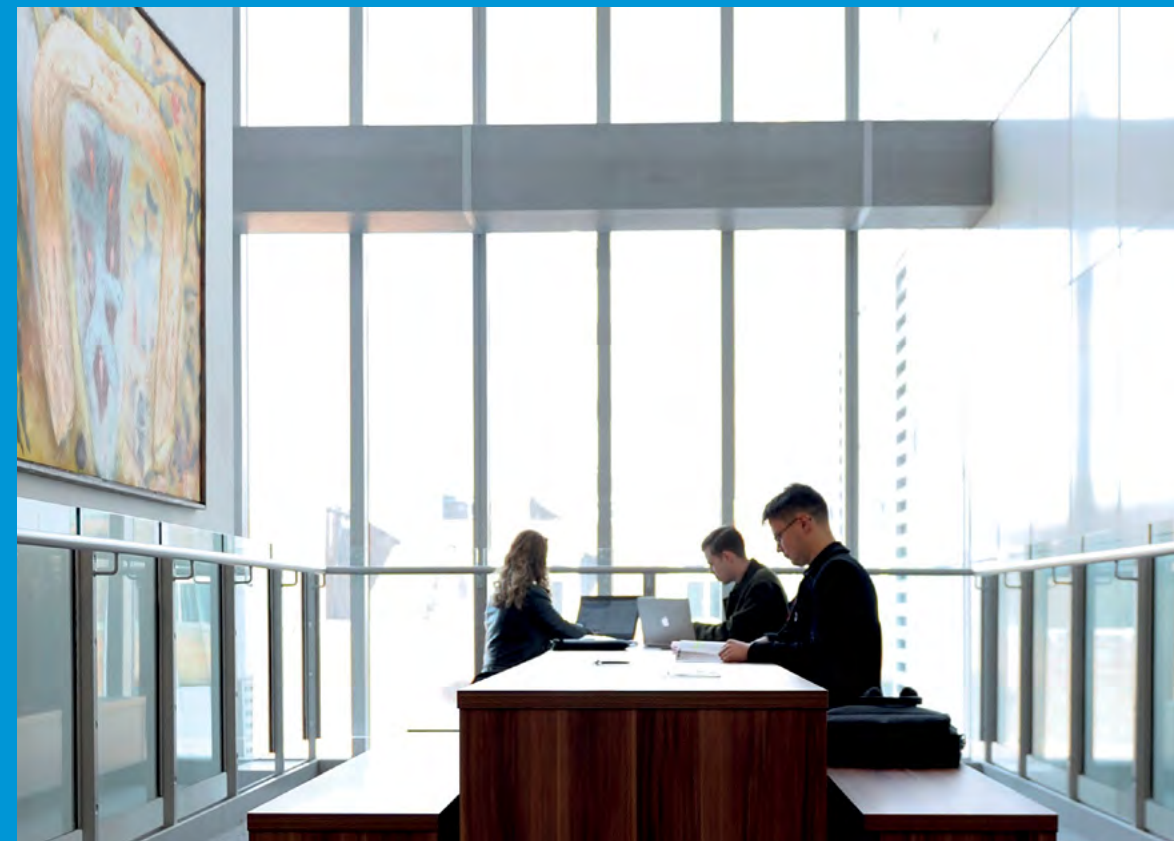
Graduates work in a broad range of music-related careers, including: musician; performer; teacher; songwriter/composer; producer; and events manager. They work within the broadcast industries (TV, radio, internet) in music management, administration and marketing, and in audio post production for film, TV and games.

You will graduate with transferable skills useful to a range of roles. These skills include: creativity and self-expression; critical thinking; communication; research; self-discipline; and organisation.

Economics, politics, international relations and human rights

What do the Syrian refugee crisis, Donald Trump's non-political approach to politics and North Korea's press freedom issues have in common? They are all affected by world politics and its impact on global international relations. If you're keen to find out more about how power is organised and expressed, a study of human rights and politics is likely to interest you.

Likewise, the study of economics will give you an understanding of what goes on in the world around you, everyday issues and contemporary topics. At Kingston, we promote a pluralist approach to economics, ensuring you're exposed to both mainstream and heterodox methodologies, allowing you to formulate your own opinions on various schools of economic thought.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Social Sciences Foundation Year

If you would like to study criminology, economics, psychology, politics or sociology at Kingston University but are not yet ready to join Year 1 of a BA(Hons) or BSc(Hons) course, you can begin your chosen degree with a foundation year. If you haven't got the required qualifications, or if you're qualified in a completely different subject area, or if you're thinking of returning to education after a break, this foundation year is ideal.

UCAS

Please see the page for the degree subject you are interested in.

Duration

1yr FT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course will provide you with the academic and transferable skills you need to study an undergraduate degree in any of the social sciences. At Kingston these include criminology, sociology, psychology, economics and politics.

Throughout the year-long course, you can study a range of these subjects, allowing you to get a clear idea of which you prefer. The foundation will guide you in the direction of a social sciences degree that you are particularly interested in.

You will develop your independent study skills, your academic abilities, and the skills that employers look for in graduates. Kingston will also help you consider potential career paths.



kingston.ac.uk/2019socialsci

Entry requirements

- 48 UCAS points from two A2 subjects.
- BTEC National Diploma: 48 points ('PPP') from QCF BED.
- Access course: Pass with a minimum of 60 credits of which at least 45 must be at the higher level.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Practical Research Skills
- Becoming an Active Learner
- Using Quantitative Methods

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes:

- active learning lectures (using electronic white boards and clickers during Q&A sessions);
- seminars and workshops; and
- a Virtual Learning Environment, which facilitates blogging, vlogging and other interactive methods to demonstrate learning and knowledge.

Assessment is via a variety of methods, including essays, practical projects, learning journals, and presentations. There are no formal exams.

Careers and progression

Once you complete this foundation year, you can progress to further study in a range of social sciences subjects. These will prepare you for a wide range of careers. Some common career paths include psychologists, counsellors, economists, financial advisers, charity workers and think tank researchers.

Business Economics

BSc(Hons)

This course offers more than just mainstream economics. You will study both traditional and alternative approaches to economics, including controversial theories informed by the financial crisis of 2007/8. There is a focus on studying issues that affect large and small businesses across the globe. This course achieved 100 per cent overall satisfaction from final year students in the 2017 National Student Survey (NSS).

UCAS

L1N1
L101

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 126
6yrs PT

Apply directly to the University

What you will study

This course examines core topics and different schools of thought in economics. You will focus on economic analysis of business activities and understand how businesses operate in the economy. You may also choose to study the financial aspects of business and specialist aspects of economics.

Year 1 will give you a foundation in the study of economics. The Capitalism module provides the historical background to modern economics. Becoming an Economist explains alternative perspectives in economics. Economic Policy and Principles looks at microeconomics (individual or company decisions) and macroeconomics (national decisions). Economics Quantitatively Treated provides the mathematical and statistical foundations you will need.

Year 2 has modules on Macroeconomic Analysis, Microeconomic Analysis, Economics Quantitatively Treated and Competition and the Firm. Macroeconomics covers mainstream and alternative approaches to economic modelling. You will also have the option to study abroad at one of our partner universities.

In Year 3, Economics of Organisations and Strategy explores strategic decision-making in companies, economic analysis of organisational structures and the development of business organisations. In Working as an Economist you will focus on a topic in business economics, developing your research, writing and communication skills. You will study another two core modules and choose two optional modules.

Throughout the course you will develop core skills valued by employers. For example, the Working as an Economist module develops your researching, writing and presenting skills.



kingston.ac.uk/2019beco

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. Economics A-level is not mandatory.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

Examples of modules

- Becoming an Economist
 - Advanced Economic Policy and Principles
 - International Trade and Finance
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes small group tutorials, lectures, seminars and workshops, group work and individual study.

Assessment typically comprises end-of-module work (eg test or exam) and coursework (eg essays, reports, data analysis).

Careers and progression

Economics graduates work in a wide variety of sectors, including business, finance, marketing, media, science, engineering, healthcare and teaching. They often pursue careers in the City of London, in management positions nationally and internationally, and in both the private and public sectors.

Many graduates also progress to postgraduate study. At Kingston, we offer a range of MSc Economics courses to complement your undergraduate study.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Global Politics and International Relations

BA(Hons)

What impact is the Syrian refugee crisis having on EU politics? How could Brexit affect US politics? On this course you will gain the knowledge and skills to participate in the politics of a globalised world. You will learn about the interconnected levels of politics – from local to national and international. The course has a focus on social and human rights, and helps you become an active global citizen.

UCAS

L245
LL22
L246
Apply direct to University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 126
4yrs FT SW
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

On this flexible course, you will be able to study a combination of modules in politics, international relations, human rights, sociology, history and economics to suit your own interests.

Year 1 will offer you the foundations to understand and explore the global world of politics. There is a strong rights-based ethos on the course, and in the Introduction to Human Rights module you will examine the concept and challenges of human rights.

In Year 2, you will take two core modules in Modern Political Thought and International Relations and Global Governance. You will begin to specialise in your main interests through a choice of flexible modules.

In Year 3, you will undertake an advanced research project on a topic of interest and receive training in research skills. The project culminates with a presentation at our annual student conference. You will also choose from a range of specialist modules, covering topics such as political violence, global terrorism and developmental economics.

Kingston's proximity to central London enables you to participate in lectures, workshops, talks and political events in the capital and expand your knowledge beyond the classroom.



kingston.ac.uk/2019politicsrelations

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- General Studies / Native Language accepted when one of three A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Another World is Possible
 - Pathways to Power: Active Citizenship in the UK
 - International Relations and Global Governance
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, workshops, team project work and literature reviews. Independent research is encouraged.

Assessment includes essays, presentations, group work, exams, portfolios, reflective learning journals and a final-year project (a dissertation, collaborative policy-orientated research or report based on a work placement).

Careers and progression

You will graduate with transferable skills in writing for specialist and general audiences, public speaking, collaborative working and critically evaluating claims made in politics.

You will be well-equipped for careers in international agencies, government, business and the media.

Human Rights and Sociology

BA(Hons)

This course focuses on the social factors which affect human rights, examining human behaviour, relationships and society. You will engage with current issues as a researcher, activist, campaigner and blogger. Through flexible modules you will be able to study a combination of politics, sociology, criminology and history to suit your own areas of interests. You will develop comprehensive skills in research, numeracy, data collection and analysis, teamwork and communication.

UCAS

LL23
LL26
Apply direct to University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

In Year 1, you will be introduced to key concepts in sociology and human rights, to understand and engage with issues in social justice. There is a focus on developing key study skills, such as the ability to read critically.

In Year 2, you will continue to develop your study skills, and engage in comparative analysis. You will take two core modules in Securing Human Rights, and How to change the world. You will also start to specialise in your main interests through a choice of flexible modules.

In Year 3, you will undertake an advanced research project with a real focus on expanding your research skills. You will also choose from a range of specialist modules such as Genocide and Crimes Against Humanity, and War and Society.

Kingston's proximity to central London enables you to participate in lectures, workshops, talks and political events in the capital and expand your knowledge beyond the classroom.

The course enhances your employability with an approach to learning that emphasises practical tools and skills, and a work placement option through a sandwich year and/or applied research project.



kingston.ac.uk/2019hrsociology

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- General Studies / Native Language accepted when one of three A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Contemporary Issues in Sociology
 - Securing Human Rights: Contemporary Themes and Issues
 - Latin America: Power, Politics and El Pueblo Rising
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will benefit from the expertise of our human rights experts and social justice practitioners. Teaching includes lectures, seminars, workshops, individual and group presentations, and field trips.

Assessment includes essays, presentations, group work, exams, portfolios, reflective learning journals and a final-year project.

Careers and progression

On this course you will gain expertise in sociological research and the practice of human rights. You will also gain transferable skills relevant to a range of careers. These may include working at campaign groups, human rights organisations, the civil service, consultancies, and the media. This degree also offers you a firm foundation for continuing to postgraduate study.

Economics

BSc(Hons) single honours

This course offers more than just mainstream economics. You will study both traditional and alternative approaches to economics, including controversial theories informed by the financial crisis of 2007/8. This will help you develop a better understanding of the real world and a more critical approach to economics. There is a specific focus on studying issues that affect economic policy: reasons why people, businesses and governments make certain decisions, and the consequences of those decisions.

UCAS

L100
L102
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 126
6yrs PT

What you will study

On this course, you will be encouraged to consider issues that affect daily life, such as:

- What effect do professional sports teams have on the local economy?
- Should entry to museums and galleries be free?
- Could government spending crowd out investment by private firms?

Year 1 provides a foundation for the study of economics. The Capitalism module provides the historical background to modern economics. Becoming an Economist explains alternative perspectives in economics. Economic Policy and Principles looks at microeconomics (individual or company decisions) and macroeconomics (national decisions). Economics Quantitatively Treated provides the mathematical and statistical foundations you will need.

Year 2 builds your knowledge through modules on Macroeconomics, Microeconomics and Economics Quantitatively Treated. Contemporary Issues in Economics explores current and recent issues such as the global financial crisis, the Euro crisis and China's growth. Macroeconomics considers mainstream and alternative approaches to economic modelling. You will also have the option to study abroad at one of our partner universities.

In Year 3, Advanced Economic Policy and Principles provides in-depth study of macro and microeconomics. In Working as an Economist you will focus on a topic in economic policy, and develop your research, writing and communication skills. You will also choose two optional modules.



kingston.ac.uk/2019econ

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

Examples of modules

- Economic Policy and Principles
 - Capitalism
 - Money, Banking and Financial Markets
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes small group tutorials, lectures, seminars and workshops, group work and individual study.

Assessment typically comprises end-of-module work (eg tests or exams) and coursework (eg essays, reports, data analysis).

Careers and progression

Throughout the degree you will develop core skills valued by employers, and useful to a wide range of careers.

Our graduates have pursued a range of careers including finance and management roles in multinational companies such as Deloitte, HSBC, KPMG and PwC.

Many graduates have chosen to progress to postgraduate study.

Financial Economics

BSc(Hons) single honours

This course focuses on issues that affect domestic and global finance. You will study both traditional and alternative approaches to economics, including controversial theories informed by the financial crisis of 2007/8. This will help you develop a better understanding of the real world and a more critical approach to economics.

UCAS

L111
L11A
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 126
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course builds your knowledge of core topics and different schools of thought in economics. It explores the interplay of financial markets, instruments and institutions and their impact on the economy.

Year 1 provides the foundation for the study of economics. The Capitalism module provides the historical background to modern economics. Becoming an Economist explains alternative perspectives in economics. Economic Policy and Principles looks at microeconomics (individual or company decisions) and macroeconomics (national decisions). Economics Quantitatively Treated provides the mathematical and statistical foundations to study economics.

Year 2 builds your knowledge through modules on Macroeconomic Analysis, Microeconomic Analysis, Economics Quantitatively Treated and Corporate Finance and Investment. Macroeconomics covers mainstream and alternative approaches to economic modelling. You will also have the option to study abroad at one of our partner universities.

In Year 3, Finance, Risk Management and Instability provides an in-depth study of financial economics such as bond pricing and dividend policy, and the development of risk-management tools. In Working as an Economist you will focus on a topic in financial economics, and develop your research, writing and communication skills. You will also choose two optional modules.



kingston.ac.uk/2019fecon

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. Economics A-level is not mandatory.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Corporate Finance and Investment
 - Finance, Risk Management and Instability
 - Economics Quantitatively Treated
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include small group tutorials, lectures, seminars and workshops, group work and individual study.

Assessment is typically a mix of end-of-module work (eg tests or exams) and coursework (eg essays, reports, data analysis).

Careers and progression

Throughout the course you will develop core skills valued by employers. For example, the Working as an Economist module develops your researching, writing and presenting skills.

Our graduates work in a range of occupations, such as economists in the City of London and in management positions at multinational companies such as Deloitte, HSBC, KPMG and PwC.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Human Rights and Social Justice

BA(Hons)

What are human rights? Why have they changed throughout history? Can justice be different between cultures? If you are interested in researching these and other questions, this could be the right course for you. You will engage with current issues as a researcher, activist, campaigner and blogger, under the supervision of human rights and social justice specialists. You will be able to study a combination of politics, criminology, sociology, history and economics to suit your own areas of interests.

UCAS

LL29
LL92
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk



kingston.ac.uk/2019hrjustice

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- General Studies / Native Language accepted when one of three A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

What you will study

In Year 1, you will build the knowledge and skills to understand and engage with human rights and social justice issues. There is a focus on developing key study skills, such as the ability to read critically.

In Year 2, you will continue to develop your study skills, and start to critically evaluate different positions in debates. You will take two core modules in Securing Human Rights, and Globalisation, Development and Social Justice. You will also start to specialise in your main interests through a choice of flexible modules.

In Year 3, you will undertake an advanced research project in human rights and social justice, with a real focus on expanding your research skills. You will also choose from a range of specialist modules such as Identity, Culture and Politics, and Social Justice through the Arts.

The course enhances your employability with an approach to learning that emphasises practical tools and skills, and a work placement option through a sandwich year and/or applied research project.

Examples of modules

- Another World is Possible
 - Securing Human Rights: Contemporary Themes and Issues
 - War and Society
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, workshops, individual and group presentations, and field trips.

Assessment includes essays, presentations, group work, exams, portfolios, reflective learning journals and a final-year project.

Careers and progression

Graduates have pursued careers in campaign groups, human rights organisations, the civil service, consultancies and the media. Others have continued with postgraduate study in subjects such as human rights, international relations, law and politics.

Human Rights and Criminology

BA(Hons)

This flexible degree enables you to study a combination of politics, criminology, sociology and history to suit your own interests. It has a focus on the social, psychological and personal contexts of human rights crime. Learning is active and practical, through work experience with advocates and campaigners, and community-based volunteering. You will develop skills in research, complex problem-solving, project management, negotiation and communication.

UCAS

LLH2
LL32
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk



kingston.ac.uk/2019hrkrim

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- General Studies / Native Language accepted when one of three A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

What you will study

Year 1 will introduce you to key concepts in criminology and human rights, to understand and engage with issues in crime and justice. There is a focus on developing key study skills, such as the ability to read critically.

In Year 2, you will continue to develop your study skills, and engage in comparative analysis. You will take two core modules in Securing Human Rights, and Policing and Punishment. You will also start to specialise in your main interests through a choice of flexible modules.

In Year 3, you will undertake an advanced research project with a real focus on expanding your research skills. You will also choose from a range of specialist modules such as Crimes of the Powerful and The Politics of Crime in the Black Atlantic.

Kingston's proximity to central London enables you to participate in lectures, workshops, talks and political events in the capital and expand your knowledge beyond the classroom.

The course enhances your employability with an approach to learning that emphasises practical tools and skills, and a work placement option through a sandwich year and/or applied research project.

Examples of modules

- Foundations in Criminological Theory
 - Genocide and Crimes Against Humanity
 - Securing Human Rights: Contemporary Themes and Issues
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

The course is delivered by research-active lecturers and experienced teachers, and reflects the most up-to-date research developments in human rights.

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, workshops, individual and group presentations, and field trips.

Assessment includes essays, presentations, group work, exams, portfolios, reflective learning journals and a final-year project.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with both transferable skills and expertise in criminology and human rights. You will be well-prepared for a range of careers, such as working for campaign groups, human rights organisations, the civil service, consultancies or in the media. You will also have an excellent foundation to continue to postgraduate study.

Human Rights and History

BA(Hons)

This course has a specific focus on examining the historical roots of contemporary problems in human rights. You will engage with current issues as a researcher, activist, campaigner and blogger, under the supervision of specialists at the centres. A focus on practical projects will develop your skills in research, analysis, critical reflection and political communication. Through flexible modules you can study a combination of politics, history, criminology and sociology to suit your interests.

UCAS

VL12
VL14
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

In Year 1, you will gain the historical knowledge and skills to understand debates about the history of human rights and social justice issues. There is a focus on developing key study skills, such as the ability to read critically.

In Year 2, you will continue to develop your study skills, and engage in comparative historical analysis. You will take two core modules in Securing Human Rights, and Life Among the Victorians. You will also start to specialise in your main interests through a choice of flexible modules.

In Year 3, you will undertake an advanced research project with a real focus on expanding your research skills. You will also choose from a range of specialist modules such as War and Society, and Britain, Europe and the Extreme Right.

This course enhances your employability with an approach to learning that emphasises practical tools and skills, and a work placement option through a sandwich year and/or applied research project.



kingston.ac.uk/2019hrhistory

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- General Studies / Native Language accepted when one of three A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Chaplin to Churchill: Britain 1914–1959
 - Securing Human Rights: Contemporary Themes and Issues
 - Age of Extremes: Themes in Twentieth Century World History
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will benefit from the combined expertise of the Centre for Human Rights and Social Justice Practice and the Centre for the Historical Record at Kingston University

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, workshops, individual and group presentations, and field trips.

Assessment includes essays, presentations, group work, exams, portfolios, reflective learning journals and a final-year project.

Careers and progression

On this course you will gain transferrable skills and expertise in the history, theory and practice of human rights. You will be prepared for a range of careers including working at campaign groups, human rights organisations, the civil service, consultancies and media, or to continue with postgraduate study.

Education and teacher training

Kingston University has over 100 years' experience of providing courses for teachers and work-based learning practitioners in the children's workforce. We are rated among the top education course providers in the country, with outstanding levels of student satisfaction for our teaching and excellent employment rates for our graduates, many of whom move on to leadership roles. We have close partnerships with high quality settings and schools, ensuring you have the best opportunities to develop your practice.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Early Years

FdA foundation degree

This sector-endorsed Early Years foundation degree is a two-year higher education degree course, run in collaboration with ten partner colleges. It enables you to combine academic study with work-based learning. You will develop theoretical and practice-based knowledge for working with young children (birth to five years of age) in a variety of settings. On successful completion, you can progress to a work-based learning BA(Hons) top-up programme within the same sector.

UCAS

X110

Duration

2yrs

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5145

education-admissions@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

The course covers a wide range of theoretical perspectives and current issues in the field of education and other related sectors, which are relevant for those working in early years settings.

The course also explores international perspectives and latest developments within the field of early years. It provides a route into higher education for experienced and committed early years practitioners, enabling them to progress from Level 3 to a foundation degree. It combines work-based practice with theoretical knowledge.

This course enables you to 'learn as you earn' by combining a minimum of 16 hours workplace learning with part-time study at a local college. Partner colleges include Brooklands College; Kensington and Chelsea College; Kingston College; NESCOL; NEWTEC; Richmond College; South Thames College; West Thames College, Whitefield Academy Trust and Guildford College.

You will gain 240 academic credits on completion of this course.

Examples of modules

- Child Development, Observation and Assessment
 - Inclusive Education and Interprofessional Perspectives
 - Effective Communication Skills
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.



kingston.ac.uk/2019eyfd

Entry requirements

- Level 3 early year's qualification (or equivalent).
- Normally two years' experience in an appropriate setting.
- Employment in an appropriate setting (either paid or voluntary) for at least 16 hours per week for the duration of the course.

The selection process involves interview at your chosen college, selection exercises and a current DBS check.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Employment-based, with attendance at local college.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Your course will be delivered at your local college.

Teaching includes lectures, work-based learning activities, presentations, tutorials, online learning, workshops and seminars. In addition you will be supported by a work-based professional advocate and tutors.

Progress is measured by assignments, demonstration of professional competence in work-based situations, and practical demonstrations that apply the knowledge you have gained. There are no written exams.

Careers and progression

This qualification is valued by employers. It is seen as a mark of professional excellence and expertise.

Once you have successfully completed this foundation degree at Level 5, you can take a further year's study and top-up your qualification to a BA(Hons) degree at Level 6 at Kingston University.

After you have completed the BA(Hons) top-up, you will be well placed to pursue postgraduate opportunities and enhance your professional development in education and related fields.

Many graduates return to Kingston University for postgraduate and continuing professional development studies. These include Early Years Initial Teacher Training leading to Early Years Teacher Status (EYTS), the Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PGCE) leading to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS).

Please note: to progress to EYTS or QTS, you will need GCSE (A-C or comparable numeric scores under the newly reformed GCSE gradings) in English Language, Maths and Science.*

Early Years: Education & Leadership in Practice

BA(Hons) Top Up

If you have completed a foundation degree in Early Years, this course offers a one-year, work-based 'top-up' route to a BA(Hons) degree in Education and Leadership in Practice. You will be able to combine academic study with work-based learning. You will develop your critical thinking and understanding whilst exploring theory and practical subjects through a range of learning experiences.

UCAS

X112

Duration

1yr

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5145

education-admissions@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

The course covers the following areas:

- diversity and equal opportunities;
- inclusion;
- critical choices;
- liaison with multi-agencies and other adults;
- pastoral care;
- management and leadership roles and responsibilities; and
- the opportunity to research and develop a particular area of interest.

This course is designed in collaboration with local authorities, schools, colleges and other educational organisations. This ensures you will be kept up to date with the latest developments and initiatives. You will study current practice and examine a wide range of issues including guidance and legislation.

A research-based module will enable you to investigate an area of your role that you find especially interesting.

Kingston University's School of Education is consistently rated among the top education departments in the country by the Guardian UK University league tables.

Please note: to obtain QTS you will need to complete a PGCE after successfully completing this course.

Examples of modules

- Leading Through Transitions
- Leadership, Diversity and Equal Opportunity
- Critical Choices for Leaders

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.



kingston.ac.uk/2019eyeducation

Entry requirements

- FdA in Early Years (sector-endorsed) or equivalent qualification.
- 240 CATS points.
- Normally two years' experience in appropriate setting.
- Employment in appropriate setting (paid or voluntary) for 16 hours a week minimum for the duration of the course.

Your background experience, previous education and training will be considered if you do not meet the formal entry requirements.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Employment-based

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, work-based learning activities, tutorials, online learning, workshops and seminars. You will attend one teaching session per week, usually on a Tuesday or Thursday, from 5pm to 9pm.

Please note: the time and day of teaching is dependent on student numbers and University resources.

Assessment is not through exams, but through assignments that enable you to draw on your professional knowledge in work-based situations. Practical learning experiences enable you to reflect on and apply the knowledge you have gained.

Careers and progression

This qualification is valued by employers and will be a mark of your professional excellence and expertise.

Once you graduate, you will be well-placed to pursue postgraduate studies to enhance your professional development.

Many graduates choose Kingston University's postgraduate opportunities. These include: Post Graduate Certificate of Education, Birth to Five Years with Early Years Teacher Status (Early Years Initial Teacher Training); the Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PGCE) leading to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS); or MA studies.

Please note: to progress to EYITT or QTS, you will need GCSE (A-C or comparable numeric scores under the newly reformed GCSE gradings) in English Language, Maths and Science.*

Early Years: Leadership & Management

FdA foundation degree

This two-year foundation degree enables you to combine academic study with work-based learning. It is ideal if you are working in an early years setting and want to gain a qualification to help develop your leadership and management skills. Once you complete the course you can progress onto a relevant BA top-up programme.

UCAS

XN12

Duration

2yrs

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5145
education-admissions@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study aspects of education, health and social care which are relevant and necessary for leading and managing in the early years sector.

This qualification provides a route into higher education for experienced and committed early years practitioners wanting to progress from Level 3 to a foundation degree. You will have the opportunity to draw on your practical experience whilst engaging in a diverse range of theoretical and philosophical debates.

Your course will be delivered at your local college. Upon successful completion, you will have gained 240 credits.

Examples of modules

- Leadership and Management of the Early Years Setting
 - Child Protection and Ethical Practices of Working With Children
 - Personal and Professional Development Through Reflective Practice
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.



kingston.ac.uk/2019eyleadershipfd

Entry requirements

- Level 3 early years qualification (or equivalent).
- Employment in an appropriate setting (either paid or voluntary) for at least 16 hours per week for the duration of the course.
- Normally two years' experience in an appropriate setting.

The selection process involves interview at your chosen college, selection exercises and a current DBS check.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston College (K) or
NEWTEC (U)

Teaching, learning and assessment

This course enables you to 'learn as you earn'. It combines a minimum of 16 hours workplace learning with part-time study at a local college.

Teaching includes lectures, work-based learning activities, presentations, tutorials, online learning, workshops and seminars. You will be supported by a work-based professional advocate and tutors at your local college.

There are no written exams. Progress is measured by assignments, demonstration of professional competence in work-based situations, and practical demonstrations that apply the knowledge you have gained.

Careers and progression

This qualification is valued by employers and will be a mark of your professional excellence and expertise, enabling you to develop your career opportunities.

Once you successfully complete this foundation degree at Level 5, with a further year's study at Kingston University you can top-up your qualification to a BA(Hons) at Level 6. You will then be well placed to pursue postgraduate opportunities and enhance your professional development in education and related fields.

Many graduates choose Kingston University for postgraduate and continuing professional development studies. These include: Early Years Initial Teacher Training leading to Early Years Teacher Status (EYTS); and the Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PGCE) leading to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS).

Please note: to progress to EYTS or QTS, you will need GCSE (A-C or comparable numeric scores under the newly reformed GCSE gradings) in English Language, Mathematics and Science.*

Early Years: Teaching & Learning

BA(Hons) top-up

If you have a foundation degree in early years, or equivalent, this one-year course offers a route to a BA(Hons) in Early Years: Teaching & Learning. It enables you to combine academic study with work-based learning. You will develop critical thinking and understanding whilst exploring theory and practical subjects through a range of learning experiences.

UCAS

X111

Duration

1yr

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5145
education-admissions@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

The course covers the following areas:

- effective early years and primary curriculum practice;
- how children learn and develop through play;
- transitions within Early Years;
- current issues in education and multidisciplinary working;
- inclusive practice and differentiated approaches;
- assessment for learning;
- creativity across the curriculum;
- planning for and making critical choices; and
- the opportunity to research and develop a particular area of interest.

Kingston University's School of Education is consistently rated among the top education departments in the country by the Guardian UK University league tables.

Please note: to obtain QTS you will need to complete a PGCE after successfully completing this course.

Examples of modules

- Transition and Transformation
- Critical Choices for Leaders
- Creativity and Critical Thinking

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.



kingston.ac.uk/2019eyteach

Entry requirements

- FdA in Early Years (sector-endorsed) or other relevant qualification.
- 240 CATS points.
- Normally two years' experience in appropriate setting.
- Employment in an appropriate setting (paid or voluntary) for at least 16 hours per week for the duration of the course.

Your background experience, previous education and training will be considered if you do not meet the formal entry requirements.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Employment-based with some University attendance.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, work-based learning activities, tutorials, online learning, workshops and seminars. You will attend one teaching session per week, usually on a Tuesday or Thursday, from 5pm to 9pm.

Please note: the time and day of teaching is dependent on student numbers and University resources.

Assessment is not through exams, but through assignments that enable you to draw on your professional knowledge in work-based situations. Practical learning experiences enable you to reflect on and apply the knowledge you have gained.

Careers and progression

This qualification is valued by employers and will be a mark of your professional excellence and expertise.

Once you graduate, you will be well placed to pursue postgraduate studies to enhance your professional development. Many graduates choose to continue their studies at Kingston.

Postgraduate opportunities include: Post Graduate Certificate of Education, Birth to Five Years with Early Years Teacher Status (Early Years Initial Teacher Training); the Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PGCE) leading to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS); and MA studies.

Please note: to progress to EYITT or QTS, you will need GCSE (A-C or comparable numeric scores under the newly reformed GCSE gradings) in English Language, Maths and Science.*

Education

BA(Hons)

This course gives you the opportunity to study and experience the diverse discipline of education. You will explore how we learn throughout our lives, examine theories of learning, and gain fieldwork experience in a range of educational settings. You will study historical, political, international and social influences on education. This course enables you to develop skills for the workplace as you explore your future career options.

UCAS

XQD4
Apply directly to
the University

Duration

3yrs FT
6yrs PT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5145
education-admissions@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

The course offers a diverse range of learning and experience. You will develop as an independent, creative and innovative thinker, with the ability to be a reflective learner and practitioner within the workplace.

You will develop the skills for critically examining all aspects of education and the theoretical, political and society frameworks it sits within. Through this you will be able to develop your knowledge and understanding, problem solving, communication and interpersonal skills. These are essential attributes for working in the field of education.

You will also explore education in an international context and consider the impact of globalisation on educational practice within England.

You will have opportunities to gain experience in a range of statutory and non-statutory education systems. These will include Outdoor Learning, Creative Arts Learning, Museum Education, Traveller Education, Virtual Learning Education, School Liaison and Early Years.

Examples of modules

- Professional Development in Education
- Education Field Work
- Safeguarding and Children's Rights

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

kingston.ac.uk/2019education

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A levels/AS levels. Two B grades (80 points) and one C grade (32 points) at A level.
- 5 GCSEs at grade 4 or above (or grade C or above for GCSEs taken before 2018) in English, mathematics, science and two other subjects. If you do not have GCSEs, we will consider equivalency tests from recognised institutions. However, you will need to show on your application that you will obtain these qualifications prior to the start of the course.
- Satisfactory DBS check (this will be conducted following acceptance of any potential offer given).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Hill campus

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching and learning opportunities include: debates; presentations; fieldwork; collaborative learning groups; and classroom discussions. Lectures and seminars are led by experienced lecturers and visiting speakers from the field of education.

A wide range of assessment is used throughout the course. It includes position papers, essays, poster presentations, case study analyses, online portfolios, report writing and the development of an educational resource.

Careers and progression

This course is an excellent foundation for study at masters level. Options available at Kingston University include: Post Graduate Certificate in Education (PGCE), Education Master of Research (MRes), Master of Social Work (MSW) and MSc Nursing/Registered Nurse.

If you enter the workforce straight after graduation, your study and fieldwork experience will have prepared you to work effectively with children and young people in a variety of settings.

Physical Education, Sport and Activity (PESA)

FdA

If you work with children and young people, this course will enable you to continue in work, whilst studying during the evenings and with occasional weekend attendance at University. The knowledge and skills you develop will provide you with a grounding to take on enhanced roles in the workplace and can lead to career opportunities within leadership and management of your chosen field.

UCAS

X113

Duration

2yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5145
education-admissions@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

On this child-centred, employment-focused course, you will study different approaches to physical education and sport, and be able to apply these to your work with children. You will learn how to apply current thinking to your work and how to include all children in sport and physical activity. You will be able to make a positive impact on children's current and future participation in sport and physical activity.

A full range of learning experiences is on offer including plenty of practical sessions in a sports/activity setting. You will examine effective strategies for teaching and learning in the PESA context. You will develop appropriate academic skills to graduate as an independent learner and thinker.

Our teachers are actively engaged in national and international research projects. This ensures that you will be fully involved with 'cutting edge' theories and emerging issues that impact upon practice, making this an exciting and dynamic programme of study. You will have the opportunity to develop your own skills to become a practitioner researcher in a chosen aspect of your working practice.

There are opportunities to work abroad with our partners in Spain, Greece, India or the USA.

kingston.ac.uk/2019physed

Entry requirements

- 64 UCAS points from at least two A-levels, OR BTEC Merit or above in a relevant subject area, OR, A relevant Level 3 qualification (such as a National Diploma or equivalent), OR, a relevant Access Course (Level 3).
- Employment in a relevant setting for a minimum of 16 hours per week for the duration of the programme.
- A relevant Disclosure and Barring Services (DBS) clearing document.
- Students must be employed in a relevant setting for at least 16 hours per week. This can be paid or voluntary employment.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Employment-based, with attendance at University.

Examples of modules

- Developmental Activity, Purposeful Play and Practice
 - Understanding the Moving Child
 - Principles and Practices within Physical Education, Sport and Activity
- For a full list of courses, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will attend scheduled teaching and learning sessions that have been planned to minimise disruption to the typical working week, whilst being able to implement what you are learning in your work setting.

There is a wide range of types of assignment, with each module assessed differently. Assessment includes: practical assessment on leading sessions with children; written assignments; use of a range of media including video; and presentations.

Careers and progression

You will learn and practise skills suitable for roles such as: teacher; teaching assistant; coach (both grassroots and near-elite); sport entrepreneur; and activities and events organiser.

Primary Teaching leading to Qualified

Teacher Status*

BA(Hons) single honours

This course will give you the knowledge, understanding and skills needed to become an effective teacher working in the exciting setting of a primary school. The course focuses on relating theory to practice. Each year, as well as your taught sessions, you will undertake a school experience placement. Throughout the course, you will receive excellent support from your tutors and support services.

UCAS

XQD3

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5145

education-admissions@kingston.ac.uk

*Please note: the title of this award is subject to change due to an ongoing government consultation at the time of going to print. For the latest information, please visit our website.

What you will study

You will learn about pedagogy (the art of teaching), including learning theories and child development, alongside the subjects of the national curriculum. This learning will help you understand how best to teach each subject to children of different ages, needs, attributes and experiences. You will also explore key professional issues, such as safeguarding and supporting pupils with special educational needs and disabilities (SEND).

In Year 1, you will choose a subject specialism to follow throughout your degree. This will be an area of the primary curriculum that you'll explore in depth and will be the focus of your dissertation in Year 3.

You will spend a total of 120 days in schools during your degree, teaching pupils from across the primary age range. You will work alongside experienced teachers to develop your professional skills, knowledge and understanding.

Each year, your placement will be in a different school, enabling you to experience a range of classroom settings and work with children from different backgrounds. Over your three placements, you will take increasing responsibility for children's learning.

You will also have the opportunity to take part in the Employability Project and Outreach Project. These will give you the chance to work with children and gain valuable experience beyond your official placements.



kingston.ac.uk/2019bateach

Entry requirements

The minimum requirement for entry for all types of Level 3 qualification is 112 UCAS points.

- A-levels/AS-levels or BTEC National Qualifications.
- Access to Higher Education Diploma.
- CACHE Level 3 Diploma.

We consider more than just Level 3 qualifications. If you do not have the 112 UCAS points, you should still consider applying.

Also required:

- Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above (or grade C or above) in English, mathematics, science and two other subjects.
- Satisfactory completion of Professional Skills tests in literacy and numeracy.
- Satisfactory DBS check and Occupational Health Clearance.
- At least two weeks' recent experience of working in a primary school (not a nursery class or setting).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Hill campus

Examples of modules

- Mathematics and Science in Primary Education
- Pedagogy and School Experience
- Educational Technologies and the Broader Curriculum in Primary Education

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching is through seminars, lectures, practical workshops, field trips and work with pupils. Guest speakers include headteachers and subject leaders.

Academic work will be assessed through coursework, such as essays, presentations and projects – a mix of independent and group work. There are no exams.

After each school placement, your teaching will be assessed in relation to the Teachers' Standards (DfE, 2011). Targets will support your development in your next placement.

Careers and progression

Our 2016–2017 data showed that 95 per cent of graduates found employment in teaching for the start of the autumn term (First Destination survey, June 2017). Many gained positions at partner schools, reporting that Kingston gave them an excellent start to their career.

We will help you apply for your first post, advising you about interview lessons and giving you mock interviews with headteachers.

Our graduates have become subject leaders, deputy heads, headteachers, members of advisory and inspection teams and even tutors here at Kingston University.

Special Educational Needs &

Inclusive Practice

FdA foundation degree

This sector-endorsed Foundation Degree is a two year higher education degree course. It enables you to 'learn as you earn', combining workplace learning with part-time study at a local college. It is ideal if you work in an early years setting, school or alternative provision for children and young people with special educational needs and disabilities, and you want to gain a qualification that will enhance your practice.

UCAS

X360

Duration

2yrs

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5145

education-admissions@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

The course covers theories of child development, current legislative frameworks governing practice, multi-professional perspectives, and working with families and carers.

Partner colleges include Brooklands College; Kingston College; and Whitefield Academy Trust.

Examples of modules

- Personal and Professional Development Through Reflective Practice
- Effective Communication Skills
- Leadership in the Field of Special and Inclusive Education

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.



kingston.ac.uk/2019senfound

Entry requirements

- Level 3 qualification in Childcare and Education; Health and Social Care or A-level in Psychology (or equivalent).
- Normally two years' experience in an appropriate setting.
- Employment in an appropriate setting (paid or voluntary) for at least 16 hours per week for the duration of the course.

The selection process involves interview at your chosen college, selection exercises and a current DBS check.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Employment based, with some study at local college.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, work-based learning activities, tutorials, online learning, workshops and seminars. In addition you will be supported by a work-based professional advocate.

Progress is measured through assignments, demonstration of professional competence in work-based situations, and practical demonstrations that apply the knowledge you have gained. There are no written exams.

Careers and progression

This qualification is valued by employers and is a mark of your professional excellence and expertise.

Candidates who successfully complete the foundation degree can take a further year's study and top-up their qualification to a BA(Hons) degree at Kingston University. Once you have completed the BA(Hons) top-up, you will be well placed to pursue postgraduate opportunities.

Many students return to Kingston University for postgraduate and continuing professional development studies including Early Years Initial Teacher Training leading to Early Years Teacher Status (EYTS), the Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PGCE) leading to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS) and MA studies.

Please note: to progress to EYTS or QTS, you will need GCSE (A*–C or comparable numeric scores under the newly reformed GCSE gradings) in English Language, Maths and Science.

Special Educational Needs & Inclusive Practice

BA(Hons) top-up

If you have a relevant foundation degree (or equivalent), this one-year course offers a route to a BA(Hons) in Special Educational Needs & Inclusive Practice. You will be able to combine academic study with work-based learning. You will develop your critical thinking and understanding whilst exploring theory and practical subjects through a range of learning experiences.

UCAS

X361

Duration

1yr

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5145

education-admissions@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study the following areas:

- removing barriers to participation, learning and play;
- enabling inclusion within settings and the community;
- research and theories of learning, development and assessment;
- regulatory and legislative frameworks around good practice in areas of curriculum, pedagogy and the learning environment;
- effective and smooth transition between places, people and phases of education;
- ethics in interprofessional relationships and collaborative working;
- critical and reflective approaches to managing challenges and leading informed change in the field; and
- the opportunity to research and develop a particular area of interest.

Examples of modules

- Enabling Environments
- Critical Issues in the Context of Inclusive Education
- Transition

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.



kingston.ac.uk/2019sentopup

Entry requirements

- FdA degree in Special Educational Needs and Inclusive Practice.
- 240 CATS points.
- Normally two years' experience in an appropriate setting.
- Employment in an appropriate setting (paid or voluntary) for at least 16 hours per week for the duration of the course.

If you don't have the required formal qualifications, your background, experience, previous education and training will be considered.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Employment based

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will attend taught sessions on a Tuesday or Thursday evening from 5pm to 9pm. (Please note that this is dependent on student numbers and University resources.)

Teaching includes lectures, work-based learning activities, tutorials, online learning, workshops and seminars.

Progress is measured through a variety of assignments including a class-based timed task, enabling you to draw on your professional knowledge in work-based situations which you will underpin with theoretical perspectives. In addition you will participate in practical learning experiences that will enable you to reflect on and apply the knowledge you have gained.

Careers and progression

This qualification is valued by employers and seen as a mark of your professional excellence and expertise, enabling you to develop your career.

Once you complete this course, you will be well placed to pursue postgraduate opportunities to enhance your professional development in education and related fields.

Many graduates choose Kingston University for postgraduate and continuing professional development studies. These include: Early Years Initial Teacher Training leading to Early Years Teacher Status (EYTS); the Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PGCE) leading to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS); and MA studies.

Please note: to progress to EYTS or QTS, you will need GCSE (A-C or comparable numeric scores under the newly reformed GCSE gradings) in English Language, Maths and Science.*

English, history and creative writing

If you're interested in studying creative writing, English language, literature or history, Kingston offers lively courses covering a wide variety of genres, styles and eras. Our humanities courses provide an exciting mix of theory and practice: you'll learn to think creatively, analyse perspectives, evaluate problems, frame an argument and present ideas effectively – all important skills for life and work.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Humanities and Arts Foundation Year

Are you thinking of returning to education after a break? Do you want to have another go at getting some qualifications? Would you like a taste of a degree before committing for three years? If so, this foundation year could be ideal. It will enable you to explore a range of subjects, including literature, language, creative writing, journalism, media, philosophy, history and performing arts. It will also provide you with the skills needed for undergraduate study.

UCAS

Please see the page for the degree subject you are interested in.

Duration

1yr FT

Contact

08448 544 972[†]
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

By the end of your foundation degree, you'll be well-equipped and qualified to study a range of humanities and arts disciplines, either as single subjects or in combination.

You'll be part of Kingston's dynamic School of Arts, Culture and Communications. You can explore subjects such as literature, language, creative writing, journalism, media, philosophy, history and performing arts.

As well as gaining subject-specific knowledge, you can attend events with award-winning published authors, participate in Centre for Modern and European Philosophy debates, and hear readings from our Kingston Writing School members.

In addition you can learn a language for free as part of the innovative Kingston Language Scheme.



kingston.ac.uk/2019humanarts

Entry requirements

- 48 UCAS points from two A2 subjects.
- BTEC National Diploma: 48 points ('PPP') from QCF BED.
- Access course: Pass with a minimum of 60 credits, of which at least 45 must be at the higher level.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Radical Imaginations
- Being Human: History and the History of Ideas
- Modern Languages

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Modules are taught by two-hour interactive workshops which will allow you to discuss and debate ideas, as well as receiving expert knowledge and guidance from academic specialists. Each week you will also meet with your fellow students and your personal tutor to discuss in more detail the work undertaken during the course, and to support you further in your studies.

Modules are assessed by a variety of methods, including essays, practical projects, learning journals, and presentations. There are no formal exams.

Careers and progression

Once you complete this foundation year, you can go on to further study in a range of arts and humanities subjects. These will prepare you for a wide range of careers. Some common career paths include teaching, the civil service, arts and events management, public relations, journalism, publishing and work in the performing arts.

Creative Writing and Film Cultures

BA(Hons)

This degree explores creative writing and film as part of a dynamic matrix of cultural influences, in relation to politics, the visual arts and popular culture. It considers how creative writing and film can both shape and be shaped by their surroundings, and engages with a range of ideas, from authorship and reception, to identity and ideology. You will gain writing and critical skills that are highly desirable to employers, preparing for employment as a writer and more broadly in the creative industries.

UCAS

WP38

Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT

6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972[†]
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

In Year 1 you will begin to develop the practical skills in writing, self-reflection and revision necessary to become a successful professional writer. You will analyse published writing and consider language and style. You will also be introduced to key issues and approaches for the study of film within the wider context of visual culture.

In Year 2, you will develop a more sophisticated and focused understanding of your subject areas and the synergies between them. Across four modules you will experience a variety of learning and assessment methods. You will progress your creative writing skills by exploring the relationship between theory and practice across a range of modes and genres. You will also learn from industry specialists in a range of fields such as film journalism, scriptwriting, festival management and archiving.

Year 3 is a 'capstone year'. You will use the practical, critical and analytical skills developed across Years 1 and 2 to research a topic of your own choice and complete a major creative writing dissertation project. Other modules will help you to manage your research and introduce you to ideas and ways of working that may positively influence your career choices. Research is key throughout Year 3, in both modules and independent study.

The degree fosters creativity and problem-solving skills, and supports you to gain confidence as an independent learner.



kingston.ac.uk/2019creativefilmcult

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road and Knights Park campuses

Examples of modules

- Authorship and Active Audiences
- The Craft of Poetry and Prose
- Power and the Image

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

This course is delivered via lectures, seminars, practical workshops, one-to-one tutorials and guided independent learning.

This course integrates professional practice through a variety of assessment methods. Assessments include: essays; critical analyses and rationales; group and individual presentations; writing for a variety of audiences and platforms; and practical artefacts (creative writing, video and illustration, accompanied by critical commentary and reflection).

Careers and progression

You will graduate with a portfolio of writing that demonstrates your ability to respond to the creative industries across multiple platforms, from creative writing and traditional scholarship to journalism, advertising and online content.

You will be able to present to employers a proven range of skills in written, oral and visual form across a variety of formats.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

English Language & Linguistics

BA(Hons) single honours

How does the English language work in the real world? This course applies the theory of communication to everyday life. You'll look at how language is used to communicate at work, rest and play, how people learn and teach languages, how different languages 'see' the world, and how people use language as a badge of identity. A work placement during the course will help prepare you for employment and increase your workplace skills.

UCAS

QH90
QQ33
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 146
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972[†]
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 helps you understand the logic behind language, analysing grammar, pronunciation, vocabulary and conversation. You will look at how language is used in real life, from the smallest sounds to sentences and complex discourse. You'll become skilled at describing and analysing language. You'll develop a range of writing and interactional skills for communicating in different contexts.

Year 2 investigates accents and dialects. It explores how they are linked to social factors. You'll investigate language use, variation and change in society, through a range of research methods. For example, you might examine how an adult learns a second language or how style and meaning are created in spoken, written and literary texts.

In Year 3, you'll specialise in an area of language and linguistics through an extended piece of work, such as a dissertation. We'll guide you and develop your ability to work independently.



kingston.ac.uk/2019englang

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- Subject: A-level: English Language / Literature / related subject (32 points required), General Studies / Native Language accepted when one of three A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Language in Context
- Sociolinguistics
- Communication Matters

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Our experienced tutors have an active involvement in your learning. They use innovative techniques in their teaching, and provide constructive feedback throughout your studies.

Assessment includes essays, exams, in-class and take-home tests, reflective writing, individual and group presentations, poster presentations, practical projects and independent research projects.

Careers and progression

You'll graduate with a strong awareness of the nature of language and its use in written and oral communication. This will make you ideally suited to a wide range of professional sectors that include: education; business; media; publishing; translation; the caring professions; charity and international development; and public relations.

Many graduates progress to postgraduate courses in linguistics, journalism, media, translation, speech therapy, law conversion courses, publishing and education.

English Literature

BA(Hons) single honours

This course covers major genres and periods of literature, with opportunities to specialise in key periods and special topics. Year-long modules allow you to study subjects in depth. You can choose to focus on issues of diversity, identity, protest, political writing, various genres of popular fiction, and experimental literature. You'll be taught by world-leading academics with highly-rated research publications.

UCAS

Q300
Q320
Apply direct to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 146
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972[†]
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces classic literature and explores how London has been represented in poetry, drama and prose. You'll also study popular and world literature, considering subjects such as gender, sexuality, class, race and selfhood. You'll be introduced to the exciting world of literary theory, studying ideas such as Marxism, feminism and psychoanalysis in relation to a range of classic texts. By the end of Year 1 you will have a broad understanding of literature in different genres and historical periods, and be able to write argumentative, analytical essays.

Year 2 features an independent research project – you will work closely with a supervisor to develop your own extended essay. A core module on literary theory and the Gothic develops the themes introduced in Year 1. You'll also choose from period-based modules that cover Medieval, Early Modern, Romantic, Victorian, Modernist, and 20th- and 21st-century literature.

Year 3 includes a module on radical writers, looking at how literature has driven political thinking, dissent and transgression. Academic staff will introduce cutting-edge perspectives from their own research, giving you access to the newest ideas in literary studies. Alongside this, you'll write a 10,000 word dissertation on a subject of your choice, supervised by a specialist member of staff. A range of option modules includes: Gender and Sexuality; British Black and Asian Writing; Shakespeare; Children's Literature; American Countercultures; Special Author; and Imagined Places.



kingston.ac.uk/2019englit

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- Subject: A-level English Literature, English Literature and Language or similar, grade B (40 points) required. General Studies / Native Language accepted when one of three A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Reading London: Drama, Poetry and Prose
 - Deadly Desires/Dangerous Discourse: Gothic Literature and Theory
 - American Countercultures
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes interactive lectures, workshops, seminars, small group and individual tutorials, student-led reading groups and self-directed study.

Teaching is enhanced by outside speakers and field trips which bring subjects to life and make the most of Kingston's close location to central London. Recent visits have included the Globe Theatre, the Science Museum, the Royal Opera House and the Victoria and Albert Museum.

Assessment is flexible and innovative, ranging from traditional essays and dissertations to creative projects in areas such as creative writing, film and performance.

Careers and progression

This degree can lead to a wide range of careers. Graduates work in areas such as professional writing, publishing, teaching, IT, law (by conversion course), education policy, events management, leisure and tourism management, marketing and journalism. Many progress to related postgraduate courses.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

English & Creative Writing

BA(Hons)

This degree offers you the chance to explore related topics and debates in the fields of creative writing, English literature and English language. You'll develop your oral and written communication and establish a strong foundation in the study of literature and language. You'll also gain a broad range of transferable skills which will provide an excellent basis for your future career in a competitive world.

UCAS

WQV3
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972[†]
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This exciting, intellectually rigorous and stimulating course will provide you with opportunities to both study and write a variety of genres and media, embracing poetry, prose and non-fiction, professional writing, and writing for performance on stage, radio and screen.

There is a strong emphasis on developing skills in critical reading, writing and analysis. You'll also enhance interdisciplinary skills, such as communication, problem solving, critical evaluation, time management and organisation.

There are many extra-curricular activities and opportunities through research group events and lectures, Kingston Language Scheme and the Writers Centre, Kingston.

Kingston was ranked 34 (out of 106) in the UK for English and Creative Writing in the Guardian University League Tables 2018.



kingston.ac.uk/2019englishwriting

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points, to include two A levels or equivalent, with English Language/Literature/related subject (32 points required).
- General Studies/Native Language accepted when one of three A levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Reading London: Drama, Poetry and Prose
 - Sex and the City: From Victorian Metropolis to Modernist Wasteland
 - Creative Writing Special Study: Scriptwriting
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes interactive lectures, small group tutorials and seminars, workshops, blended and virtual learning, group presentations and exercises, and written assignments (eg essays, portfolios, reading logs, reports and brief online quizzes).

Assessment includes written exercises, critical commentaries, analyses, reading logs, close readings, short essays, group work, take-home tests, presentations, bibliographic work and long essays.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with a range of transferrable skills desirable to employers, such as: advanced literacy and communication skills; critical thinking; organisational skills; intercultural awareness; team work; and the ability to work independently.

There are career opportunities in a wide range of fields including: public relations; publishing; journalism; advocacy and campaigning; copy writing; advertising and marketing; management; the legal professions; administration; business; and training.

Many graduates take postgraduate courses in, for example: (Applied) Linguistics, Creative Writing, Publishing and Journalism, all of which are available at Kingston.

English and History

BA(Hons)

This degree will introduce you to texts, themes and subjects across a wide chronological and geographic range. As well as benefitting from Kingston's subject and teaching expertise, you'll also collaborate on course activities and engage with the wider community. Through this degree, you'll gain skills in critical thinking, independent learning, and a wide understanding of the contemporary world, helping to prepare you for work after graduation.

UCAS

QV31
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972[†]
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study skills in critical reading, writing, analysis, interpretation and research, and innovative use of e-technology.

Thematically, this degree is diverse. It encompasses history and literature, culture and theory and, more specifically, gender, race, belief and sexuality.

Geographically, its range is global. You'll have exciting opportunities to explore and contribute to important discourses and debates on both History and English.

You'll enjoy many extra-curricular activities, such as field trips, and opportunities through research group events and lectures, Kingston Language Scheme and the Writers Centre, Kingston.

In Year 3 you can opt to take work and work-related placements within and outside the University, allowing you to experience History and Literature at work.

You will enjoy close links with students from other disciplines, such as English Language and Linguistics, Creative Writing, Journalism and Publishing, Politics, International Relations and Human Rights.

Also important to your overall experience is our proximity to Kingston itself, a town and borough rich in historic and literary attributes, with London only a short distance away.



kingston.ac.uk/2019englishhistory

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels, OR BTEC: DMM, OR, Access Diploma: Pass.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- From Prospero to Potter: Reading through Theory
 - Nationalism and Empire: Britain and Germany, 1815-1914
 - Black British and Asian Writing
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes interactive lectures, small group tutorials and seminars, workshops, group presentations and exercises, peer-assisted learning and e-learning.

Assessment includes essays, presentations, blogs, podcasts, case studies, research projects, e-journal content and a dissertation.

Careers and progression

This degree has a strong focus on career and employability. You will graduate with skills that employers seek, such as: effective communication; critical thinking; resourcefulness; handling complex information; analysis; critical thinking; researching; managing time; meeting deadlines; and working effectively individually and in a team.

Graduates work in fields such as education, heritage and arts administration, leisure and tourism, public service, law, banking and finance, business and retail and manufacturing and service.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

History

BA(Hons) single/joint honours

In a rapidly changing world, from Brexit to Trump, this modern, globally-focused history degree enables you to explore how the past shapes the present. This research-led course ranges widely across world history, modern Britain and Europe. You will debate and investigate engaging with historical themes, like slavery, gender, empire and Britain's relations with Europe.

UCAS

V100
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 gives you a panoramic view of countries and time periods, including world history, twentieth-century Britain, sex, society and identity, and early modern (1500-1800) Europe. You will be trained to analyse diverse historical sources, from film through food to Cabinet minutes. You will be supported through weekly personal tutor classes in small, friendly groups.

In Year 2 you'll receive advanced historical training through a wide choice of specialist topics. Students take core modules in Victorian archival and digital history and 20th century world history. You can choose from option modules including modern Germany, the British Empire, slavery and civil rights, Latin America or Victorian literature.

In Year 3 you will complete a year-long dissertation research project on a topic of your choice, with one-to-one supervision. You can choose from a range of research-led option modules, including European fascism, the French Revolution, America in the 20th-century world, the history of genocide, and British culture and politics. We will help prepare you for the workplace through a History Worklink placement module and Capstone: an e-journal module.

A work experience module will enhance your employability. Our London location will give you access to a wide range of historical resources and placement opportunities. Our students have gained placements at the V&A Museum of Childhood, the National Theatre archive, Natural History Museum and Bishopsgate Institute.



kingston.ac.uk/2019history

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- General Studies / Native Language accepted when one of three A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Birth of the Modern Era: Britain and Europe 1500-1800
 - Slavery and Emancipation
 - Enlightenment, Revolution and Terror
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching is through lectures, seminars, workshops and individual supervision, with opportunities for e-learning and independent research. The course promotes student discussion and debates using interesting materials and activities like film, music and mock elections.

Assessment is through essays, exams, reports, blogs, presentations, projects and a dissertation.

Careers and progression

Studying history informs you about the world, develops your ability to research, manage information, be critical and communicate effectively. For employers, it represents excellent preparation for working life – our history graduates enjoy a good record of employment.

Common careers for history graduates include teaching, banking, journalism, law, and roles in museums, archives and heritage organisations. Graduates also choose careers in the Home Office, local government and in retail and services management. A history degree is excellent preparation for postgraduate study.

History and International Relations

BA(Hons) single honours

On this course you will study how historical events affect today's international politics. There is a wide chronological span, and a geographical reach that covers the UK, Europe, Americas, Africa, Asia and the Middle East. You will learn to critically analyse historical interpretation and political ideologies. You will develop skills as an independent, critical historian and global citizen. You will also gain a range of transferable skills through practical projects such as presentations, blogs and podcasts.

UCAS

VLC2
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

In Year 1, you will gain the knowledge and skills to engage in informed debates about history and international relations. There is a focus on developing key study skills, such as the ability to read critically.

In Year 2, you will delve deeper into theory, historical records, data and interpretation, enabling you to engage in comparative historical analysis. You will take core modules in Life among the Victorians, Modern Political Thought, and International Relations and Global Governance. You will begin to specialise in your main interests through a choice of flexible modules.

In Year 3, an advanced research project will have a focus on expanding your research skills. You will also choose from a range of specialist modules such as Beatles to Blair, and Britain, Europe and the Extreme Right.

Kingston is a great location for history students. You'll have easy access to the UK's major historical research centre, the National Archives. Your close proximity to central London will give you access to a wealth of historic and political destinations.

Kingston's lively intellectual community offers regular events and guest lectures from high-profile politicians, journalists and authors.



kingston.ac.uk/2019historyint

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details. .

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- World History 1700-2000
 - Modern Political Thought
 - Globalisation, Development and Social Justice
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, workshops, individual and group presentations, and archive visits.

Assessment includes essays, presentations, group work, exams, blogs, literature reviews and research projects.

Careers and progression

On this course you will gain transferable skills and expertise in history and international relations. You will be prepared for employment in education and heritage sectors or international relations, human rights and social justice. You will also be well-equipped for a career in law, journalism, finance, business, manufacturing and retail.

Geography and environment

Our flexible degrees provide plenty of opportunity for you to explore your interests. Home and overseas fieldwork enables you to put theory into practice and to develop confidence in different environments. Field trips bring studies to life, teaching important skills and techniques for your career. Our strong industry links and active research ensure our teaching is innovative, exciting and industry-relevant.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Environmental Science / Environmental Science, Hazards and Disasters

BSc(Hons) single honours

If you are interested in seeking sustainable solutions to environmental challenges such as climate change, resource use and environmental pollution, this course is ideal. You'll learn to understand, monitor and evaluate environmental systems, and predict and respond to environmental challenges. You can study a Hazards and Disasters pathway that specialises in a range of environmental hazards including volcanoes, floods and earthquakes. The course is highly practical, developing many industry-ready skills. It includes overseas fieldwork, an optional placement year and study abroad.

UCAS

F900	3yrs FT
F901	4yrs FT SW
F908	4yrs FT FDN, see page 81
Apply directly	6yrs PT

Duration

With Hazards and Disasters pathway:

F820	3yrs FT
F822	4yrs FT SW
F821	4yrs FT FDN, see page 81
Apply directly	6yrs PT

What you will study

Year 1 introduces you to key concepts in environmental science, including methods of scientific investigation. You will study the processes that operate within environmental systems and cause change. You will examine how people interact with the environment, and study sustainability challenges for the future. You will learn to accurately observe environmental phenomena in the field and laboratory, and evaluate your findings.

Year 2 builds knowledge of environmental systems and analytical science. You will develop your skills through the analysis of environmental data, and develop a practical understanding of techniques for investigating our environment. You will learn to design and manage an environmental research project, putting theory into practice via overseas fieldwork.

An optional sandwich year between Years 2 and 3 includes a work placement or international exchange. The placement offers an opportunity for paid work and valuable experience in an environmental field. Throughout your placement, we will support you and ensure the skills and training you receive are relevant to your studies and career aspirations.

Year 3's modules build on those delivered in Year 2, enabling you to apply your knowledge to investigate contemporary environmental challenges. You will study climate change. Your independent research project will



kingston.ac.uk/2019envsci

Entry requirements

- 96/112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. More than 96 points are required where A2 subject combinations are less relevant. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: BTEC/Advanced Diploma/Access/Foundation courses considered where relevant.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Contact

08448 547 683*

secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

reflect your own environmental science interests and help you build towards your career.

Examples of modules

- Digital Earth and Spatial Analysis
- Land, Water and the Environment
- Design and Management of Environmental Projects
- Disaster Risk Reduction

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars and tutorials, plus practical classes that include field study. Emphasis is on learning from experience; there is field and practical work at all stages, including local and overseas field studies.

Assessment includes coursework and end-of-module exams, with some practical modules assessed by coursework only (eg essays, practical reports, role-playing exercises, presentations, group and individual case study and project work).

Careers and progression

Kingston University has good links with industry, business and environmental organisations. Graduates work as environmental consultants, analysts or technicians with local authorities, in waste management, wildlife conservation, and in teaching and administrative roles. The skills learned on this course are transferable to many careers. Many graduates also progress to postgraduate study.

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge. If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Geography

BA/BSc(Hons) single/joint honours

On this course you will examine the interaction between human and physical processes and practices. You will apply your learning to practice fieldwork in the UK and overseas. Teaching is often with organisations such as planning departments, environmental agencies, business support networks and town centre management teams. This will support your professional development and boost your employability.

UCAS

F800	3yrs FT
F801	4yrs FT SW
F808	4yrs FT FDN, see page 81
Apply directly	6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 will give you a foundation in human and physical geography. You'll be introduced to a broad range of key transferable skills, including geographical information systems (GIS). You'll gain an understanding of the Earth, its environments, and the global concerns of humanity.

In Year 2 you will develop research, evaluative and practical skills through field trips in the UK and overseas. You'll also deepen your knowledge of GIS and important geographical concerns.

If you choose the sandwich year route of this course, you'll have a work placement between Years 2 and 3. The placement provides valuable practical experience in a relevant work environment. We'll keep in touch with you throughout your placement, ensuring the skills and training you receive are relevant to your studies and career goals.

Year 3 enables you to specialise in areas of geography you find inspiring and choose from modules covering a wide range of topics. You'll complete an independent dissertation and you'll also be encouraged to develop your geographical imagination through international fieldwork (currently in South Africa).

Professional recognition and accreditation

This course has been accredited by the Royal Geographical Society. This means it contains a solid academic foundation in geographical knowledge and skills, and prepares you to address the needs of the world beyond higher education.

kingston.ac.uk/2019geog

Entry requirements

- 96/112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels (including minimum grade C in Geography, Geology or an environmental discipline) or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level may be considered depending on A-level combination. More than 96 UCAS points required where subject combination less relevant. OR: BTEC/Advanced Diploma/Access/Foundation courses considered where relevant. OR: Science Foundation Year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Investigating the Earth and Environment
 - Geographical Concepts and Methodologies
 - Social and Cultural Geography
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include lectures, seminars, tutorials and practical classes, interactive group exercises, and the use of social media.

Fieldwork includes residential field trips in the UK (Year 1), Europe (Year 2) and an optional overseas trip (Year 3).

Assessment methods include: essays; online assessment; practical reports; seminars; poster presentations; and exams. In general, assessment is about 25 per cent exams, the rest being coursework.

Careers and progression

Graduates work in a wide range of fields. Areas include: local government; retail; human resources; finance; insurance; ICT; education; and research. Many progress to postgraduate studies in subjects such as: Geographical Information Systems, planning, transport, international development, international relations, environmental management, and project and infrastructure management.

Human Geography

BA(Hons) single honours

This course focuses on how humans interact with their surroundings. It gives you the opportunity to make a difference in the world and seek solutions to a range of human problems. Multiple field trips offer you plenty of scope to travel in the UK and overseas, whilst optional modules let you tailor the degree to your own career goals.

UCAS

L702
L704
L703
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 81
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 provides a thorough foundation in human geography. You'll gain insight into the current concerns of humanity in our globalised world. You will study issues such as: global demography; resource scarcity and security; environmentalism and green politics; urbanisation, regeneration and gentrification; and inequality, poverty and exclusion. You will also develop research skills and be introduced to Geographical Information Systems (GIS).

Year 2 focuses more deeply on geographical concerns. Here you will examine the contours of capitalism and social and cultural geography. You will also develop your research, critical thinking and practical skills through field trips in the UK and overseas, and you will extend your GIS skills through project work.

Year 3 includes modules that focus on urban geography, rural geography and development. You will be able to specialise in an area of your choice and complete an independent dissertation. You'll also have more opportunities for field trips in the UK and abroad.

Professional recognition and accreditation

The course has been accredited by the Royal Geographical Society. This means it contains a solid academic foundation in geographical knowledge and skills, and prepares you to address the needs of the world beyond higher education.

kingston.ac.uk/2019hgeog

Entry requirements

- 96/112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is accepted. More than 96 UCAS points required where subject combination less relevant. OR: BTEC/Advanced Diploma/Access/Foundation courses considered where relevant. OR: Science Foundation Year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Digital Earth and Spatial Analysis
 - Contours of Global Capitalism
 - Urban Geographies
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include lectures, seminars, tutorials and practical classes, interactive group exercises and the use of social media.

Fieldwork is an essential component. There are residential field trips in the UK in Year 1, in Europe in Year 2 and an optional overseas trip during Year 3.

Assessment methods include essays, online assessments, practical reports, seminars, poster presentations and exams. In general, exams constitute about 25 per cent of assessment, the remainder being coursework.

Careers and progression

Our graduates work in a wide range of fields. Areas include: local government; retail; human resources; finance; insurance; ICT; education; and research. Many graduates progress to postgraduate studies in subjects such as: Geographical Information Systems, planning, transport, international development, international relations, environmental management, and project and infrastructure management.

Journalism, publishing, media and communications

If you're contemplating a Journalism or Publishing degree, look no further than the number one university in London for these courses (Guardian league table 2018). As well as receiving expert tuition from practising journalists, authors and Pulitzer Prize finalists, you can hear from a range of guest speakers like the Telegraph's head of digital journalism and Channel 4 broadcast journalists, as well as working on our own student newspaper, The River.

Media students also benefit from real-life expertise through workshops and talks from industry experts like multi-award-winning documentary producer and director James Jones and film producer Robert Jones, whose credits include Dirty Pretty Things, Gosford Park, The Constant Gardener and television movie, Babylon. Throughout the Media degree, students enhance their employability skills through work placements and practical hands-on experience in the industry.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)



Humanities and Arts Foundation Year

kingston.ac.uk/2019humanarts

Are you thinking of returning to education after a break? Do you want to have another go at getting some qualifications? Would you like a taste of a degree before committing for three years? If so, this foundation year could be ideal. It will enable you to explore a range of subjects, including literature, language, creative writing, journalism, media, philosophy, history and performing arts. It will also provide you with the skills needed for undergraduate study.

UCAS

Please see the page for the degree subject you are interested in.

Duration

1yr FT

Contact

08448 544 972[†]
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

By the end of your foundation degree, you'll be well-equipped and qualified to study a range of humanities and arts disciplines, either as single subjects or in combination.

You'll be part of Kingston's dynamic School of Arts, Culture and Communications. You can explore subjects such as literature, language, creative writing, journalism, media, philosophy, history and performing arts.

As well as gaining subject-specific knowledge, you can attend events with award-winning published authors, participate in Centre for Modern and European Philosophy debates, and hear readings from our Kingston Writing School members.

In addition you can learn a language for free as part of the innovative Kingston Language Scheme.

Entry requirements

- 48 UCAS points from two A2 subjects.
- BTEC National Diploma: 48 points ('PPP') from QCF BED.
- Access course: Pass with a minimum of 60 credits, of which at least 45 must be at the higher level.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Radical Imaginations
- Being Human: History and the History of Ideas
- Modern Languages

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Modules are taught by two-hour interactive workshops which will allow you to discuss and debate ideas, as well as receiving expert knowledge and guidance from academic specialists. Each week you will also meet with your fellow students and your personal tutor to discuss in more detail the work undertaken during the course, and to support you further in your studies.

Modules are assessed by a variety of methods, including essays, practical projects, learning journals and presentations. There are no formal exams.

Careers and progression

Once you complete this foundation year, you can go on to further study in a range of arts and humanities subjects. These will prepare you for a wide range of careers. Some common career paths include teaching, the civil service, arts and events management, public relations, journalism, publishing and work in the performing arts.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge. If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Journalism

BA(Hons) single honours

This degree offers the knowledge and skills to meet the demands of a career in modern journalism. You will be able to tailor your studies to your interests and career goals through modules that cover broadcast journalism, data journalism, arts and entertainment, visual storytelling, or international, business, fashion or sports journalism. Kingston University has been ranked first in London and fourth in the UK for journalism and publishing by the Guardian University Guide 2018.

UCAS

P500
P501
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT FDN, see page 159
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces the skills for becoming an effective journalist including digital skills, mobile reporting, video and social media, news and feature writing. You will also study the broader context of journalism in society and the critical issues facing journalists today.

In Year 2, you will develop your skills in a range of specialist modules including broadcast, data journalism and magazine journalism. In the Practical Journalism 2 module you will produce your own live digital and print publications. You will also study core subjects such as video, layout and media law and have the opportunity to pursue a research project. You can also choose to study abroad at one of our partner universities.

Year 3 enables you to put your learning into practice through hands-on experience at The River newspaper and River Online – a past winner of the Guardian Student Media Award newspaper of the year. You will have the opportunity to undertake work experience and internships in London, the hub of the UK's media industry, supported by our work placement scheme.

You will study key subjects such as ethics and media law to prepare you for the workplace, and specialist modules such as sport, fashion, business or international journalism. You will expand your critical and analytical skills through a research paper on a specialist module or through a dissertation.



kingston.ac.uk/2019journalism

Entry requirements

- 120 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- General Studies is not accepted. Key Skills points not accepted in tariff or accepted in lieu of GCSEs.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Digital Skills for Journalists
 - Broadcast Journalism
 - Journalism, Ethics and the Industry
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include workshop-based core skills modules, lectures by practitioners, student-led seminars and guided research.

You will also benefit from weekly guest lectures – in the past year guests have included senior journalists and editors at The Guardian, Glamour, The Sunday Times, VICE, Vogue, New Statesman and CNN.

Assessment is often based on the production of news stories, features and essays. You may also be appraised on your performance on work placements and the campus newspaper.

Careers and progression

Our graduates work at many large media organisations, such as Reuters, Cosmopolitan, OK!, Channel 4 News, Sky, the BBC, The Times and Al Jazeera.

Examples of first jobs after graduation include: journalist, Express Newspapers; picture editor/researcher, The Sun; sub-editor, MailOnline (Snapchat Discover desk); and junior feature writer, Harvey Nichols. First job salaries reach £25,000 – higher than the UK average of £19,000 for journalism graduates.

The National Student Survey 2017 showed that 90 per cent graduates are employed within six months of finishing the course, with 60 per cent working as media professionals.

Journalism and Media

BA(Hons) single honours

This course will give you the confidence to thrive in the journalism and media industries, equipping you with the cutting-edge business, content and creative skills required for communication practice across diverse media and markets. You can tailor this degree to suit your interests, employment or enterprise goals. The Guardian University Guide 2018 has ranked us first in London and fourth in the UK for journalism and publishing.

UCAS

PP53
P513
Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Through practical modules you will develop writing, editing and production skills. You will originate, design and produce a range of media products, developing project management and team-working skills. You'll also gain effective communication skills and an understanding of the legal and ethical implications that can apply to your work.

You will hone your skills through Kingston's lively interactive lecture, seminar and workshop format, and use industry-standard software, two dedicated newsrooms and a broadcast media suite.

In Year 3 you will work on live projects such as creating and producing the campus newspaper and online news operation The River.

You'll be encouraged to use your creativity to produce a portfolio of work throughout your degree and gain invaluable experience by undertaking a supported journalistic work placement. This experience will add to the portfolio required for a 21st century communications career.

You will gain transferable skills such as: research, initiative, leadership, teambuilding, interview techniques and the ability to produce precise, accurate, engaging writing to tight deadlines.



kingston.ac.uk/2019journalmedia

Entry requirements

- 120 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- How Media Changed the World
 - Theories of Mass and New Media
 - Journalism, Ethics and the Industry
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, practical workshops, seminars, immersive projects, online and blended learning, group work, work-based learning and tutorials.

Assessment is via tests, exams, essays, practical portfolios, take home tests, oral presentations, viva and self-appraisal, case studies, research projects and practical group projects.

Careers and progression

You will graduate ready for a career in the evolving world of journalism and media, in which the digital world is offering exciting opportunities and challenges.

Graduates work in top media organisations such as the Guardian Media Group, the BBC, Channel 4, Express Group, and Haymarket Media Group.

Kingston journalism graduates are highly sought after. 100 per cent work in graduate jobs or are undertaking postgraduate study (DHLE data 2016).

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

My Kingston experience

“I’ve found my course to be the perfect blend of theory and practice and we’re given lots of opportunity to put what we are learning in the classroom into practical application by undertaking work placements and writing for the University’s newspaper, *The River*. There’s always plenty of encouragement and support from lecturers in pursuing our own writing interests too.

My lecturers don’t treat me like a student; they treat me like a journalist. Being treated like this, and having access to facilities such as the News Room, really puts me in the frame of mind of being a young professional journalist. This is setting me up well for life post-graduation when I’ll be entering the world of work.

I’d heard of Kingston from my friends who had studied here and they all spoke very highly of the University so I immediately thought it could be the right place for me. I’ve found Kingston upon Thames itself the perfect location. I have everything I need – great shops, bars, and places to eat all on your

doorstep – but I hop on the train and I’m in the city in less than half an hour. This was ideal when I was applying for my work placements as so many central news headquarters are based there.

Being an international student you can worry that you might not fit in, or feel homesick. My experience of Kingston was completely the opposite as everyone was really friendly and I felt at home very quickly. Before I arrived in London I was supported by staff who ensured that I had accommodation in halls of residences. I was collected from the airport and there were lots of welcome events for international students. I went to every single one of them and I’m glad I did as I made loads of friends who were all in the same position as me. It also made that transition from living at home in Norway to moving to a new country on my own a lot easier.

Torjus Roberg

Tønsberg, Norway

Third year BA(Hons) Journalism with Media and Communications student

“
**My lecturers don’t
treat me like a
student; they
treat me like a
journalist**



Media Skills

BA(Hons) top-up

If you have a foundation degree in Media Skills, this one-year course will enable you to fast-track to a BA(Hons) degree. You will develop advanced practical skills, explore theoretical concepts and understand their application to media texts. You will be prepared for a career in the creative sector and media production. You will work on creative projects such as social media strategies or video and website production for real-world clients. You will also develop transferable skills relevant to many careers.

UCAS

P302

Duration

1yr FT

Contact

08448 544 972[†]

fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course prepares you for a career in the creative sector and media production. You will work on creative projects such as the development of social media strategies or video and website production for real world 'clients'. Recent examples include projects for charitable organisation SeeAbility and stylist business Bowtique.

You can choose from a range of modules to suit your interests, including Art/Media Management and Production, Issues in Contemporary Media and Culture, and Writing Television Drama. You will also have the opportunity to present your dissertation and research with your fellow students at our annual student conference.

You will develop transferable skills (eg writing, presenting, researching) relevant to a wide range of careers.



kingston.ac.uk/2019mediatopup

Entry requirements

- Successful completion of FdA Media Skills or BTEC Level 5 HND Diploma in Media related field.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Issues in Contemporary Media and Culture
 - Writing Television Drama
 - Special Study: Multi-platform Political Communication
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

On this course you will organise an end-of-year exhibition to showcase your work. In doing so, you will develop and demonstrate your critical, analytical and transferable employability skills.

You will have a personal tutor to support your transition to the programme. A diagnostic essay will be set in September and marked by the personal tutor to establish areas of strength and areas for development.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with proven skills such as teamwork, practical skills, written and oral communication skills – all of which are key workplace skills.

Our graduates have followed careers in a wide range of sectors and media industries, working at local, national and international level (eg BBC, Discovery Channel).

Media & Communication

BA(Hons) single honours

This course explores issues related to the production and consumption of media and cultural objects like art, film, television, music and literature, and how these shape our communication practices. It examines the role of media in contemporary society, economy and politics, whilst enabling you to develop practical digital media skills.

UCAS

P300

P900

Apply directly to the University

Duration

3yrs FT

4yrs FT FDN, see page 159

6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972[†]

fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 examines historical and contemporary developments in media and culture, looking at how our media usage has evolved from photography through video to Snapchat. You'll look at various media forms and understand how news stories are portrayed across different channels. You will also be introduced to production practice.

In Year 2, the Cultural Theories of Mass and New Media module builds on Year 1's learning. You will further develop your production practice in the Multimedia Production module. You will also examine various aspects of media production, media consumption or genre.

The Media Industries and Professions module has an optional work-based element, giving you the chance to work in the real world and add to your CV. You will also have the chance to study abroad, which is a good opportunity to boost employability, gain language skills and experience a different culture.

In Year 3 you can tailor your studies to your own interests. You will undertake special studies and your own research-based projects. You'll also get to present your work at our end of year media conference.

In addition, the @Work in the Media Industries module enables you to gain work experience in a media organisation. The Media Research Project also has the option of work-based research.



kingston.ac.uk/2019media

Entry requirements

- 104 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. A-level Media Studies not required but must be passed at grade C or above if taken.
- General Studies / Native Language accepted when one of three A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Cultural Theories of Mass and New Media
 - Writing Television Drama
 - How Media Changed the World
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, practical workshops, presentations and tutorial support.

Assessment includes practical productions, essays, group and individual seminar presentations, study logs, a dissertation and exams.

Careers and progression

This course prepares you for a career in media production and the creative sector. Its critical, creative and interdisciplinary nature also develops transferable skills relevant to success in a wide range of careers.

Recent graduates work as TV presenters, film makers, copywriters, web content editors, lead reporters, and video producers. Examples of employers include: Amazing Media; Apple; Birmingham Art Galleries; the BBC; Cyntergy; French Radio London; New Frontiers; Purple PR; and Type 4 U.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Media & Global Politics

BA(Hons) single honours

It's impossible to understand modern politics without examining the role media plays. Whether it's the recent UK election, Donald Trump's use of Twitter, protests, campaigns or consumer boycotts, media is ubiquitous in our increasingly globalised world. You will examine how media shapes politics and how politics shapes media. Through doing so, you'll be equipped with a range of intellectual and transferable skills for your future career.

UCAS

PLH2
PLH4
Apply directly to
the University

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This degree equips you with a unique set of knowledge, analytical and practical skills. Media practice modules and practical assessments encourage you to engage with mediated politics critically, as consumers and also as producers of those communicative flows.

In addition to developing your intellectual and social skills, you will gain practical experience. Through live assessments in practical media options you'll produce media briefs. Work placement options allow you to spend a summer in industry, or take a sandwich year within your degree to gain employment experience.

You'll develop a knowledge and understanding of the different roles and functions of various media forms in historical and contemporary contexts, as well as the diversity of political systems and discourses in today's world. You'll understand the relationship between media and politics at local, international and global levels

This course offers you the global focus that is sought after in the media industry. Supporting this global understanding, you will have the option to study abroad, expanding your knowledge of different cultures and your own points of identification in the world.



kingston.ac.uk/2019mediapolitics

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- General Studies / Native Language accepted when one of three A-levels or equivalent.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Globalisation, Development and Social Justice
 - Digital Media Foundations
 - Identity, Culture and Politics
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will be taught in practical and interactive workshops, lectures, workshops, seminars and through one-to-one supervision.

Alongside traditional activities like essays, presentations, group work and exams, assessment may be through activities such as writing blogs, producing media (web design, photography and motion graphics) and completing practice-based coursework.

Careers and progression

This course prepares you for a career in global politics, media production and the creative sector. You'll be able to apply for jobs in a range of areas including NGOs, charities, local and national government organisations and media industries.

The course's critical, creative and interdisciplinary nature also develops transferable skills relevant to success in a wide range of careers.

Publishing

BA(Hons) single honours

Publishing is an evolving and stimulating subject and a leading profession in the creative industries. This degree provides the historical, cultural and contemporary context for understanding publishing's place in today's world. You will gain cutting-edge business, content and creative skills required for publishing across diverse media and markets.

UCAS

W468

Duration

3yrs FT
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course enables you to tailor your degree to suit your interests and employment goals, and to develop the skills required for a modern publishing-related career. Assignments enable you to critically reflect on your professional and personal development planning.

Year 1 introduces you to the contemporary publishing scene and the practical skills it requires. You will study the publishing process across platforms and sectors, use industry-standard tools and software, research concepts and develop your critical and creative thinking.

In Year 2 you will create products, applying and expanding your skills and knowledge. Working in teams, you will learn additional skills, such as video production, and continue to analyse and gain insight into publishing. You will also have the opportunity to spend time abroad at one of our partner universities, such as Carlos III in Madrid, Spain, or California State University, USA.

In Year 3 you'll apply your skills and knowledge to real-life settings, undertaking an industry work placement. You will hone your team working skills, designing, producing and promoting a multi-format publication. This hands-on learning will be placed in the context of your academic studies, in which you can pursue your own independent research in an area of personal interest.



kingston.ac.uk/2019publishing

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A-C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- How Publishing Works
 - Contemporary Critical Issues in Publishing
 - Marketing and Communications in Publishing
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Lecturers are active in publishing, combining industry knowledge with research. Interactive lectures, seminars and workshops use digital computer labs with industry-standard software, publishing archives and a comprehensive library.

Assessments include pitches, presentations, live briefs and products, critical blogs, plans, essays, reports and critical reflection.

Careers and progression

Publishing career options include international publishing houses, small independents, specialist publishers, and the publishing arms of museums, charities, societies and businesses. Magazines, and the expanding fields of online and app publishing, are broad areas for employment.

Publishing roles include commissioning, content and copy editors, design and production, marketing, publicity, rights and sales, data and social media management. Publishing skills are required in public relations, events, corporate communications, marketing and advertising. There are also opportunities for freelance careers and business start-ups.

Law

A qualifying law degree from Kingston provides an excellent start to your career, whether you want to work in the legal world or use the transferable skills you have gained to enter other professions. Our law degrees give you a combination of professional experience, theoretical study and practical skills, to boost your employability and give you an edge in the workplace. Professional partnerships have enabled law students to gain work placements in real work scenarios and our Community Legal Advice Centre gives students opportunities to gain valuable skills, enhance their CV and learn first-hand about community legal cases.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

International Law with Professional Experience

LLB(Hons) single honours

This qualifying law degree is recognised by the Bar Standards Board and Solicitors Regulation Authority. It enables you to progress to the vocational stage of legal training if you aim to become a barrister or solicitor working in the UK. It also adds an international focus to your studies. This degree is also a great foundation for careers in business, industry and administration. You will be able to choose professional internships, either in the UK or abroad, or overseas study. All this is within the same three years as a traditional degree.

UCAS

M130
M132

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SE

Contact

08448 544 972*
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study the foundations of legal knowledge – Public Law, Criminal Law, Law of Tort, Law of Contract, Land Law, EU Law, and Equity and Trusts. These will bring an international focus to your studies. You will also choose an internship or professional module at the end of Year 1 and Year 2. The module will cover topics such as: Professional Practice and Ethics; Mediation; and Dealing with and Managing Change.

Year 1 introduces the English Legal System and Method. Public Law deals with the UK's constitutional structure and the relationship between individuals and the state. Law of Contract explores binding agreements and situations when they are breached. Law of Tort explores civil wrongs such as negligence, nuisance or occupier's liability.

In Year 2, Land Law covers rights attached to property. Criminal Law focuses on murder, theft and sexual offences. EU Law covers the single market (informed by recent politics). International and Comparative Law focuses on USA, German and French comparative law as well as a Public International Law.

In Year 3, Equity and Trusts considers wills, charitable trusts and trustees' roles. You will also select modules to suit your interests – two will have an international focus. Examples include: International Trade Law; International Criminal & Human Rights Law; Family Law; Dispute Resolution; Intellectual Property Law; Jurisprudence; or Employment Law.

A Professional Readiness Programme will help you develop new skills to prepare for internships and employment.



kingston.ac.uk/2019intl

Entry requirements

- 120 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Professional experience

This course offers you the opportunity to take up to two professional internships, either in the UK or abroad. Alternatively you can take a professional module. There is also the opportunity to spend a year studying abroad – a great addition to your CV if you are considering an international career.

Examples of modules

- Law of Contract
- International and Comparative Law
- EU Law

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Alongside lectures, you will learn through small-group interactive sessions to develop critical and lateral-thinking. Practical modules (eg mooting, negotiating) will enable you to practise legal skills.

Assessment includes exams, coursework and presentations.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with proven workplace skills and academic knowledge – a combination that employers seek.

Many graduates become solicitors or barristers. Others work in business, industry or administration. Destinations include KPMG; PricewaterhouseCoopers; Atherton Bailey Chartered Accountants, Stuart Karatas Solicitors and the International Criminal Court.

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge. If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Law with Professional Experience

LLB(Hons) single honours

This course offers a qualifying law degree that is recognised by the Bar Standards Board and Solicitors Regulation Authority. It will enable you to progress to the vocational stage of legal training if you aim to become a barrister or solicitor. The degree is also a great foundation for careers in business, industry and administration. It includes options for professional internships and overseas study. This is all within three years, but you'll graduate with experience and the skills employers value most.

UCAS

M100
M103

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SE
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 972†
fassadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study the foundations of legal knowledge – Public Law, Criminal Law, Law of Tort, Law of Contract, Land Law, EU Law, and Equity and Trusts.

Year 1 introduces English Legal System and Method. Public Law studies the UK's constitution and relationships between individuals and state. Law of Tort considers civil wrongs (eg negligence, nuisance, occupier's liability). Law of Contract explores binding agreements and breaches. You will also choose an internship or professional module. The module will cover topics such as: Professional Practice and Ethics; Mediation; and Dealing with and Managing Change.

In Year 2, the Land Law module covers property ownership, use and rights. Criminal Law studies murder, theft and sexual crimes. EU Law covers the single market (informed by recent politics). You may select an option module (eg International and Comparative Law, Medical Law, Commercial Law, or International and Comparative Law). You will also choose an internship or professional module.

Years 1 and 2 last until mid-July rather than June, ensuring time for internships or professional modules.

In Year 3, the Equity and Trusts module considers wills, charitable trusts and trustees. You can shape the rest of the year around your interests. You will choose a compulsory module (eg Jurisprudence, Law Reform Project or Remedies and Restitution), and two optional modules (eg International Trade Law, Employment Law or Dispute Resolution).



kingston.ac.uk/2019lawllb

Entry requirements

- 120 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. Key Skills/Functional Skills points are not accepted in tariff or accepted in lieu of GCSEs.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

You will have the opportunity to undertake two professional internships (depending on availability) or a professional module. The module consists of professional and personal skills training that will help prepare you for the workplace.

Professional experience

This course offers you the opportunity to take up to two professional internships, either in the UK or abroad. Alternatively you can take a professional module. There is also the opportunity to spend a year studying abroad – a great addition to your CV if you are considering an international career.

Examples of modules

- English Legal System and Legal Method
- Criminal Law
- Equity and Trusts

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Alongside lectures, you will learn through small-group interactive sessions to develop critical and lateral-thinking. Practical modules (eg mooting, negotiating) will enable you to practise legal skills.

Assessment includes exams, coursework and presentations.

Careers and progression

Many graduates become solicitors or barristers. Others work in business, industry or administration. Destinations include KPMG; PricewaterhouseCoopers; Atherton Bailey Chartered Accountants, Stuart Karatas Solicitors and the International Criminal Court.

Graduates have gained training contracts in 'Magic Circle' firms, plus funding for bar school and pupillage. Some take masters degrees such as the General Law LLM on offer at Kingston.



// My lecturers are the best thing about my course. They are knowledgeable, approachable, open to student feedback and dedicated to supporting students. The way my course is delivered makes parallels between the theory of the law and its function in the real world. I feel that I am being well-equipped to handle the demands of the legal profession.
Arnelle Michael
LLB(Hons) Law

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Mathematics and data science

Our courses are based on modern, applied aspects of mathematics and data science. We focus on ideas and techniques used in the modern world, developing and using problem-solving and analytical skills. Learning has a practical purpose, developing the skills valued by employers, and all courses offer opportunities for placements.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Computing and Mathematics

Foundation Year

If you would like to study Computing or Mathematics at Kingston University but are not yet ready to join the first year of a BSc(Hons) course, you can include an extra foundation year within your chosen degree. This gives you an alternative entry route if you lack traditional qualifications such as A-levels or if you have non-computing or non-mathematics A-levels or equivalent.

UCAS

Please see the page for the degree subject you are interested in. Look for the version of the course that includes a foundation year (FDN).

Duration

1yr FT

Contact

08448 547 683[†]
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This foundation year gives you a supportive environment in which you can build your confidence and develop academic and technical skills and knowledge to prepare you for the degree course you want.

You will study a broad programme that enables you to experience a range of subject areas. You will have the flexibility to reconsider your degree route if you want to.

Subjects start at an elementary level, and there is a strong emphasis on the development of practical, investigational and study skills. This suits both mature applicants who are returning to education and those from non-computing and mathematics backgrounds.

This course is taught at the University. This gives you the advantage of being able to sample what academic life is like before you progress to your degree.

Course features

- This course provides entry to all computing and mathematics honours degrees at Kingston University.
- If you do not meet formal entry requirements, but have suitable work experience, you may still be considered, subject to interview.
- Applications from mature students are welcome.



kingston.ac.uk/2019compmathsfdn

Entry requirements

- 32 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus and Kingston College

Examples of modules

- Mathematics for Computing
- Computer Programming
- Computer systems
- Technical Investigation and Skills

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will be taught through a variety of methods, including lectures, seminars and tutorials, workshops and computer practical work. Sessions are active – you will undertake small projects and work as part of a group.

Assessment includes coursework and examination. Coursework may include report writing, case studies and/or presentations with emphasis on real-world problems. Exams are at the end of the year, giving you time to settle into the course. This style of assessment provides a natural progression to Year 1 of your chosen degree.

Careers and progression

This course will qualify you to progress to Year 1 of a bachelors degree at Kingston University.

To find out more about career options, or to see where the degree you choose might lead, please look at the relevant course page.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge. If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Data Science

BSc(Hons) single honours

This course assumes no prior knowledge beyond GCSE mathematics, statistics or computer science. It offers experience in the use of relevant software, with mathematical and statistical knowledge. It will equip you to pursue a career in a wide range of roles, such as data scientist, data analyst and data engineer, across a broad spectrum of employers, including the creative arts, telecommunication and management consultancy.

UCAS

G300
G301
G308
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yr FT SW
4yr FT FDN, see page 173
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 offers you a thorough grounding in software development and data analysis skills, typically using Matlab and SAS, whilst developing just the necessary foundation in mathematics and statistics for later data science modules.

Year 2 enlarges the type of data sets that can be dealt with. You will gain experience of database and statistical software systems alongside some more advanced statistics to model data. The statistics teaching is strongly supported by software so that theory can be developed gradually and low-level programming of algorithms and statistical tests is unnecessary. As 'scripting' is an essential skill for data scientists (for example: gluing software packages together and transforming data), programming skills from Year 1 will be developed further using Python, Oracle and R. You will also study project management, and the use of the web as a data source, repository and publishing platform.

Year 3 (or Year 4 if you have chosen to spend a year on placement) brings together the threads of professional experience, mathematics, statistics and programming knowledge to perform more advanced Artificial Intelligence(AI), Machine Learning, Big Data and Data Mining in the taught modules, for example making use of packages like Weka and Matlab, alongside a year-long independent project.

You will be guided in your choice of final project – this is an ideal opportunity to showcase a range of professional skills in an exciting piece of work.



kingston.ac.uk/2019data

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Computing and Mathematics Foundation Year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Practical Data Analyst Skills
- Database Driven Web Application Development
- Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Rather than traditional lectures, most classes are workshops, based on the exploration of problems and data sets, supported by software. This mirrors how data scientists work (problem-centred, working in teams with software to analyse data).

Assessment encourages the kinds of products, outputs or artefacts that contribute to a useful, professional portfolio. Examples include: surveys; software; infographics; posters; and presentations.

For modules where theory is necessary, exams may be used, including case studies, open book questions or the use of software.

Careers and progression

This course is ideal for roles within the data-oriented professions. The data analysis field is expanding rapidly, ensuring a strong demand for graduates from this degree.

Our graduates have found employment in a wide range of areas including: IT; pharmaceuticals; retail management; insurance; banking; accountancy; defence; the National Health Service; energy; transport; local and national government; and research, further study and teaching.

Many graduates have also pursued postgraduate study.

Mathematics

BSc(Hons) single honours

If you are looking for a career-focused mathematics course, this degree is ideal. The course has a strong focus on placing mathematics in context – giving you relevant commercial and social awareness and appropriate professional skills for your future career development. You will integrate mathematics with other professional skills, such as computing, reporting and presenting. As you study, you will build knowledge and skills as well as a physical portfolio of reports and video presentations that can demonstrate your capabilities to future employers.

UCAS

G100
G102
G108
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 173
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces a variety of topics. It lays foundations for later work using calculus-based techniques. Beginning your preparation for a career as a professional mathematician you will use applications that model the real world, practical data analysis methodologies, and industry-standard software (such as SAS, Maple and Matlab).

You will work alongside students from other disciplines on real-world case studies, developing the team working and professional skills essential in industry and an awareness of the wider professional world.

Year 2 extends the themes introduced in Year 1, continuing to combine mathematical and professional skills, modelling real-world problems and developing solutions. You will continue to build a portfolio of products, showcasing your growing knowledge and skills.

Once you complete Year 2, you will have the opportunity to take a professional placement year to develop your skills in a real work setting.

Year 3 completes the calculus-based modelling journey. You will study partial differential equations and nonlinear systems (areas of mathematics that are applicable to many real-world problems).

You will complete a major independent project, integrating mathematical and professional skills in preparation for future employment. You may also select specialist option modules from different areas of mathematics and statistics, such as modelling financial investments, optimisation or modern applications in the analysis of 'Big Data'.



kingston.ac.uk/2019maths

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels (including Mathematics grade C or above) or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Computing and Mathematics Foundation Year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Problem Solving and Computational Mathematics
 - Applications of Calculus and Linear Systems
 - Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching and learning is interactive, centred on solving problems in lectures, computer practicals and tutorials. Drop-in sessions for mathematics support and assistance with study skills are provided continuously through the academic year.

Assessment includes coursework and practical/written exam or coursework only (eg tests, group work, case studies and presentations).

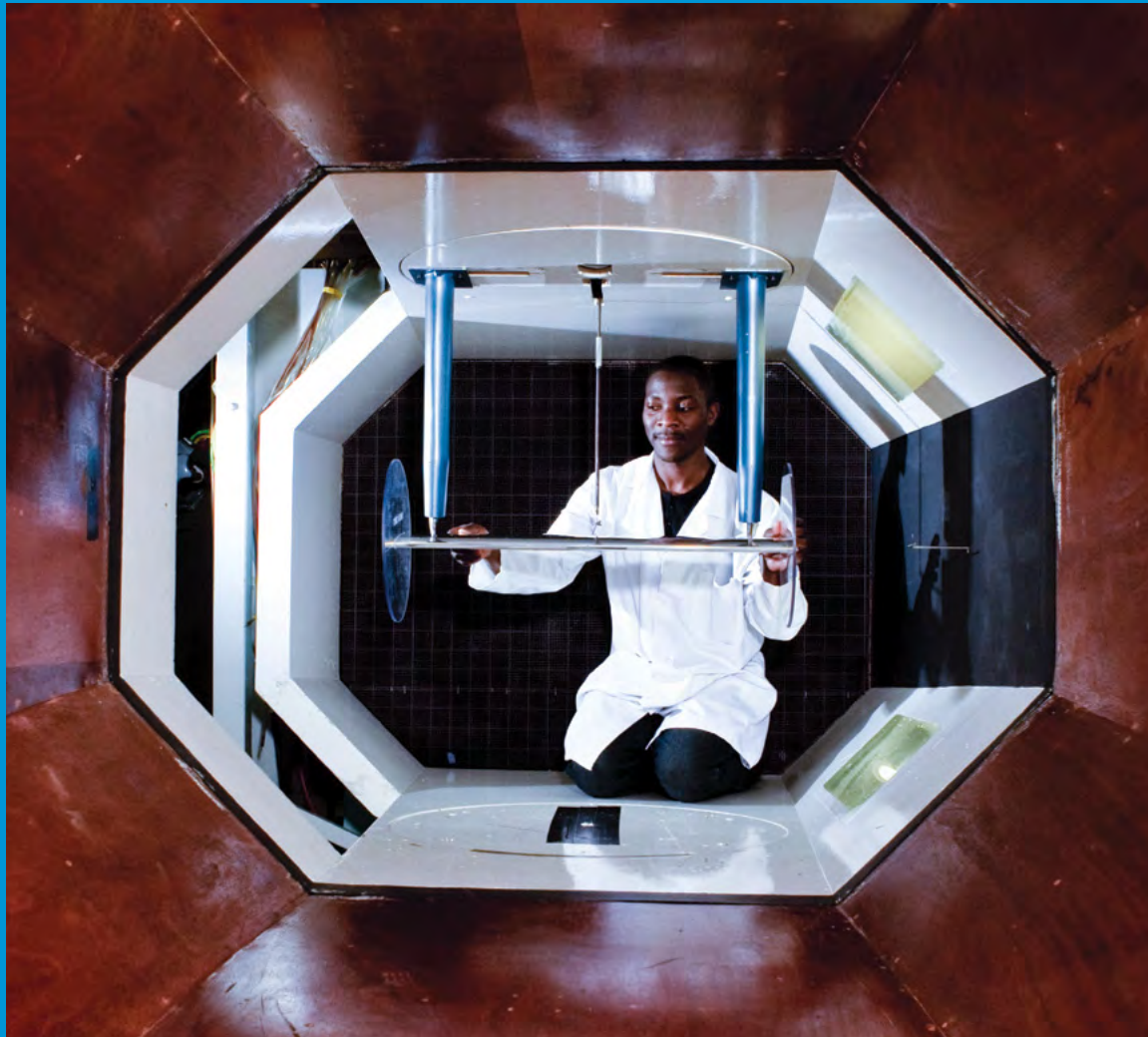
Careers and progression

Our graduates work in many areas, including IT, pharmaceuticals, retail management, insurance, banking, accountancy, defence, the National Health Service, energy, transport, local and national government, research, further study and teaching.

This degree may be particularly suited to the finance sector (currently the largest employment sector for mathematics graduates) or the data analysis field (the area that is expanding most rapidly at present).

Mechanical, automotive and aerospace engineering

Engineering is a rewarding profession, and a degree at Kingston University can provide a great start to your engineering career. Our programmes specialise in a variety of areas including aircraft, aerospace, automotive and mechanical engineering. Many courses are accredited by leading professional bodies, offering different routes into engineering to suit your ambitions and qualifications. Teaching uses industry-standard facilities and balances theory with practical applications. Our courses provide opportunities to gain real world experience via work placements.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Engineering Foundation Year

With pathways in aerospace, civil and mechanical engineering

This course is ideal if you would like to join one of our engineering honours degrees but need a preparatory period of study. It provides an alternative entry route if you do not meet our standard entry requirements but still have the ability to succeed at degree-level study. Once you have completed this course, you can join a BEng(Hons)/BSc(Hons) engineering degree of your choice, dependent on satisfactory grades.

UCAS	Duration
H408 (Aerospace)	1yr FT
H218 (Civil)	1yr FT
H308 (Mechanical)	1yr FT

Contact

08448 547 683*
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study introductory modules in applied mathematics, engineering mechanics and science required for the later years of your engineering degree. You will begin to learn to conduct and analyse engineering experimental work and to use relevant computing software. You will also be introduced to fundamental communication and study skills.

You will also learn the basic techniques for using Kingston's extensive engineering laboratory facilities, and how to collect and analyse data in engineering experiments.

We offer plenty of "kit" to get your hands on – from rapid prototyping software to a satellite global positioning systems.

Each module will give you the opportunity to develop your knowledge and specific transferable skills appropriate for entry to Year 1 of your chosen engineering degree course.

Please note: for student funding purposes, this is not a separate, stand-alone course, but is designed to form an integral part of a BEng(Hons) or BSc(Hons) degree.



kingston.ac.uk/2019engfdn

Entry requirements

- 64 UCAS points from two A-levels, OR BTEC Diploma (Merit, Merit), OR, BTEC National Diploma (Merit, Pass, Pass).
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Roehampton Vale campus

Examples of modules

- Business, Laboratory and Study Skills
 - Engineering Science
 - Technology Mathematics
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials and practical laboratory sessions.

Assessment comprises exams and coursework (eg reports, computer and numerical exercises, laboratories and essays).

Careers and progression

Once you have completed this course and achieved satisfactory grades, you can join a BEng(Hons) or BSc(Hons) engineering degree of your choice at Kingston University in the fields of aerospace engineering, civil engineering, construction management, mechanical engineering, automotive engineering or motorsport engineering.

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Aerospace Engineering

MEng/BEng(Hons) single honours

Kingston's degrees in aerospace engineering offer an innovative curriculum, excellent links with industry and cutting-edge facilities. Both the MEng and BEng(Hons) degrees are accredited by the Royal Aeronautical Society (RAeS). The MEng degree contains an extra year of advanced-level study and can provide a faster route to chartered engineer (CEng) status.

UCAS

MEng: H425	4yrs FT
MEng: H426	5yrs FT SW
BEng: H421	3yrs FT
BEng: H422	4yrs FT SW
BEng: H408	4yrs FT FDN, see page 177
BEng: Apply direct	6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 547 683[†]
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces the profession of engineering, plus the skills and knowledge for specialised study. You will study subjects such as mathematics, structures, dynamics, electronics, thermodynamics and engineering applications.

Year 2 introduces topics in aerospace engineering such as aerodynamics, propulsion, structures, dynamics and materials. It includes further study of mathematics, electronics, control and computing. You will apply the principles you've learned to the problems of aerospace design.

Year 3 extends your knowledge of specialised aerospace engineering subjects and your expertise in other areas of engineering.

BEng students work on a major group design project and an individual research project. There are also further studies of aerodynamics, propulsion, structure, materials and dynamics, including applied computational techniques widely used in industry.

MEng students may integrate an industrial placement with further studies, using a combination of work-based, blended, and distance learning (subject to accreditation by RAeS).

Year 4 of the MEng course includes a multidisciplinary group design project. Here you will integrate and apply your academic knowledge, develop teamwork and communication skills, and increase your understanding of real-world engineering.



kingston.ac.uk/2019aero

Entry requirements

- BEng: 112 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, including Maths and a science subject. General Studies/Native Language A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Access to HE in a suitable engineering subject: equivalent of 112 points with all Maths and Physics modules at Level 3 passed with Distinction.
- MEng: 128 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, including Maths and two science subjects. General Studies/Native Language A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates for either route are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Roehampton Vale campus

BEng(Hons) students may take a sandwich year between Years 2 and 3. MEng students may take their placement in Year 3.

Examples of modules

- Thermofluids and Mechanical Principles
 - Aerospace Structures, Materials and Dynamics
 - Aerodynamics and Propulsion and Analytical Methods
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials and practical laboratory sessions, backed up by design classes and workshop sessions.

Assessment is usually split between exam and continuous assessment coursework (such as reports, computer exercises, laboratories and essays). Some modules are assessed by coursework only.

Careers and progression

Aerospace is one of the most vibrant and successful sectors of UK industry. Impressive technology skills in engineering, electronics, software and many other areas have established the UK aerospace industry as the largest after the USA.

Our graduates have gained jobs with Boeing, BAE Systems, Qinetiq, Airbus, Rolls-Royce, Thales, General Electric and British Airways. Many graduates go on to study at masters and doctoral level. Aerospace graduates are also sought after by other industries because of their high-quality skills.

Aerospace Engineering, Astronautics and Space Technology

MEng/BEng(Hons) single honours

These courses are ideal if you are interested in the design, construction and operation of aircraft but would like to extend your studies into space. You will progress from basic concepts of astronautics and space flight to a more-specialist exploration of the design of structures and systems for space vehicles. You'll have access to cutting-edge equipment, and the opportunity to build a year working in industry into your course.

UCAS

MEng: H428	4yrs FT
BEng: H408	4yrs FT FDN
MEng: H429	5yrs FT SW
BEng: H430	3yrs FT
BEng: H427	4yrs FT SW

Duration

Contact

08448 547 683[†]
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 is shared by all Kingston's chartered engineer status degrees. You will be introduced to the skills and knowledge required for further study, and to the engineering profession. Subjects include mathematics, electronics and thermodynamics and engineering applications. You will examine the challenges of robotic and human spaceflight (including practical rocketry), and get to use real space hardware.

Year 2 introduces topics such as aerodynamics, propulsion, structures, dynamics and materials, along with further study of mathematics, electronics, control and computing. You will investigate the demands of space flight and the benefits of using the space environment. You will study spacecraft, their payloads and space dynamics, and will carry out a practical design exercise involving rockets.

Year 3 includes a module on space vehicle design. This is divided into critical support functions for space missions, core spacecraft subsystems, mechanical systems and an introduction to space mission design. You will also carry out an individual research project.

BEng students will take part in a group design project similar to the MEng students and get hands-on experience with real space hardware.

In Year 4 of the MEng degree, you will continue to deepen and broaden your expertise and undertake a major group design project. A specialist Space Mission Analysis and Design module will cover the design, cost, logistical and operational implications of space missions.



kingston.ac.uk/2019astro

Entry requirements

- BEng: 112 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels (including Maths and a science subject) or equivalent qualifications. General Studies/Native Language A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Access: pass, with all Maths and Physics modules at Level 3 with distinction.
- MEng: 128 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels (Maths and two science subjects) or equivalent qualifications. General Studies/Native Language A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates for either route are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Roehampton Vale campus

Professional accreditation

Both the MEng and BEng degrees are accredited by the Royal Aeronautical Society as leading to chartered engineer (CEng) status.

Examples of modules

- Engineering Design, Materials and Manufacture
 - Aerospace Structures, Materials and Dynamics
 - Space Vehicle Design
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials and practical laboratory sessions backed up by field trips, design classes and workshop sessions. Core lectures are enhanced by industry visitors and tours to space companies.

Assessment is usually split between exam and continuous assessment coursework (such as reports, computer exercises, laboratories and essays). Some modules are assessed by coursework only.

Careers and progression

Aerospace is one of the most vibrant and successful sectors of UK industry – the largest in the world after the USA.

Graduates have gained jobs with Boeing, BAE Systems, Qinetiq, Airbus, Rolls-Royce, Thales, General Electric and British Airways.

Many graduates go on to study at masters and doctoral level. Aerospace graduates are also sought after by other industries because of their high quality skills.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

[†]Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Aircraft Engineering

BEng(Hons) single honours

If you are interested in a career in aircraft engineering maintenance and would rise to the challenge of signing-off aircraft as fit to fly, this degree is ideal. It will set you on the path to becoming an aircraft maintenance engineer, with the confidence and skills necessary to become a maintenance manager of the future.

UCAS

4Q58

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

08448 547 683†

secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Alongside academic studies, you will get hands-on experience of aircraft component and equipment replacement, inspection, condition monitoring, and fault diagnosis and rectification. You will gain an understanding of the work environment and legal requirements relating to the operation of commercial aircraft.

In Year 1 you will also gain higher education study skills and other interpersonal skills necessary for completion of the course. In Years 2 and 3, you will develop these skills to improve your career prospects and enable you to complete further study.

Professional accreditation

This is the only UK degree that mirrors the requirements of EASA Part-147– approved courses. It is accredited by the Royal Aeronautical Society as meeting the requirements for IEng registration with the Engineering Council. Our partner colleges are all EASA Part-147 approved.

If you successfully complete the European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA) requirements of the course, you can apply for an EASA aircraft maintenance licence after a further period of work experience.



kingston.ac.uk/2019aircraft

Entry requirements

- 96 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, including Mathematics and Science. General Studies/Native Language A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Access to HE in Engineering: equivalent of 96 points. OR Foundation course in Engineering with 120 credits at Level 3.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

This course is taught at partner colleges – Newcastle College, and Cardiff and Vale College.

Examples of modules

- Mathematics and Physics for Practitioner Engineers
 - Aircraft Material, Hardware and Maintenance
 - Turbine Engines and Thermodynamics
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials and practical laboratory sessions, backed up by workshop sessions, simulated aircraft work experience and live aircraft work experience.

Assessment includes portfolios of evidence, practical exercises, assignments, reports, presentations and formal written examinations. Some of the modules are assessed by coursework only.

Careers and progression

The International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) estimates a shortfall of approximately 18,000 places per year in current maintenance training. This means a qualification in aircraft engineering will stand you in good stead in the jobs market.

Our graduates have found roles such as: aircraft maintenance engineer; aircraft maintenance supervisor; air serviceman; and programme manager, for employers such as British Airways, Flybe and Virgin Atlantic.

Aircraft Engineering

BEng(Hons) top-up

If you have completed a Kingston University aircraft engineering foundation degree or one of the other Kingston University feeder courses, or you hold an EASA Cat B aircraft engineering licence, then this course is the perfect choice for topping up your qualification to a BEng(Hons). This course is designed to boost your employability and prepare you for senior positions and management roles later in your career.

UCAS

H416

Apply directly

Duration

1yr FT

2yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†

secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will study fixed-wing and rotary-wing aircraft performance and will analyse aircraft structures. You will evaluate materials for aircraft applications and the fundamental principles of air transport economics and their application to management decision-making.

You will also learn about the fundamentals of project planning and mapping, and will complete significant group and individual projects on industry-related topics.

Examples of modules

- Aircraft Maintenance Operations
- Air Transport Economics
- Aerospace Technology

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.



kingston.ac.uk/2019aircraft

Entry requirements

- Progression from an appropriate Kingston University Foundation Degree.
- Possession of a European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA) Part-66 category B Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Licence.

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Roehampton Vale campus

Please note: this course is also delivered by Kingston University's partners in Singapore and Malaysia (Air Transport Training College, Singapore and Nilia University, Malaysia). Please see the course webpage for full details.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials and directed independent learning (self-study).

Assessment includes assignments, reports, presentations and formal written examinations. The Aircraft Maintenance Operations module (which contains a significant group project element) and Individual Project module are assessed by coursework only.

Careers and progression

The knowledge, understanding and skills gained from this programme will provide a good foundation for senior roles in engineering and other technical fields.

Graduates have gone on to work for British Airways, Flybe, Virgin Atlantic, KLM UK Engineering, Monarch Airlines, DHL, Bristows, the Royal Navy, the British Army and BAES.

Aviation Operations with Commercial Pilot Training

BSc(Hons) single honours

If you aim to become a commercial airline pilot, this course is ideal. Airlines desire pilots with a wide knowledge of the industry so that they can appreciate the future challenges it might face. This degree programme provides you with additional knowledge that will set you apart at the interview stage. Integrated into this course is a 15-month training course leading to an Air Transport Pilots' Licence (ATPL).

Please note: the cost of Year 2 is approximately £70,000 in addition to university fees.

UCAS

H464
H465

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces aviation and equips you with the maths and physics skills needed for Years 2 and 3. You will be introduced to the theory of flight and the aircraft systems that enable aircraft to fly. You will also gain the core communication skills required to become a pilot and a future leader.

Year 2 takes place at Bournemouth Commercial Flight Training (BCFT), a privately-owned flight training operator based at Hurn Airport in Dorset. It teaches the specialised topics required for pilot training. The content is aligned to the knowledge you'll need for an EASA ATPL(A) licence. You will be encouraged to keep a reflective written log of your training.

Please note: the cost of Year 2 is approximately £70,000 in addition to university fees.

Year 3 focuses on the operational and commercial nature of the airline industry. You will have the opportunity to research a topic of your choice to enhance your independent learning skills. You will also carry out a group project on airline management.

As part of the course, you will embark on a 15-month integrated flight training course leading to a frozen Air Transport Pilots' Licence (ATPL). BCFT provides accommodation, transport and all the flying equipment required. BCFT is partnered with the Florida Institute of Technology – you will have the opportunity to conduct some practical flight training in the USA.



kingston.ac.uk/2019aviation

Entry requirements

- 96 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level accepted at half points. OR: Access: equivalent of 96 UCAS points with pass required in an engineering, science or technology subject. OR: Foundation degree in Engineering/Science.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Roehampton Vale
(Years 1 and 3);
Bournemouth Commercial
Flight Training (Year 2)

This course is flexible – if you wish, you can transfer to the Aviation Operations & Technology BSc(Hons) course at the end of Year 1.

Examples of modules

- Introduction to Aerospace Engineering
- Aircraft Systems and Navigation
- Air Transport Economics

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures supported by tutorials and practical activities. Year 2 involves flight training with classroom-based theoretical learning reinforced by practical training in light aircraft and flight simulators.

Assessment includes written coursework (both individual and as a group), multiple-choice tests, written phase tests and formal examinations. In Year 3, you are given the opportunity to research a topic of your choice which is assessed by a written thesis.

Careers and progression

There is currently a great demand for ATPL-qualified pilots. Employment opportunities are excellent for those who achieve the necessary licence. Graduates with an ATPL licence will also be well prepared for management roles within the industry.

Our graduates have gained employment with airlines such as Ryanair, Flybe, EasyJet, Monarch Airlines, Emirates and Cathay Pacific. Many have also moved into flight training as flying instructors.

Mechanical Engineering

MEng/BEng(Hons) single honours

This degree explores the processes by which mechanical products and systems are designed and manufactured. It will give you a strong base in technical, management and personal skills, as well as highly sought after simulation skills. Kingston's links with industry mean many students gain work placements during Year 3, giving valuable industrial experience.

UCAS

MEng: H303
MEng: H304
MEng: H308
BEng: H300
BEng: H301
BEng: H308

Duration

4yrs FT
5yrs FT SW
5yrs FT FDN, see page 177
3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 177

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

MEng and BEng students take the same modules until Year 3 when the routes diverge. The MEng contains an extra year of advanced study.

Year 1 provides a solid knowledge of the general technical and non-technical subjects that underpin mechanical engineering practices.

Year 2 introduces more focused studies, covering specialist subjects such as applied mechanics, fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, electronics, control and computing. You will have the opportunity to extend your mathematics and project management abilities.

Year 3 comprises core engineering topics and advanced mechanical engineering modules, plus a strong focus on independent and group project work. You will gain an understanding of the business world. MEng students will continue to deepen their knowledge in areas such as computer-aided design and mathematics.

Year 4 of the MEng course will continue to deepen and broaden your expertise. A strong emphasis is again on independent learning, as well as an industrially-focused group project.



kingston.ac.uk/2019mech

Entry requirements

- BEng: 112 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, including Mathematics and a suitable science subject. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Engineering foundation year.
- MEng: 128 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, including Maths and two science-based subjects. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates for either route are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Roehampton Vale campus

Professional accreditation

The MEng fully meets the exemplifying academic benchmark requirements for registration as a Chartered Engineer (CEng).

The BEng(Hons) meets these requirements in part – approved further learning can lead to full registration. The BEng(Hons) also meets the exemplifying academic benchmark requirements for registration as an Incorporated Engineer (IEng).

Examples of modules

- Engineering Application and Practice
 - Thermofluid and Mechanical Systems
 - Mechatronics, Dynamics and Control
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials and practical laboratory sessions, backed up by design classes, workshops and site visits.

Assessment is usually split between exams and continuous assessment coursework (eg reports, computer exercises, laboratories and essays). Some modules are assessed by coursework only.

Careers and progression

Graduates work in a variety of areas. Examples include: design engineer for a Formula 1 racing company, project manager for a food processing company, and sales engineer for a company selling packaging machinery. For more information on the range of careers in mechanical engineering, see imeche.org

Mechanical Engineering (Automotive)

MEng/BEng(Hons) single honours

This course explores the processes by which products and systems are designed and manufactured. It also provides a strong base in technical, management and personal skills. Automotive Engineering focuses on the design, test and development of vehicles and/or components, from concept through to production. It also involves improving vehicles in response to customer feedback. It is ideal if you would like a career within the automotive industry and wish to develop a comprehensive range of related skills.

UCAS

MEng: H323	4yrs FT
MEng: H324	5yrs FT SW
MEng: H308	5yrs FT FDN, see page 177
MEng: Apply directly	6yrs PT
BEng: H320	3yrs FT
BEng: H321	4yrs FT SW
BEng: H308	4yrs FT FDN, see page 177
BEng: Apply directly	6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 provides solid knowledge of the general technical and non-technical subjects that underpin all areas of engineering, including mechanical, aerospace and civil engineering.

Year 2 covers specialist subjects such as automotive engineering, applied mechanics, fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, electronics, control and computing. You will study in depth aspects of automotive systems such as engine types, braking systems, gear boxes and chassis systems. As well as studying an advanced area of automotive engineering in a simulated industrial environment, you will extend your maths, design, mechanical science and project management abilities.

Year 3 comprises core engineering subjects and specialist advanced automotive modules. An individual project will further your knowledge in a chosen specialist area. A teamwork-based group project will tackle industrially focused design. MEng students will continue to deepen their knowledge of areas such as computer-aided design and mathematics.

Year 4 of the MEng course offers further expertise in areas such as computer aided engineering. Strong emphasis is again on independent learning, as well as an industrially focused group project.



kingston.ac.uk/2019mechauto

Entry requirements

- BEng: 112 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, including Mathematics and a suitable science subject. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: Engineering foundation year.
- MEng: 128 UCAS points to include at least three A-levels or equivalent qualifications, including Maths and two science-based subjects. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates for either route are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Roehampton Vale campus

Professional accreditation

This course is designed to be accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE) for Chartered Engineer status (CEng).

Examples of modules

For a list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials and practical laboratory sessions, backed up by design classes and workshop sessions.

Assessment is usually split between exam and continuous assessment coursework (eg reports, computer exercises, laboratories and essays). Some modules are assessed by coursework only.

Careers and progression

You will graduate ready for a successful career in industry, having gained hands-on experience, practical, professional and technical skills.

Our graduates work for companies such as AVL Powertrain, Ford, Lotus, Millbrook, Nissan, Jaguar Land Rover and Bentley.

Midwifery

Midwifery is taught in partnership with St George's, University of London, so you'll experience all the benefits of being based on the site of a major London teaching hospital. Our lecturers are experienced, qualified midwives or other allied health professionals and you'll be part of a highly supportive team. You will gain detailed knowledge and first-hand experience of working with women and their families as you prepare for your future midwifery career.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.

If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Midwifery/Registered Midwife

BSc(Hons) single honours

This three-year course prepares you for a career in midwifery. It is ideal for women and men with good interpersonal skills and empathy, as you'll be providing holistic, personal care to women and their families from all parts of society. The course is based at St George's, University of London – the only UK university dedicated to medicine and healthcare sciences, giving you excellent opportunities for personal and professional growth.

UCAS

B720

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5732

preregadmissions@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

On this course you will gain the scientific knowledge and practical skills needed to give care and advice to women and their families throughout their pregnancy and transition to parenthood. It is a balance of both theory and practice-based learning. Based on the site of a major hospital, you'll experience regular contact with other working health professionals who may bring their practical knowledge to your learning on occasions. You will have joint learning opportunities with other allied health students in our simulation suites and classrooms. There is a great emphasis on clinical skills teaching, with more than half of the course focused on developing practical abilities.

We have established links with a wide range of placement partners. You'll be able to gain clinical experience in maternity units in different hospital and community settings in other parts of London. Wherever your setting is, you will have the support of Kingston University. Your personal tutors and fellow students form a close-knit unit, taking a personal interest in your progress.

The 2016 National Student Survey, gave an outstanding '91 per cent satisfaction' for midwifery. Kingston and St George's has been 'top in London' for nursing and midwifery in 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017 (Guardian University League Tables).

Professional recognition and accreditation

On successfully completing this course you will have a degree and a professional midwifery qualification. You'll be ready to enter the Nursing and Midwifery Council register as a qualified midwife.



kingston.ac.uk/2019midwifery

Entry requirements

- 128 UCAS points from three A-levels. General Studies or Functional/Key Skills is not accepted as part of the tariff. OR BTEC National Diploma: Science or Health Studies: Distinction Distinction Merit. OR, Science or health-based Access to HE course: Full Access Diploma with 45 level 3 credits and 15 level 2 credits of which 33 of the level 3 credits should be at Distinction and 9 at Merit.
- GCSE A*–C (or comparable numeric equivalent in the newly reformed GCSE grading) in five subjects, including English Language, Mathematics and Science or equivalent qualification eg Functional/Key skills level 2 in numeracy and literacy; Level 2 Applied Science. GCSE Science grade A*–C is not required from Access students undertaking a science or health-based access course.
- Practical work experience in a care setting is desirable.

Please see course webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

St George's, University of London

Please note: if you already have a degree at grade 2.2 or above, you could enrol on our Midwifery/Registered Midwife PGDip. Visit our website for more details.

Examples of modules

- Birth as a Life Event
- Public Health and Childbearing
- Facilitating Women-Centred Care

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes academic study and clinical practice. In well-equipped skills laboratories and simulation suites, you will use clinical equipment and practise on mannequins and teaching models. Assessment includes extended essays, examinations, reflective journal writing and projects.

Careers and progression

Registered midwives can choose to develop their skills and experience in the NHS, or the independent or voluntary sectors. They can work clinically, teach, undertake research or even manage a complete maternity service. Extensive postgraduate study opportunities are also available.

Midwifery has good financial rewards and excellent employment prospects in the UK and overseas. There are many practice-based roles and management opportunities in both midwifery and general health care which can enable midwives to develop and support modern midwifery practice. Midwives may also take on consultant roles.

Midwives may take further qualifications in teaching and mentoring, enabling them to supervise and teach student midwives. There are also opportunities in higher education, combining an interest in teaching with hands-on midwifery practice.

Midwifery/Registered Midwife

(for registered adult nurses)

BSc(Hons) single honours

If you're a registered adult nurse who is planning to change your career to midwifery, this shortened course is ideal. It offers excellent teaching, personal support and extensive placement opportunities. You'll be based in the stimulating and familiar clinical environment of St George's, University of London – the only UK university dedicated to medicine and healthcare sciences.

UCAS

4K56

Duration

85 weeks FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5732

preregadmissions@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course recognises the skills and knowledge you have already gained during your nursing registration. It concentrates on the specific range of subjects needed to become a registered midwife. With a balance of both theory and clinical skills teaching, you'll gain the scientific knowledge base and practical abilities for your future midwifery career. Based on the site of a major hospital, you'll experience regular contact with other working health professionals who may bring their practical knowledge to your learning on occasions. You will have joint learning opportunities with other allied health students in our simulation suites and classrooms.

We have established links with a wide range of placement partners. You'll be able to gain clinical experience in maternity units in different hospital and community settings in other parts of London. Wherever your setting is, you will have the support of Kingston University. Your personal tutors and fellow students form a close-knit unit, taking a personal interest in your progress.

As a nurse you'll know the importance of teamwork. We pride ourselves on being a very supportive team and we'll take an individual and personal interest in your progress, wherever you are on the course. Kingston University has a well-established and highly effective Student Life Services team, which could be especially useful if you're coming back to study after a period working.

The 2016 National Student Survey, gave an outstanding '91 per cent satisfaction' for midwifery. Kingston and St George's have been 'top in London' for nursing and midwifery in 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017 (Guardian University League Tables).

If you already have a BSc(Hons) in Adult Nursing at grade 2.2 or above, you could enrol on our Midwifery/Registered



kingston.ac.uk/2019midwiferyrn

Entry requirements

- Registration as an Adult Nurse (RNA) on the NMC Professional Register for Nurses, Midwives and specialist community public health nurses.
- Candidates pursuing the BSc(Hons) strand must have evidence of diploma-level study, with a minimum of 120 credits at Level 5.
- Our selection process includes an interview / occupational health clearance / Disclosure and Barring Service enhanced disclosure check.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

St George's, University of London

Midwife for Registered Nurses PGDip. Visit our website for more details.

Professional recognition and accreditation

On successfully completing this course you will have a degree and a professional midwifery qualification.

Examples of modules

- Transition to Midwifery Practice
- Midwifery and Complicated Childbearing
- Social and Political Context of Midwifery Care

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes academic study and clinical practice. In well-equipped skills laboratories and simulation suites, you will use clinical equipment and practise on mannequins and teaching models. Assessment includes extended essays, examinations, reflective journal writing and projects.

Careers and progression

Registered midwives can choose to develop their skills and experience in the NHS, or the independent or voluntary sectors. They can work clinically, teach, undertake research or even manage a complete maternity service. Extensive postgraduate study opportunities are also available.

Midwifery has good financial rewards and excellent employment prospects in the UK and overseas. There are many practice-based roles and management opportunities in both midwifery and general health care which can enable midwives to develop and support modern midwifery practice. Midwives may also take on consultant roles.

Midwives may take further qualifications in teaching and mentoring, enabling them to supervise and teach student midwives. There are also opportunities in higher education, combining an interest in teaching with hands-on midwifery practice.

Nursing

Kingston's nursing courses are taught in partnership with St George's, University of London: a unique medical university integrated with a teaching hospital. Students benefit from combined expertise, facilities and interprofessional learning opportunities. Most academic staff are qualified health professionals, combining their teaching with expertise in practice. Through placements in health, social care and simulated learning, students will develop the skills needed to become first-class nurses.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Adult Nursing

BSc(Hons) single honours

This course gives you the specialist knowledge and clinical skills needed to become a registered adult nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) and make a positive difference to people's lives. You will develop valuable hands-on skills through practice placements with public and private healthcare providers, and gain extensive experience in our well-equipped simulation suites.

UCAS

B740

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5735
preregadmissions@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Hill campus

What you will study

Your studies will include core learning for all fields of nursing and modules specific to Adult Nursing.

In Year 1 you will be introduced to subjects covering the fundamentals of adult nursing. You will study anatomy and physiology, pharmacology and public health. You will also learn the practical skills needed to provide effective care.

In Year 2 you will focus on caring for people with long term conditions and also those needing acute, critical and emergency care. You will learn how to manage both physical and mental health needs. You will also develop skills necessary for caring for people in community and hospital settings.

At the end of Year 2 you will have the opportunity to undertake an international placement.

In Year 3 you will prepare yourself for the final transition into your career as an Adult Nurse. You will learn specialist care and complex case management. You will also hone the team-working and leadership skills necessary for working with other health care professionals.

The range of student engagement activities includes volunteering, fundraising, sports, societies, research and staff/student events. You'll also explore concepts of nursing through arts-based education, including plays, literature, museum visits, art exhibitions and drama workshops. Our staff are recognised for their innovative teaching with a number receiving national awards in 2012, 2015 and 2016.

Practice learning opportunities

You'll spend half your time in hospitals, the community and in our skills and simulation labs. You'll work with



kingston.ac.uk/2019adultnursing

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels. General Studies and Functional/Key Skills is not accepted as part of the tariff. OR BTEC Extended or National Diploma: Science or Health Studies: Distinction Merit Merit. OR Science or health-based Access to HE course: Full Access Diploma with 45 level 3 credits and 15 level 2 credits of which 21 of the level 3 credits should be at Distinction and 18 at Merit.
 - GCSE A*-C (or comparable numeric score under newly reformed GCSE grading) in five subjects, including English Language and Mathematics (Science also preferred) or equivalent qualification eg Functional/Key skills level 2 in numeracy and literacy; Level 2 Applied Science. GCSE Science grade A*-C is not required from Access students undertaking a science or health-based access course.
 - Practical work experience in a care setting is desirable.
 - Evidence of study within past five years.
- Please see course webpage for further details.

patients, carers, clinical mentors and other healthcare professionals. Examples of placements are: medical and surgical wards, oncology, ICU, A&E, coronary care, operating theatres, district nursing, health visiting, GP practice nursing and integrated community teams.

Examples of modules

- Long Term Conditions in Adult Nursing
 - Care of the Acutely Ill Adult
 - Transition to Professional Practice in Adult Nursing
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage. Please note: these modules could change due to revised Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) standards.*

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will learn through lectures, seminars and online work in our Virtual Learning Environment (Canvas). There are also tutorials, workshops, conferences and project work.

Our award-winning simulation suite offers a wide range of realistic environments to learn in. These include hospital wards and community settings, with role-players and patient simulators.

Assessments cover both theory and practice: essays, exams, posters, reports, simulation, and you will be assessed whilst on placement.

Careers and progression

More than 97 per cent of nursing students are employed six months after graduating. At our careers fair in your final year you can explore career opportunities and meet London-based employers.

Our students are recognised nationally for their achievements. At the Student Nursing Times Awards 2015 an Adult Nursing student won the 'Most Inspirational Student' award. Two recent graduates also won the prestigious Nursing Times 'Rising Star' award in 2015 and 2017.

Children's Nursing

BSc(Hons) single honours

This course will enable you to become a registered Children's Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC). It will provide you with the skills and knowledge to provide best evidence-based care for a child or young person (from birth to young adulthood) in partnership with their family, in hospital and community settings.

UCAS

B732

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5735

preregadmissions@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Hill campus

What you will study

This course comprises core taught modules, where you will learn alongside students from all fields of nursing, as well as study modules that focus on children's nursing.

Year 1 introduces the core sciences and contexts of nursing and healthcare. You'll develop your knowledge of child development, the healthy child and the assessment and care of children and their families.

Year 2 examines person-centred care, nursing care for children and young people with acute illness, and explores local, national and global perspectives on contemporary issues within child health care.

At the end of Year 2, you will have the opportunity to undertake a national or international placement.

Year 3 looks at caring for children and young people who require complex, high dependency, critical and palliative care. You will prepare for the transition from student to qualified children's nurse.

This course is taught in partnership with St George's, University of London. You will benefit from combined expertise, facilities and interpersonal learning.

Practice learning opportunities

There is a wide range of placement opportunities at London's leading NHS hospitals (Great Ormond Street, St George's, St Helier, Royal Marsden, Chelsea and Westminster and Royal Brompton Hospitals). There are also community placements.

Throughout the course you will engage with service users, practising nurses and other healthcare professionals – in placements, classes and online learning.



kingston.ac.uk/2019childnursing

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels. General Studies and Functional/Key Skills is not accepted as part of the tariff. OR BTEC Extended or National Diploma: Science or Health Studies: Distinction Merit Merit. OR Science or health-based Access to HE course: Full Access Diploma with 45 level 3 credits and 15 level 2 credits of which 21 of the level 3 credits should be at Distinction and 18 at Merit.
- GCSE A*-C (or comparable numeric score under newly reformed GCSE grading) in five subjects, including English Language and Mathematics (Science also preferred) or equivalent qualification, eg Functional/Key skills level 2 in numeracy and literacy; Level 2 Applied Science. GCSE Science grade A*-C is not required from Access students undertaking a science or health based access course.
- Practical work experience in a care setting is desirable.
- Evidence of study within past five years.

Please see course webpage for further details.

Professional accreditation

This degree offers you both an academic award and a professional qualification in nursing. Once you complete the programme, you will be recommended to the Nursing and Midwifery Council for professional registration.

Examples of modules

- Care of the Acutely Ill Child
 - Contemporary Issues in Children's Nursing
 - Transition to Professional Practice in Children's Nursing
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Please note: these modules could change due to revised Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) standards.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching methods include lectures, clinical skills sessions, seminars, tutorials, workshops, guided study, field trips and independent project work. Academic skills are assessed by essays, exams, posters and reports. Clinical skills are assessed in our simulation suites and by mentors in practice placements.

Our award-winning simulation suite offers a wide range of realistic environments to learn in. These include hospital wards and community settings, with child and family role-players.

Our academic staff and simulation and skills team have won awards and published nationally and internationally, making significant and wider contributions to children's nursing.

Careers and progression

Nursing offers excellent career and postgraduate opportunities. After graduation, 100 per cent of our children's nursing students have gone on to work and/or study, in both hospital and community settings.

Learning Disability Nursing

BSc(Hons) single honours

This course is for students who want to make a difference to the health and wellbeing of people with learning disabilities. It has a strong practical focus and will give you the knowledge and skills you need to become a registered Learning Disability nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

UCAS

B763

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5735

preregadmissions@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Hill campus

What you will study

You will develop your skills in caring for people with a learning disability, learning alongside students of adult, child and mental health nursing.

You will use clinical equipment and practise on mannequins and teaching models in well-equipped simulation suites. You will also take part in simulated events with actors, role players, clinical partners and high-fidelity mannequins.

Topics include: factors affecting the health and well-being of individuals in our changing and diverse society; health inequalities; and promoting improved health outcomes for people with a learning disability.

Our unique annual learning disability get together sessions include high profile speakers from the world of learning disability nursing and an opportunity to meet former students.

The Positive Choices conference for student nurses across the UK and Ireland celebrates the unique role that nurses play in the lives of people with a learning disability and their carers.

In Year 3 you will explore the management of complex conditions across the lifespan (eg children, transition, adulthood, the older person and those with dementia or other mental or physical health needs).

Practice learning opportunities

At the end of Year 2, you will be offered an opportunity to take a national or international placement. Placement providers include: South West London and St George's Mental Health Trust, Surrey and Borders Partnership Trust, Your Healthcare, The Children's Trust, The Royal Hospital for Neuro-disability and the London Boroughs of Sutton and Merton.



kingston.ac.uk/2019ldnursing

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels. General Studies and Functional/Key Skills is not accepted as part of the tariff. OR BTEC Extended or National Diploma: Science or Health Studies: Distinction Merit Merit. OR Science or health-based Access to HE course: Full Access Diploma with 45 level 3 credits and 15 level 2 credits of which 21 of the level 3 credits should be at Distinction and 18 at Merit.
- GCSE A*-C (or comparable numeric score under newly reformed GCSE grading) in five subjects, including English Language and Mathematics (Science also preferred) or equivalent qualification, eg Functional/Key skills level 2 in numeracy and literacy; Level 2 Applied Science. GCSE Science grade A*-C is not required from Access students undertaking a science or health based access course.
- Practical work experience in a care setting is desirable.
- Evidence of study within past five years.

Please see course webpage for further details.

Professional accreditation

This degree offers you both an academic award and a professional qualification in nursing. On completion of the programme, you will be recommended to the Nursing and Midwifery Council for professional registration.

Examples of modules

- Transition to Professional Practice in Learning Disability Nursing
 - Learning Disability: Identifying and Meeting Health Needs
 - Learning Disability: Promoting Improved Health Outcomes
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Please note: these modules could change due to revised Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) standards.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching is through lectures, clinical skills sessions, seminars, tutorials, workshops, guided study and independent project work.

Assessment methods include: essays, exams, presentations and reports and clinical skills assessed in our simulation suites and by mentors in practice placements.

The course is taught in partnership with St George's, University of London, so you'll get combined expertise, facilities and interpersonal learning.

Careers and progression

Our students are highly sought after and receive multiple job offers before their course is complete. Our graduates have gained roles such as: specialist nurses (eg epilepsy); nurse therapists; community Learning Disability Nurses; senior managers and leaders of the profession; and clinical liaison and consultant nurses. At our careers fair in your final year you can explore career opportunities and meet London-based employers.

Mental Health Nursing

BSc(Hons) single honours

Mental health nursing is a highly rewarding career where you can make a real difference. One in four people experience mental health problems in any given year; this course prepares you to work in collaboration with service users, their relatives and carers towards recovery. It is approved by the Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) so you will become a registered mental health nurse.

UCAS

B765

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5735

preregadmissions@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Hill campus

What you will study

You will study both generic modules – alongside students from all fields of nursing – and modules that focus on mental health nursing. Topics include: psychosocial interventions; psychological therapies including cognitive approaches; family working; dialectical behaviour therapy; group psychotherapy; physical health care for mental health; service user perspectives on mental health; Black, Asian and minority ethnic group issues in mental health; and dementia.

Half of your time on the course will be on placements and in simulation suites, helping you develop practical skills.

You will have the opportunity to learn first-hand from mental health service users and carers, through our strong partnerships with service user and carer-led organisations.

Practice learning opportunities

At the end of Year 2, you may choose to take an elective placement nationally or internationally. Placement providers include: South West London and St George's Mental Health Trust; Surrey and Borders Partnership Trust, Central and North West London NHS Foundation Trust and independent hospitals in the Priory Group.

Examples of placement areas are: child and adolescent mental health services; forensic mental health services; the National Mental Health Deaf service including deaf children's mental health services; obsessive compulsive disorder services; Asperger's services; personality disorder services; older people's mental health services; Sutton Carers' Centre; acute care and community care.



kingston.ac.uk/2019mhnursing

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points from A-levels. General Studies and Functional/Key Skills is not accepted as part of the tariff. OR, BTEC Extended or National Diploma: Science or Health Studies: Distinction Merit Merit. OR Science or health-based Access to HE course: Full Access Diploma with 45 level 3 credits and 15 level 2 credits of which 21 of the level 3 credits should be at Distinction and 18 at Merit.
- GCSE A*-C (or comparable numeric score under newly reformed GCSE grading) in five subjects, including English Language and Mathematics (Science also preferred) or equivalent qualification, eg Functional/Key skills level 2 in numeracy and literacy; Level 2 Applied Science. GCSE Science grade A*-C is not required from Access students undertaking a science or health based access course.
- Practical work experience in a care setting is desirable.
- Evidence of study within past five years.

Please see course webpage for further details.

Professional accreditation

This degree offers you both an academic award and a professional qualification in nursing. Once you complete the programme, you will be recommended to the Nursing and Midwifery Council for professional registration.

Examples of modules

- Collaborative Working in Mental Health
- The Care Process in Mental Health Nursing
- Transition to Professional Practice in Mental Health Nursing

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Please note: these modules could change due to revised Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) standards.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching is through lectures, clinical skills sessions, seminars, tutorials, workshops, guided study and independent project work. In our simulation suites you can use clinical equipment and practise on mannequins and teaching models. Simulated events use experienced role-players. Our mental health nursing team won the Student Nursing Times Teaching Innovation of the Year award 2012 and 2016 for their work in simulated learning.

Academic assessment is by essays, exams, posters and reports. Clinical skills are assessed in our simulation suites and by mentors in practice placements.

Careers and progression

More than 97 per cent of nursing students are employed six months after graduating.

At our careers fair in your final year you can explore career opportunities and meet London-based employers.

Healthcare Practice (Associate Practitioner)

FdSc foundation degree awarded by St George's, University of London

This innovative course has Higher Apprenticeship status. It has been designed in partnership with local employers and service users, against a backdrop of government initiatives, to develop the associate practitioner/maternity support worker workforce. You will develop transferable core healthcare skills and knowledge, before specialising in your chosen pathway.

Pathways offered vary each year according to demand. They may include areas such as maternity, mental health or offender care. Information about pathways for 2018–19 is available on application (see contact details below).

Duration

2yrs

Contact

+44 (0)20 3897 2032

fdhcp@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Associate practitioners/maternity support workers have a level of knowledge and skill beyond that of the traditional healthcare assistant or support worker. They are able to deliver elements of health and social care and undertake clinical work in areas previously within the remit of registered professionals.

Through this course, you will develop the ability to work across traditional healthcare boundaries, delivering responsive, high quality patient care. The work-based learning structure combines on-the-job learning with teaching in the classroom.

You will develop transferable core healthcare skills and knowledge along with specialist skills and knowledge relevant to your chosen pathway (eg maternity, mental health or offender care).

This course is taught in partnership with St George's, University of London.

Examples of modules

- Personal and Professional Development (includes study skills)
- Applied Anatomy and Physiology
- Skills Development for the Workforce

For a full list of modules please see the course webpage.



kingston.ac.uk/2019healthcarepracticefdn

Entry requirements

- You should be employed at NHS Agenda for Change Band 2 or 3 as a healthcare support worker (or equivalent). At the point of entry onto the course you should be working in a practice area relevant to your chosen pathway (eg maternity, mental health or offender care).
- During the selection process, you will need to sit a numeracy and literacy test (equivalent to Level 2). This is followed by a face-to-face interview.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

St George's, University of London

Teaching, learning and assessment

The course will be delivered in partnership with your employer. Please contact the course director or programme administrator (see contact details) for further information.

Assessment is by a variety of methods, including essays, presentations, group work and exams.

Careers and progression

Successful completion of the course will equip you to work as an assistant practitioner/maternity support worker and to progress your career within the health and social care sector.

Once you complete this course, if you wish to continue your studies, St George's, University of London offers flexible, part-time continuing professional development (CPD) programmes, such as:

- BSc/BSc(Hons) Healthcare Practice (choose your own modules)
- BSc/BSc(Hons) Healthcare Practice (Psychosocial Interventions)
- Diploma Healthcare Practice (choose your own modules)

Healthcare Practice (Nursing Associate)

FdSc foundation degree awarded by St George's, University of London

This innovative course has Higher Apprenticeship status, and from 2019 will be regulated by the Nursing and Midwifery Council. It has been designed in partnership with local employers and service users as part of the Health Education England initiative to develop Nursing Associates. This offers a new route if you seek to progress your career in the field of healthcare.

Duration

2yrs

Contact

+44 (0)20 3897 2032
fdhpc@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

As a nursing associate, you will deliver hands-on care for patients and will work alongside nursing care support workers (holding a care certificate) and fully qualified registered nurses, bridging the existing gap between the two roles.

You will develop a range of specialist and transferable skills (including medicines management) through clinical placements in a variety of settings. You will also play a key part in the multi-disciplinary workforce that is needed to respond to the future needs of the public and patients.

The creation of the nursing associate role is a landmark innovation for the nursing and care professions. It aims to develop a highly trained Band 4 support workforce to help registered nurses deliver effective, person-centred, safe and responsive care. In partnership with employers from South West London, we were designated as one of the eleven national test sites for the first wave of training for the new nursing associate role that began in January 2017.

Please note: the content and structure of the course may change in line with the standards set by the Nursing and Midwifery Council.



kingston.ac.uk/2019healthcarepracnursing

Entry requirements

- You should be employed at NHS Agenda for Change Band 2 or 3 as a healthcare support worker (or equivalent). At the point of entry onto the course, you should be working within a health or care setting where you can be appropriately supervised by a Registered Nurse or other appropriate health or care professional.
- During the selection process, you will need to sit a numeracy and literacy test (equivalent to Level 2). This is followed by a face-to-face interview.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Employment-based, with some University attendance

Examples of modules

- Applied Anatomy and Physiology
- Developing the Patient Experience
- Specialist Skills Development for the Workforce: Nursing Associate

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will follow a two-year course of study, attending university one day per week, combined with placements, workplace learning and assessment.

Employment and placement partners will provide on-the-job training which will be supported by teaching from the Faculty of Health, Social Care and Education.

Assessment is through a variety of methods, including essays, presentations, group work and exams.

Careers and progression

Successful completion of this two year course will equip you to work as a nursing associate and to progress your career within the health and social care sector.

The award of the Foundation Degree in Healthcare Practice (Nursing Associate) may allow you to undertake a shortened nursing degree programme.

Healthcare Practice

DipHE/BSc(Hons)/Grad Cert programmes awarded by St George's, University of London

Are you a healthcare practitioner wishing to develop your skills and knowledge and gain a qualification to further your career? These DipHE and BSc(Hons) 'top up' programmes enable you to meet the challenges of a rapidly changing work environment. They are flexible, with work-based learning and specialist modules to suit individual learning needs and backgrounds. If you already hold a degree-level qualification, we offer a wide range of clinically-focused graduate certificates in specialist areas of practice.

UCAS

Apply directly

Duration

DipHE: 2-4yrs PT
flexible duration
Grad Cert: 1-2yrs PT
flexible duration

Contact

wfdenquiries@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

The Healthcare Practice programmes operate on a modular system. This means the qualification(s) are obtained by a process of credit accumulation – a model used on courses throughout the UK and Europe.

Modules are self-contained units of teaching, learning and assessment. Each is worth a fixed amount of credit (either 15 or 30). If you pass the module you gain the appropriate number of credits which count towards your award.

You will need 120 credits at level 5 for the DipHE or 120 credits at level 6 for the BSc(Hons), accumulated over a two to four year period. For the Grad Cert, you will need 60 credits at level 6 in the modules which are prescribed for each award, over a one to two year period. A minimum of 30 credits need to be accumulated each year.

You may be able to claim exemption for up to 60 credits through the recognition of prior learning (RPL) mechanism.

St George's is the only UK university dedicated to medicine and healthcare sciences – you will be integrated into a professional healthcare environment and benefit from the health science expertise offered there.



kingston.ac.uk/2019healthcarepracticebsc

Entry requirements

- Standard programme:** applicants will normally need:
- a recognised healthcare-related qualification with current professional registration (where appropriate to the qualification);
 - a DipHE (or equivalent); and
 - at least six months' post-qualifying practice experience. Some modules will have specific entry requirements.

Standalone level 6 modules: applicants without a DipHE (or equivalent) or above, will normally be considered if they can demonstrate one of the following:

- successful completion within the last five years of either certificated learning at level 6, or more than 60 credits at level 5, or a minimum of 30 credits at level 5, normally at or above a grade B (60 per cent); or
- successful completion of a level 6 entrance test.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Hill/St George's, University of London

Examples of modules

- Perioperative practice
- Post-anaesthetic care: principles and practice
- Theatre practice

For a full list of modules please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Modules usually last five to ten weeks, with one taught study day per week. The DipHE and BSc(Hons) courses offer a personalised plan of study. Individualised learning outcomes and assessments may be accommodated through work-based learning modules.

If you wish to follow the psychosocial interventions pathway within the BSc or undertake a Grad Cert, you will complete modules prescribed for that award.

Careers and progression

With recent changes in healthcare education and the introduction of nursing as an all-graduate profession, it has never been more important for practitioners to gain a degree level qualification.

These courses offer you skills and knowledge tailored to your clinical working environment and individual needs.

If you complete the BSc(Hons) Healthcare Practice, you may be eligible for the MSc Healthcare Practice programme.

Occupational therapy

Our Occupational Therapy degree provides an excellent start to a career working with people facing challenges day-to-day and helping them to achieve their goals. Based at the St George's, University of London campus, in our new purpose-built rooms, you will learn via a combination of methods including real life work placements with occupational therapists. You will graduate ready to shape the future of the profession in contemporary practice.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Occupational Therapy

BSc(Hons) awarded by St George's, University of London

This degree will give you the knowledge and skills to become an occupational therapist. Occupational therapists enable people to engage in occupations they need or want to do, and to lead personally fulfilling and healthy lives. They help people participate in roles and routines, despite challenges faced as a result of injury, illness, life circumstances or disability. Clients are of all ages, with physical or mental illnesses or learning disabilities.

UCAS

B920

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8725 2333

study@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course mixes university-based study with practice placements, combining theoretical knowledge with practical experience. You will explore concepts, principles and theories of occupational science, human development, anatomy, physiology and psychology. Through collaboration with a range of clients, carers and communities, you will gain excellent communication skills.

Practice placements are in a variety of environments including acute NHS hospital trusts, community-based services, mental health services, social care and children's services. There are also opportunities for placements in non-traditional settings.

Year 1 is primarily university-based, although you will complete your first practice placement. You will share learning and collaborate with other healthcare students, helping you develop invaluable communication and team-building skills, and knowledge of other professions.

Year 2 develops your understanding of theoretical concepts. You will learn skills to provide occupational therapy to a variety of clients in physical or mental health services, and to clients with learning disabilities or children. Two practice placements will give you the opportunity to put theory into practice and develop your skills further.

A comprehensive research project in Year 3 puts your analytical skills to the test. In a further practice placement, you will work with greater autonomy. You will also produce a problem-based report on an aspect of interdisciplinary practice, a group research project, and a poster related to contemporary occupational therapy practice.



kingston.ac.uk/2019occtherapy

Entry requirements

For full details, see the St George's, University of London website: kingston.ac.uk/2019occtherapy

Selection process includes a Disclosure and Barring Service check (previously known as CRB) and occupational health clearance.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

St George's, University of London

Professional recognition

Upon graduation, you may apply for registration as an occupational therapist with the Health and Care Professions Council.

Examples of modules

- Knowledge and Skills for Occupational Therapists
- Enabling Occupational Performance
- Reflection, Evaluation and Outcome Measurement for Occupational Therapists

For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes classroom-based and case-based learning, simulated practical exercises, individual and group work and practice placements. You will be supported by a personal tutor, peer-group learning, web-based learning materials and online discussion forums.

Assessment includes written and practical exams, academic coursework (eg reports and presentations) and assessment whilst on placement.

Careers and progression

Occupational therapy offers a range of careers, with the opportunity to progress towards practice area specialisation, management, teaching and research. The variety of work settings includes: older people's services; mental health services; social care; schools; hospitals; housing departments; community health teams; charitable organisations; and private practice.

Paramedic science

The development of para-medicine is rapidly progressing. This is an exciting opportunity to develop your clinical career in wide range of interesting settings including Ambulance Trusts, Accident & Emergency, minor injury units, GP surgeries, community teams, specialist hospital wards, research and education. St George's, University of London, offers a large, experienced and focused team alongside a state-of-the-art simulation centre to enrich your learning.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)



Paramedic Practice

BSc(Hons) and DipHE awarded by St George's, University of London

This course allows paramedics to explore their practice in an academic setting. It will widen your understanding of clinical care, enabling you to engage with and critique the research that drives practice and allows you to study with a group of your peers.

Duration

3yrs PT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8725 2333
study@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course is designed for qualified paramedics only. It is available for paramedics with a DipHE or FdSc looking to top-up to a BSc, or for paramedics without any formal higher education award.

Delivered by a large team of paramedics and other health care professional lecturing staff, the course is ideal for enhancing skills, knowledge and career prospects.

You will be able to choose modules to suit your career needs, whether you are considering specialising in primary or critical care or interested in the broad range of patients contacted in paramedic practice.

There is a range of modules available as part of the BSc Paramedic Practice, with the option to tailor your module choices accordingly.

kingston.ac.uk/2019paramedicprac

Entry requirements

For full details, see kingston.ac.uk/2019paramedicprac

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

St George's, University of London

Examples of modules

- Cardiac Care for Paramedics
 - Evidence Based Practice for Paramedics
 - Resuscitation Theory for Paramedics
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will benefit from a large, multi-faculty experience combined with the health science expertise, specialist paramedic simulation and teaching facilities offered by St George's, University of London.

There is a range of different modules to meet your needs, including primary care and critical care. Some use a blended learning approach to suit those working full time, allowing you to learn from home where appropriate.

Careers and progression

This qualification gives a wealth of career opportunities. Qualified paramedics work in many environments – traditional 999 ambulance services, GP practices, walk-in centres, minor injuries units, helicopter emergency services, research establishments and remote environments (eg oil rigs and expeditions). The NHS employs most paramedics but some also work in the private sector.

Paramedic Science

BSc(Hons) single honours awarded by St George's, University of London

This degree is taught in partnership with St George's, University of London and London Ambulance Service NHS Trust. It will help you become an effective clinician, able to respond to and manage, life-threatening emergency situations from cardiac arrest to multi-system trauma. It also covers minor illness and injury (also a major part of a paramedic's work), out-of-hospital care, mental health, social needs, maternity, chronic conditions, pharmacology and trauma.

UCAS

B781

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8725 2333

study@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will be introduced to the basic theories underpinning the health sciences, and receive specialist teaching in subjects related to paramedic science.

Practice placements form an integral part of the course. You will work in a range of clinical settings across the ambulance, hospital and out-of-hospital arena.

Ambulance placements are at ambulance stations in London; hospital placements are with the five main hospitals in south west London. Out-of-hospital placements are within a wide and varied range of community settings in and round the south east of London.

Once enrolled on the course, you can apply for student membership of the British Paramedic Association, the UK's paramedic professional body. This can be upgraded to full membership following graduation and registration with the Health Care Professions Council (HCPC).

The course's curriculum follows recommendations from the College of Paramedics, HCPC and PEEP, and has been influenced by the Keogh report.



kingston.ac.uk/2019paramedicbsc

Entry requirements

For full details, see kingston.ac.uk/2019paramedicbsc

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

St George's, University of London

Examples of modules

- Applied Clinical Care for Paramedics
 - Assessment and Evaluation of Mental Health in the Pre-Hospital Setting
 - Transition to Paramedic Practice
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

You will be taught by a team of experienced, practising paramedics. Facilities include a dedicated paramedic simulation centre, with home environments and ambulance saloons. The simulation centre uses state-of-the-art technology and offers low, medium and high fidelity simulation scenarios which include professional actors.

You will also be offered dedicated mental health simulation, imbedded anatomy and pathophysiology by exploration through dissection, and use of the pathology museum.

Careers and progression

Paramedic careers are hugely rewarding. Graduates can work in a variety of environments including traditional 999 ambulance services, GP practices, walk-in centres, minor injuries units, helicopter emergency services, research establishments and remote environments, like oil rigs. While the NHS employs the majority of paramedics, some also work in the private sector.

Careers advice is embedded into the teaching you'll receive at Kingston. Our bespoke careers day invites a wide range of career paramedics to speak and share their experiences.

Physiotherapy

Our Physiotherapy degree will equip you with the knowledge, understanding and skills needed to work as a physiotherapist. Based at the St George's, University of London campus, you will learn in a health environment and have opportunities to learn with students from other healthcare professions. You will explore concepts, principles and theories of anatomy, physiology, movement, therapeutic exercise, electro-physical modalities and health promotion.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Physiotherapy

BSc(Hons) awarded by St George's,
University of London

Physiotherapy is an exciting and rewarding profession which helps people maximise their ability to move and function in order to improve their health, wellbeing and quality of life. Physiotherapists work in partnership with a diverse range of people in a wide variety of settings.

UCAS

B160

Duration

3yrs FT

Contact

+44 (0)20 8725 2333
study@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

You will learn about the use of movement, exercise, manual therapy, education and advice in health promotion and to help people affected by injury, illness or disability.

The course is run by the Faculty of Health, Social Care & Education – a partnership between Kingston University and St George's, University of London. You will benefit from combined expertise and a shared campus with one of the largest teaching hospitals in the UK.

Year 1 is primarily university-based. You will study alongside students of occupational therapy, paramedic, medical, radiography, healthcare and biomedical science. This collaborative, interprofessional education helps you develop invaluable communication and team-building skills, and reflects the multidisciplinary nature of the healthcare workplace.

Years 2 and 3 combine academic modules and practice placements enabling you to integrate theory with core practical skills. In Year 3, you will carry out a research project to develop your ability to undertake and use research to support practice.

Practice placements

Practice placements are in a variety of healthcare environments, which may include acute NHS hospital trusts, community-based services, mental health trusts, private practices and sports clubs. Placements enable you to apply learning to the workplace and to experience a variety of specialist areas and settings. You will be supported on placements by specialist practice educators, promoting safe, competent and autonomous practice.



kingston.ac.uk/2019physiotherapy

Entry requirements

For full details, see the St George's, University of London website: kingston.ac.uk/2019physiotherapy

Selection process includes a Disclosure and Barring Service check (previously known as CRB) and occupational health clearance.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

St George's, University of London

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy, and the Health and Care Professions Council.

Examples of modules

- Pathology, Health Promotion and Rehabilitation
 - Factors Influencing Professional Practice
 - Management of Complex Cardiorespiratory Dysfunction
- For a full list of modules, please see course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Learning is supported through a variety of methods, including: classroom-based learning; simulated practical exercises; case-based learning; individual and group working; and practice placements. You will be supported by a personal tutor, peer-group learning, online discussion forums and a range of web-based learning materials.

Assessment includes written and practical examinations, coursework (eg reports and presentations) and assessment of practice skills whilst on placement.

Careers and progression

Our graduates work in a wide range of settings, from paediatrics to care of the older person, from occupational health to intensive care and from elite sports to research. There are many exciting opportunities for career advancement, further study or research.

Radiography

Our pioneering and contemporary (accredited and approved) radiography degrees will give you the best possible foundation for your career now and in the future; a number of our graduates are consultant radiographers leading changes in clinical care. The balanced combination of theoretical knowledge and practical skills is delivered by highly experienced and student-focused staff using state-of-the-art resources and techniques in partnership with St George's, University of London.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Radiography, Diagnostic

BSc(Hons) single honours awarded by St George's, University of London

If you are interested in the application of science and technology in a caring environment, this degree is ideal. You will use sophisticated equipment to produce high-quality clinical images of the internal structure and function of the human body, learning to detect and monitor disease processes and the effects of trauma.

UCAS

B821

Duration

3yrs FT

What you will study

High-quality images are central to the care and management of the majority of patients entering the healthcare system. Diagnostic radiographers use a variety of sophisticated technology and need to be able to image every part of the human body to assess a wide range of disease processes and trauma. Sound understanding of the relevant science and technology, combined with good communication skills and the confidence and maturity to work independently, are essential.

Year 1 includes shared learning with healthcare science and physiotherapy students in the Interprofessional Foundation Programme (IFP) module based at St George's, University of London. You will also benefit from other multi-professional modules throughout the course.

Years 2 and 3 comprise a combination of academic modules and practice placements.

The academic component focuses on a discipline-specific programme covering basic biological and physical sciences, along with skeletal and visceral imaging and radiographic practice.

Your practice placements will be provided both in teaching hospitals and district general hospitals. Additional placements are at specialist sites such as Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, Royal Brompton Hospital, and the National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery.



kingston.ac.uk/2019radiographyd

Entry requirements

For full details, see kingston.ac.uk/2019radiographyd

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

St George's, University of London.

Contact

+44 (0)20 3897 2032
study@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

Examples of modules

- Skeletal and Visceral Imaging
 - Personal and Professional Development
 - Integrated Radiography
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes: lectures; seminars; case-based learning; peer-assisted learning; simulated practical experience; and clinical experience. Facilities include a digital-imaging suite, enabling simulation of most clinical situations, including a mobile and operating theatre work.

Assessment includes: coursework (eg essays, critiques and reports); written and practical exams; clinical assessments; and a research dissertation in Year 3.

Careers and progression

Diagnostic radiography offers a range of career pathways, with the opportunity to progress towards clinical specialisation, management, teaching and research.

This degree will also enable you to study at postgraduate certificate, diploma and masters level for radiography qualifications in areas of advanced practice and clinical specialism. For details of our postgraduate radiography courses, see: kingston.ac.uk/postgraduate/courses

Radiography, Therapeutic

BSc(Hons) single honours awarded by St George's, University of London

If you are interested in using the latest science and technology in the fight against cancer and desire a hospital-based career with substantial patient contact, this course is ideal. Therapeutic radiographers are responsible for planning and delivering radiotherapy to patients with cancer, and for providing care to support patients' physical and emotional wellbeing during and beyond their course of treatment.

UCAS

B822

Duration

3yrs FT

What you will study

Therapeutic radiographers use highly complex treatment and techniques to target tumours with millimetre accuracy. Precision is essential as tumours are surrounded by normal anatomy, sometimes close to critical structures. Also essential are: an understanding of relevant science and technology; good numeracy; and attention to detail. Excellent communication skills and a compassionate nature are also needed to support patients and their carers during what may be a stressful and busy time for them. Therefore, the course is designed to develop these caring skills too.

Year 1 includes shared learning with students from a range of healthcare professions in the Interprofessional Foundation Programme (IFP) module. You will also benefit from other multi-professional modules throughout the course.

Years 2 and 3 comprise a combination of modules and placements. The academic component focuses on basic biological and physical sciences, along with oncology, radiotherapy practice and cancer management and care of patients. Practice placements will be at the Royal Marsden NHS Foundation Trust (Chelsea or Sutton) or the Royal Surrey County Hospital NHS Foundation Trust (Guildford and Redhill). Using state-of-the-art equipment and techniques, you will gain broad experience in the treatment of patients with cancer.

Supporting your studies will be facilities such as the Virtual Environment for Radiotherapy Training (VERT), where you can refine your clinical skills in a simulated radiotherapy treatment room. The equipment creates interactive, 3D images of a linear accelerator treatment machine and patient. It enables you to safely master some of the skills needed to deliver radiotherapy to patients with pinpoint accuracy. Complementing VERT is our interactive treatment planning system, where you will learn how to plan safe radiotherapy treatments.



kingston.ac.uk/2019radiographyt

Entry requirements

For full details, see kingston.ac.uk/2019radiographyt

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

St George's, University of London.

Contact

+44 (0)20 3897 2032
study@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

Examples of modules

- Radiotherapy and Oncology
 - Personal and Professional Development
 - Treatment Planning
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes: lectures; seminars; case-based learning; peer-assisted learning; simulated practical experience; and workplace experience.

Assessment includes: academic coursework (eg case analyses, essays, group presentation, and portfolios); written and practical exams; placement assessments; and a research dissertation.

Careers and progression

This degree offers a range of career pathways, with the opportunity to progress towards clinical specialisation, management, teaching and research.

It also enables you to study at postgraduate certificate, diploma and masters level for radiography qualifications in areas of advanced practice and clinical specialism. For details of Kingston's postgraduate radiography courses, see: kingston.ac.uk/postgraduate/courses

Real Estate Management

Kingston's Real Estate Management course is ideal if you are considering a career as a chartered surveyor, working in commercial property or property investment. Teaching is both practical and theoretical. There are opportunities for professional internships, and our Professional Readiness Programme ensures you have the skills and experience to begin your career once you graduate.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Real Estate Management

BSc(Hons) single honours with business experience

This course is ideal if you aim to become a chartered surveyor and is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS). You will gain a detailed knowledge of property investment and appraisals within a responsibly managed and sustainable environment. Field trips to major cities (recent examples are the City of London and Dublin) enable you to study commercial real estate management principles first hand.

UCAS

N291
N292
N290
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FDN, see page 70
4yrs SW
4yrs PT

Contact

08448 544 971†
bladmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Real estate managers advise on property matters, especially regarding investment, acquisitions and disposals and management decisions, helping owners, tenants and investors value their assets.

You will gain essential knowledge in: valuations, investment, law, economics, corporate strategy, finance, and social and environmental agendas. Your learning will be complemented by work placements, field trips, research projects and professional qualifications.

For full-time students, a Business Readiness Programme develops workplace skills – presentation; teamwork; writing reports; CVs; time management; debating; IT; and researching.

Year 1 places estate management in context. You will study the valuation and appraisal of assets, building technology and the legal and economic principles governing real estate. You will take your first field trip to a major city.

Year 2 extends your knowledge of valuation. You will study the law of landlord and tenant, the UK planning system, and commercial real estate management principles. You will also take a short (normally residential) field trip to a major city.

Towards the end of Year 2 you will put your learning into practice through your business experience. This will be a two-week to three-month internship or consultancy project.

Year 3/4 deepens your studies in investment strategy and valuation and asset management. It extends your knowledge of professional practice, including law and ethics. Another field trip supports a coursework assignment, a major group project and an independent research project.



kingston.ac.uk/2019realestate

Entry requirements

- 112 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels or equivalent qualifications. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).

Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Business School,
Kingston Hill campus

Accreditation

This degree is fully accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS). Find out more at rics.org

To qualify as a chartered surveyor, you must:

- gain a RICS-approved academic qualification, such as this degree; and
- complete structured training, ending in an assessment of your competence to practice (APC).

Kingston is actively involved in APC and can help you in the process of qualifying as a chartered surveyor.

Examples of modules

- Property Construction and Inspection
 - Valuation and Appraisal in Context
 - Advanced Investment Strategy and Finance
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, workshops and tutorials, simulated and live projects, debates, research work (in groups and individually), site visits and field trips.

Assessment includes coursework, projects and exams.

Careers and progression

You will graduate ready for a career as a real estate manager, valuation surveyor, investment agent, or in another general practice specialisation. Your business skills and experience will give you a significant advantage in the job market.

Many graduates join multinational property consultancies, development companies and investment property funds or work in smaller practices or 'niche' firms. Others join the property teams of corporates, or work in the public or charitable sectors. Examples of firms are CBRE, Cushman & Wakefield, Knight Frank, and JLL the Crown Estate.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge.
If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Social work and social care

Kingston's social work and social care courses are taught in a unique partnership with St George's, University of London. This offers combined expertise and networking opportunities with professional bodies, schools and trusts, services and companies. Our tutors are qualified social work and social care professionals, combining teaching with work in practice. Students gain first-hand experience of working with service users, developing the skills they need for their careers.



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)



kingston.ac.uk/2019socialwork

Social Work

BA(Hons) single honours

This exciting and challenging course is accredited by the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC). Upon graduation, you can apply to register with the HCPC to start work as a qualified social worker. The course features stimulating and rewarding practice placements in field, residential, day care, hospital, prison and service user-run settings. You will be expertly prepared for contemporary social work practice.

UCAS

L501

Duration

3yrs FT

An employment-based route is available if you work in a social care setting and are sponsored by your employer.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Hill campus

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5731

preregadmissions@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

In Year 1 you will develop your skills in our Practice Learning Suite. You will also gain a foundation in ethics, diversity, psychology, sociology, social policy and law for social work practice.

In Year 2 you will take a 70-day block practice placement. This will be supported by academic modules focused on reflection, assessment, intervention, evaluation, safeguarding, evidence-based practice and law. You will study best practice with adults and children, while engaging with areas such as mental health, disability, adoption and fostering, substance misuse, children in conflict with the law, and domestic violence.

In Year 3, you will take a fully-supported 100-day block practice placement. Academic study will help you keep abreast of developments in law, research and practice. Your studies will finish with an in-depth exploration of a specialist practice area of your choice.

Professional accreditation

This degree is endorsed by the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC). Upon graduation you will be able to apply for registration as a qualified social worker. The term "social worker" can only be used by those who hold a HCPC-approved qualification. The qualification means that you will be qualified to practise in any area of social work, although there is room to explore a particular area of interest in Year 3 of the course.

Entry requirements

- 120 UCAS points from A-levels, OR BTEC Extended or National Diploma in a health-related subject (DMM), OR Access Diploma. General Studies or Functional/Key Skills points not accepted as part of the tariff.
- All applicants must possess GCSE A*-C (or comparable numeric scores under newly reformed GCSE gradings) in five subjects, including English Language and Mathematics or an equivalent qualification, eg Functional/Key skills level 2 in numeracy and literacy.
- Demonstrable practical experience is essential (see webpage for details).
- Our selection process includes a Disclosure and Barring Service check and other elements.

Please see course webpage for further details.

Examples of modules

- Readiness for Direct Practice
 - Working with Ethics and Diversity in Social Work Practice
 - Human Development, Relationships and Social Contexts
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching and learning opportunities include field visits, classroom discussion of case studies and film clips as well as lectures and seminars led by experienced social workers, service users and academics.

Kingston's award-winning Practice Learning Suite enables simulated interactions with service users (on doorsteps, in living rooms, in reception areas and interview spaces). Through its recording facilities you can observe and reflect on your practice.

Assessment methods include group poster presentation, essays, case study analyses, exams, reflections and practice portfolios.

Careers and progression

This is an exciting time to enter social work. Many graduates quickly obtain qualified social work posts. There are excellent opportunities in the statutory, voluntary and private sectors for qualified practitioners. Social workers increasingly work in integrated inter-professional teams, in areas such as social care, health, education and criminal justice settings.

Working with Children & Young People

BA(Hons) single honours

This degree will prepare you for a career working with children, young people and their families. It blends theory and practice, and offers you the opportunity to take two work placements with our partner organisations. These could be in settings such as youth justice, early intervention teams, schools, children's centres and in youth mentoring. You'll be able to investigate which area you like most.

UCAS

L590

Duration

3yrs FT

An employment-based route is available if you work in a social care setting and are sponsored by your employer.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Kingston Hill campus

Contact

+44 (0)20 8417 5731

preregadmissions@sgul.kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

In Year 1 you will learn theories and concepts of human growth, development and life transitions, and ethics and diversity. You'll develop an understanding of the different professionals and services for children and young people, and undertake field trips to different settings.

In Year 2 you will develop an in-depth knowledge of social pedagogy (an inclusive and holistic approach to wellbeing, learning and growth), an understanding of children's law and rights and the importance of safeguarding children and young people. You will have the opportunity to take a six-week practice placement in a relevant setting, or study abroad in one of our partner universities in Europe.

In Year 3, a further eight-week work placement will help prepare you for your future career. You'll work in a group to design an idea which will benefit children and young people whilst developing a deep understanding of the research, systems and professional practice that impact on children's lives.

Throughout the degree, you will be encouraged to explore different ways of working through creative workshops, whilst developing your employability skills. You will develop your research skills and creative abilities to produce exciting ideas to benefit children, young people and their families.



kingston.ac.uk/2019youngpeople

Entry requirements

- 96 UCAS points from A-levels, OR BTEC National or Extended Diploma in Health and Social Care or equivalent: Merit Merit Merit, OR Full Access Diploma with 45 Level 3 credits of which 18 credits should be at Distinction, 9 at Merit. General Studies or Functional/Key Skills points not accepted as part of the tariff.
- All applicants must possess GCSE A*-C (or comparable numeric scores under newly reformed GCSE gradings) in five subjects, including English Language and Mathematics or an equivalent qualification eg functional/Key skills level 2 in numeracy and literacy.
- Selection process includes interview.
- An Enhanced Home Office Disclosure and Barring Service Check and Occupational Health Clearance are also required if you are offered and accept a place on the course.

Please see course webpage for further details.

Examples of modules

- Human Development within Different Relationships and Social Contexts
 - Children and Young People: Rights and Responsibilities
 - Practice Experience: Planning for your Future Career
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes field trips, workshops, practical activities, lectures, problem-solving approaches and small group sessions for learning support. We have excellent library and virtual learning environment resources, and a specialist team to help you get the most out of them.

Assessment includes essays, portfolios, posters and presentations.

Careers and progression

When you graduate, you'll be well-positioned for careers in areas such as education, social work, nursing, early years and youth services.

Your study and placement experience will have prepared you for effective interprofessional working with children and young people across a broad age range in a variety of settings.

This course is also an excellent preparation for professional study at postgraduate level. Options available at Kingston University include: Master of Social Work (MSW), Nursing/Registered Nurse PgDip and PGCE, among others.

// My favourite thing about my course is my lecturers. I like the care, attentiveness, passion and effort each lecturer gives to each module, lecture and student. They are all engaging and challenge my way of thinking through different theoretical perspectives and case studies.

Rochelle Watson

Second year BA(Hons) Working with Children and Young People



Sports sciences and nutrition

Our degrees focus on applying knowledge to the real world. Teaching is informed by the latest research, takes place in modern laboratories and uses extensive sporting facilities. You will benefit from good professional links and can gain real, first-hand experience. Our innovative approach to learning and teaching empowers you with the essential skills and specialist techniques required for the workplace or further postgraduate study in nutrition and sport science. Many courses enable you to undertake paid work in industry or conduct a research project within a professional environment. We are ranked top in London for sport science (Guardian University Guide 2018).



→ How to apply

See page 219 (UK and EU) / page 249 (International)

Nutrition (Exercise and Health)

BSc(Hons) single honours

This course explores the role of nutrition and exercise in the prevention and control of disease and the maintenance of good health. It comprises the key strands of nutrition, sport and exercise science, and multidisciplinary topics related to the promotion of health and the prevention of disease. This stimulating, topical degree programme has good career prospects.

UCAS

BB49
BB4X
CB64
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 60
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces fundamental concepts of food and nutrition, human anatomy, exercise and physiology, together with sport and exercise psychology. You will also study the essential principles of scientific investigation.

Year 2 extends your knowledge of the effects of nutrition, sport and exercise on human physiology and exercise prescription. You will examine the principles of energy metabolism and develop your understanding of health and exercise physiology and sport and exercise psychology. A module in research methods will prepare you for your Year 3 research project.

If you choose the four-year sandwich route of this degree, you will have a year's industry-related work experience between Years 2 and 3.

In Year 3, you will apply your knowledge to topics such as the role of nutrition in health and disease, public health and health promotion, and the psychological issues relating to health and exercise. You may study either contemporary issues of food and nutrition, or ergogenic aids and extreme environments. You will also undertake an independent project, which you can choose to focus on exercise, nutrition or health science.

Professional accreditation

This degree is accredited by the Association for Nutrition, the national organisation for nutritionists in the UK. That means that as a successful graduate you can apply for registration as an Associate Nutritionist on the UK Voluntary Register of Nutritionists. See more at associationfornutrition.org

This course scored 100 per cent for student satisfaction in the 2016 National Student Survey (NSS).



kingston.ac.uk/2019exercise

Entry requirements

- 104 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels (including C or above in either Physical Education, Biology, Chemistry, Applied Science or Psychology). General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: 112 UCAS points from BTEC Extended Diploma: Sports and Exercise Science. OR: 144 UCAS points from BTEC Extended Diploma: other sports-related courses. OR: Science Foundation Year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Sport and Exercise Psychology
 - Research Methods in Exercise Science
 - Public Health Nutrition
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

We use a range of teaching and learning methods including lectures, seminars, tutorials and practical laboratory experience, and you will have access to high-specification physiology and biomechanics laboratories.

Each module will be assessed using methods best suited to the material. Examples of assessment include short answer or multiple choice tests, essays, laboratory reports, presentations, production of a final year thesis and examinations.

Careers and progression

You will gain specific skills and knowledge related to nutrition, exercise and health, alongside interpersonal and transferable skills, relevant to a range of careers.

Potential careers include roles in nutrition, exercise and health-related research, the sport and leisure industries, lifestyle management, health promotion and teaching. You will have analytical and communication skills that are in demand across many sectors, such as management, sales and administration.

†Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your phone company's access charge. If you are unsure please check with your network provider.

Nutrition (Human Nutrition)

BSc(Hons) single honours

If you are interested in nutrition and the role it can play in human development, this broad-based degree, accredited by the Association for Nutrition, is ideal. You will have the opportunity to work in all areas of public nutrition as well as specialising in areas of applied and clinical nutrition, such as the role of nutrition in health and disease. You will also be able to gain a career head start by doing a year's industrial placement.

UCAS

B400
B402
B401
Apply directly

Duration

3yrs FT
4yrs FT SW
4yrs FT FDN, see page 60
6yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 provides the basics for studying nutrition – biochemistry, physiology, human nutrition and basic food science, plus general scientific and laboratory skills.

Year 2 examines more advanced aspects of human biology, including biochemistry, pharmacology, immunology and microbiology. You will consider nutrition at different stages of life and in assessment of health, learning to obtain and interpret food and nutrient intake data. You will develop skills to prepare for Year 3's project/dissertation.

Year 3 explores more specialised and applied aspects, such as nutrition's role in health and disease and public health nutrition (in the contexts of both developed and developing countries). Options include: medical microbiology and immunology; clinical chemistry and haematology; and health and exercise physiology. Your independent nutrition research project will be in a subject of interest (eg public health and clinical nutrition, food science and role of specific compounds in food).

Your learning will be supported by co-curricular activities. These are highly valued by the Association for Nutrition (AfN), and by employers. They contribute to your employability and your development as a nutritionist. Alongside expertise in nutrition you will develop workplace skills in self-awareness, communication, numeracy, research, information literacy, creativity, problem solving, management and leadership.



kingston.ac.uk/2019nutrition

Entry requirements

- 104 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels (including C or above in Chemistry or Biology). General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: 112 UCAS points from BTEC Extended Diploma in an appropriate science subject. OR: Access to HE Diploma in a science subject. OR: Science Foundation Year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Professional accreditation

Accreditation by the Association for Nutrition (AfN) means you can apply to become a Registered Associate Nutritionist (ANutr) without having to prove competence. See more at associationfornutrition.org

This course achieved 100 per cent student satisfaction in the National Student Survey in both 2015 and 2016.

Examples of modules

- Human Physiology
 - Applied Nutrition
 - Contemporary Issues in Food and Nutrition
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching includes lectures, seminars, tutorials, practicals, field work, workshops, journal clubs, online discussion forums, and feedback/feed-forward sessions.

Assessment is mostly by coursework and exam with some modules assessed entirely by coursework (eg case studies, essays, critical analysis/evaluation of literature, debates, presentations, projects and portfolios).

Careers and progression

You will graduate ready for employment, research, further study and lifelong learning. Nutrition is an expanding area; you will be prepared for industry and public sector roles in public health, clinical research, food and pharmaceuticals. See more at associationfornutrition.org

You will also be ready for further study, such as postgraduate diplomas, taught masters or masters by research and PhDs. Areas of study include public health, sports nutrition, food science, and dietetics.

Sport Coaching

FdSc

Our Sport Coaching FdSc, taught jointly with NESCOL, offers a blend of coaching theory and performance analysis with an emphasis on practical experience in the workplace.

Kingston's partnership with local sport teams ensures this course reflects the changing nature of the industry, and provides you with knowledge, skills and experience for a career in sport coaching.

UCAS

C602
Apply directly to the University

Duration

2yrs FT
4yrs PT

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

This course enables you to develop your coaching philosophy and style based on your specific interests and specialisms. You'll work with the latest equipment and analysis techniques and graduate with potential for a wide range of careers and further study options.

You will be able to gain work-based learning experience at a number of local amateur and professional clubs. At a coaching placement in Year 2, you can hone the skills required to be an effective practitioner in the sport coaching field.

You will gain knowledge of biomechanical analysis of human movement and sporting activity. You will investigate how nutrition and psychology can improve sporting performance. You will also gain in-depth knowledge and understanding of industry-standard analysis tools used to aid coaching development of athletes and teams.

This course was ranked at number 10 in the UK (out of 73) for sport science in the Guardian University League Tables 2018.

Please note: although the course does not provide professional coaching qualifications, it provides the scientific knowledge to achieve qualification up to United Kingdom Coaching Certificate (UKCC) Level 3/4. You will also have the opportunity to develop practical coaching skills.

You will need a valid Disclosure and Barring Service check (DBS) to show you are able to work with members of the public in partnership with the placement contact.



kingston.ac.uk/2019sportfound

Entry requirements

- 88 UCAS points to include at least two A-levels (including C or above in Physical Education, Sport Studies, Biology, Chemistry, Applied Science Psychology or Sport Psychology). General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: 80 UCAS points from BTEC Extended Diploma in Sport and Exercise Science or Applied Science or Applied Biology or Sport.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Anatomy, Physiology & Nutrition
 - Analysis in Sport and Exercise
 - The Science and Practice of Coaching
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

Teaching and learning methods are suited to each module. Lectures ensure you have the key knowledge. Through group- and individual-based seminars and practical laboratory sessions, you will have the opportunity to develop individual interests, personal and key skills.

Assessment methods include (but are not limited to): practical competency, written coursework, oral presentations, in-class tests, MCQs, examinations, laboratory reports and poster presentations. You will be able to practise and get feedback on your performance in preparation for assessment.

Careers and progression

You will graduate from this course with specific skills and knowledge related to sport analysis and coaching science, as well as useful interpersonal and transferable skills for the work environment.

At least 25 per cent of the course has practical or simulated work-based learning – some 100 hours of vocational coaching experience. You will be able to reflect on both research and your own experience, to continually improve your coaching practice.

Once you successfully complete the FdSc, you will be able to top-up to a full BSc(Hons) by completing Year 3 of the Sport Science course.

Sport Science (Coaching)

BSc(Hons) single honours

Through this course you will learn to influence sporting performers as a coach. You will investigate sports coaching theories and practices, and apply them to practical coaching environments. You will learn to effectively identify and manage lifestyle, performance and training issues. You will gain psychological skills that enhance confidence, control anxiety, optimise concentration and develop self-awareness.

UCAS

CX6C	3yrs FT
CX61	4yrs FT SW
CX6D	4yrs FT FDN, see page 60

Apply directly to the University 6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 will introduce you to the theory and practice of effective coaching and leadership. You will learn to understand sport as an academic subject. A practical-based coaching module will explore the theories of coaching and leadership roles in sport and exercise. Other modules cover key concepts in sport and exercise psychology – such as motivation and personality – plus human physiology, anatomy and biomechanics. You will also be introduced to the essential principles of scientific investigation.

Year 2 introduces areas such as notational analysis. There are further practical modules in sport analysis, and you will study physiology and psychology in more detail. You will be introduced to contemporary issues in sport coaching and gain a deeper understanding of sport and exercise psychology. Finally, you will study research methods in physical activity, preparing you for Year 3.

In Year 3, a project or dissertation on a selected topic will develop your independent learning skills. Year 3 also offers you further experience through the Coaching Practice module. You will study advanced notational analysis, and extend your knowledge of sport physiology or sport psychology and/or biomechanics (depending on your preference and focus for coaching).

This course scored 100 per cent for student satisfaction in the 2015 and 2016 National Student Survey (NSS) course ranking.

Please note: although the course does not provide professional coaching qualifications, it provides the scientific knowledge to achieve qualification up to United Kingdom Coaching Certificate (UKCC) Level 3/4, and gives you the opportunity to develop practical coaching skills.



kingston.ac.uk/2019sportcoaching

Entry requirements

- 104 UCAS points from A-levels, including C or above in Physical Education, Biology, Human Biology, Applied Science, Psychology or Chemistry. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: 112 UCAS points from BTEC Extended Diploma: Sports and Exercise Science or Applied Science or Applied Biology. OR: 128 from BTEC Extended Diploma: other sports-related courses. OR: Science Foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- Please see webpage for further details.

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Functional Anatomy and Exercise Physiology
 - Research Methods in Exercise Science
 - The Science and Practice of Coaching
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

There is a strong emphasis on practical learning. Our specialist exercise physiology and biomechanics laboratories will give you experience of using the latest equipment and analysis techniques.

Teaching is through lectures, supported by smaller group tutorials, seminars and practical laboratory sessions.

Assessment includes continuous assessment, such as essays, laboratory reports, presentations, thesis and exam.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with specific skills and knowledge related to coaching science and sport analysis, as well as interpersonal and transferable skills for the work environment. You will be ready to develop a career in a sport development and coaching-related role, whether in the private or public sector.

Employment opportunities in sport analysis and coaching are ever expanding. There are opportunities for graduates to work with athletes, training for future national and international competitions, as well as working in grass-roots sport.

Sport Science

BSc(Hons) single honours

This course covers the scientific processes that underpin sports participation and performance. You will study how sports science disciplines can improve top-level sports performance, promoting more effective coaching and training. Stimulating and topical, this degree has good career prospects. Optional modules in Year 3 enable you to tailor your studies to your own interests and career goals.

UCAS

C600	3yrs FT
C601	4yrs FT SW
C608	4yrs FT FDN, see page 60

Apply directly to the University 6yrs PT

Duration

Contact

08448 547 683†
secadmissionsenquiries@kingston.ac.uk

What you will study

Year 1 introduces human anatomy, biomechanics, exercise physiology, and sport and exercise psychology. You will examine the theory and practice of effective coaching, with the opportunity to develop your coaching and leadership skills. In a practice-based module you will explore the practical application of theories of coaching and leadership in sport and exercise. A further module teaches you the essential principles of scientific investigation.

Year 2 extends your knowledge of physiology, and examines the effects of exercise on a range of physiological systems. It gives you the scientific skills to monitor and assess health, fitness and performance. You will develop your understanding of sport and exercise psychology and will cover topics in biomechanics, nutrition and analysis in sport and exercise. A module in research methods will prepare you for your Year 3 research project.

Year 3 enables you to focus your degree on your areas of interest. A core module in Extreme Environments and Ergogenic Aids examines applied physiological responses to exercise and performance conditions. In addition, there is the option of covering sport injuries, which will provide essential knowledge of injury assessment and rehabilitation. In Year 3 you will undertake a project/dissertation on a selected topic.

If you choose the option of a four-year sandwich route for this degree, you will undertake one year of industry-related work experience.

This course scored 100 per cent for student satisfaction in the 2015 and 2016 National Student Survey (NSS) course ranking.



kingston.ac.uk/2019sportsoci

Entry requirements

- 104 UCAS points from A-levels, including C or above in Physical Education, Sport Studies, Biology, Chemistry, Applied Science, Psychology or Sport Psychology. General Studies A-level/AS-level is not accepted. OR: 112 UCAS points from BTEC Extended Diploma: Sports and Exercise Science or Applied Science or Applied Biology. OR: 128 from BTEC Extended Diploma: other sports-related courses. OR: Science Foundation year.
- Candidates are normally required to hold five GCSE subjects grades A–C including Mathematics and English Language (or comparable numeric score under the newly reformed GCSE grading).
- Please see webpage for further details..

International entry

Please see webpage.

Campus/location

Penrhyn Road campus

Examples of modules

- Essentials for Sport and Exercise Science
 - Analysis in Sport and Exercise
 - Extreme Environments and Ergogenic Aids
- For a full list of modules, please see the course webpage.

Teaching, learning and assessment

The course has a strong emphasis on practical learning. Our specialist exercise physiology and biomechanics laboratories will give you experience of using the latest equipment and analysis techniques.

Careers and progression

You will graduate with specific skills and knowledge related to sport and exercise, as well as useful interpersonal and transferable skills.

Employment opportunities include sport-, recreation- and health-related fitness roles in the private and public sectors, along with sport management and development. There are increasing opportunities for sport scientists to work with athletes or conduct research, and many of our graduates pursue careers in education.

UCAS Tariff Chart

This table shows the Tariff points for some popular qualifications.

AS-level	A-level	New Tariff Points	BTEC Extended Diploma	BTEC Diploma	BTEC Subsidiary Diploma	BTEC Certificate
		168	D* D* D*			
		160	D* D* D			
		152	D* D D			
		144	D D D			
		128	D D M			
		112	D M M	D* D*		
		104		D* D		
		96	M M M	D D		
		80	M M P	D M		
		64	M P P	M M		
	A*	56			D*	
	A	48	P P P	M P	D	
	B	40				
	C	32		P P	M	
		28				D*
	D	24				D
A		20				
B	E	16			P	M
C		12				
D		10				
		8				P
E		6				

Find out more

08448 552 177
admissionsops@kingston.ac.uk
kingston.ac.uk/2019applications

How to apply – UK & EU

Here at Kingston University, we look for evidence of ability and potential. We not only look at students' formal educational achievements but also at skills, experience and interests to evaluate their potential to succeed.

Applying to Kingston University

For most of our degree courses you apply online through the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (UCAS). For certain courses, including part-time study options and some foundation courses, you will need to apply directly to the University. You should contact the admissions team indicated on the relevant course page for more information.

Courses awarded by St George's, University of London

For some of our health and social care courses, you will need to apply through UCAS to St George's, University of London. The courses are:

- Healthcare Practice
- Occupational Therapy
- Paramedic Practice
- Physiotherapy
- Radiography

For more details, please see sgul.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/applying-undergraduate

When to apply

We encourage you to apply as early as possible: UCAS can start receiving applications from 1 September 2018 for courses starting in Autumn 2019. The normal closing date for applications is 15 January 2019. You can still apply through UCAS after this date but you may find that the more popular courses are already full. If you apply after June, you will automatically go into Clearing where, by applying direct to the University, you will be considered if there are still places available.

How to apply

You can apply online through UCAS. Go to ucas.com/apply. The UCAS website also has lots of information about how to fill in the online application form – see ucas.com. The UCAS code for Kingston University is K84. The code for partnership institutions (eg St George's, University of London) is shown on the relevant course page. You can apply for up to five choices of institution or courses, including art and design, though you are not obliged to use all your choice options. An important element of your application form is the personal statement. This is your chance to tell us a bit about yourself and explain why you want to study the course. You can find more information, including tips on writing your application, on our website at kingston.ac.uk/makeyourapplication

Students with a disability

All disabled students applying to Kingston University are encouraged to disclose this on their UCAS form. The information is treated confidentially and is only used to ensure that we can fully support your needs.

Care-leaver students

Kingston University offers a range of support and bursaries for care leavers, so if you are a care leaver, tick the appropriate box on your UCAS form to help us ensure you receive the information quickly.

Once we receive your application

Once we have received your application from UCAS, we will look at your academic record, references and personal statement to consider your application. Some of our courses have an interview as part of the selection process. For more information about what this might involve and how you can prepare, please visit kingston.ac.uk/uginterviews

Our offer

If we are able to offer you a place, UCAS will let you know via UCAS Track, and we also send you an email or letter.

There are two types of offer Kingston University will make. A conditional offer means that we will offer you a place on the condition that you meet certain criteria (normally your exam results). An unconditional offer means that you have already satisfied the criteria and we will offer you a place without you needing to fulfill any additional criteria.

Open events

Most of our applicants are invited to an open event where you can experience and explore what the University has to offer, take a tour and talk to staff and students.

Accepting your offer

Once you have received responses from all of the universities you have applied to, you need to make a firm and insurance choice. Your firm choice should reflect your preferred course at the university you want to attend the most.

It is very important that you meet the deadline set by UCAS for accepting your firm and insurance choice, otherwise you may risk being declined by default and losing your offer.

Advice for parents and guardians

Deciding on which university to choose is an important decision that could affect your child's future hugely. Whilst they are advised by their school or college, you can also help them in the decision making process. Your guidance can play a vital role in helping them to make the right choice for them: you know them the best after all!



Which course?

It is really important that they study a subject they love. University study can be demanding, requiring a lot of independent work, dedication and self-motivation. If your child isn't genuinely interested in their course they will find university a lot harder. However, if they love what they're studying they are more likely to do well, remain motivated and make the most of the opportunities university can provide. It may be tempting to advise your child to choose a subject you think would be better for them, but in the long run they'll enjoy the experience more if they study a subject they feel passionate about.

Which university?

Once your child has decided what they want to study, you can start to look at different universities. The choice might be a bit overwhelming but below are some factors that can help you in your decision-making:

Entry requirements

Each university has different entry requirements, which can be used to narrow down choices. You can find our entry requirements on the relevant course page in this prospectus and on the course webpage.

Location

It may be that you already live in London or Surrey and your child doesn't want to be too far from home or they might like to live in a particular city or part of the country. Kingston University is well-placed to offer your child the excitement of a cosmopolitan city paired with the comfort of a safe environment (Annual crime data released by the Metropolitan Police Service (MPS) in April 2017 confirmed that, for a second year running, Kingston is the safest borough in London).

Is it right for your child?

Attend a university Open Day to find out more about its atmosphere and environment, and to see whether your child feels like they will fit in. At Kingston's Open Days, we offer you and your child the chance to tour accommodation, visit our campuses, hear about courses, chat to lecturers and find out more about all the support services available. Come along to find out more for yourself – but maybe let them also have a walk around by themselves so they can see if it feels like a place where they could see themselves studying.

Finances

Tuition fees are set by each university and can vary from one to the other. Make sure you compare the costs and content of each course your child is interested in, as well as the accommodation costs and cost of living in each town or city. Find out more about Kingston's tuition fees on page 251.

Life outside coursework

Is your child keen on rowing? Or eager to volunteer? Universities offer numerous extracurricular activities and Kingston is no different: it's close to many restaurants, shops and other attractions, such as Richmond Park, Coronation Stone, Chessington World of Adventures, The Rose Theatre and Hampton Court Palace. The River Thames runs through Kingston offering many opportunities for watersports and riverside leisure activities. Your child can also benefit from our close location to central London, only 30 minutes away by train.

Employment opportunities

Our careers advisory service, KU Talent can help your child find part-time work whilst he or she is studying. Longer-term, this service prepares students for the world of work with support on how to write an effective job application, and a stand-out CV and how to develop an effective network of contacts.

Student support services

At Kingston, everything we do is aimed at supporting our students and encouraging their engagement with not just the academic life of the community, but also socially. We offer a full range of support services to all our students. So if your child has problems with his or her studies, needs financial advice, healthcare or counselling, or if they just want to find the right club or society to join, we are here to help. Our student services include:

- KU Talent (careers and employability)
- Academic support
- Sports and active lifestyles
- Faith and spirituality
- Health and wellbeing
- GP surgery
- Accommodation
- Disability
- Childcare
- Student funds
- Student life advice
- Union of Kingston students
- Kingston Language Scheme

This enables students to learn one of nine languages, for free, alongside their studies. You can also benefit from this opportunity, although you'll have to pay a small fee to learn a new language.

Location

Kingston outdoors

We have a beautiful riverside location and plenty of large, open spaces. Students enjoy walking, running and cycling in Richmond Park, which was the route for the London Olympics cycling road race in 2012 and is now part of the annual RideLondon event. There are also plenty of smaller green spaces in and around our campuses where you can sit outside and relax in the spring and summer.

Kingston culture

Kingston's rich culture offers heritage sites, museums and galleries as well as great theatre and music venues for you to discover. The Rose Theatre stages an exciting programme including regular Kingston University events, such as free lunchtime jazz sessions performed by our students at the Rose Café.

Kingston events

Many of our students get involved in a whole host of events running throughout the year. The Kingston Carnival, Kingston Comedy Festival and the Kingston Regatta and River Festival are all popular features in Kingston's annual events calendar.

Kingston shopping, markets and food

Kingston is one of the UK's top shopping destinations with a vast array of high street shops as well as designer boutiques, bustling markets and independent shops. You'll also find a whole range of restaurants and cafés to suit every taste, with plenty of discounts and offers for students.

Kingston social life

Kingston has a lively nightlife with a variety of bars, pubs and student-friendly nightclubs. Local clubs like Pryzm and the Hippodrome organise special events to cater for the local student community.

You can also enjoy a drink and meet friends in one of Kingston's many pubs such as The Ram, The Mill and The Kings Tun which are all popular with our students. The town also has a cinema and bowling complex offering student discounts.

London calling

Central London and all it has to offer is only 30 minutes by train from Kingston. The city is home to many of the world's leading organisations, so it's the perfect place to gain valuable work experience, build your networks and launch your career after university. Its world-class museums, art galleries, music venues, theatres and sporting venues offer inspiring and memorable experiences.

Being a part of the London scene is a great bonus for our students and alumni. Every year during Graduate Fashion Week our fashion students present their collections, and in 2016 Disaster Management students played a central role in testing emergency services' response during Europe's largest-ever multi-agency training exercise alongside teams from the police, ambulance services and Transport for London.

Students of any subject can use specialist library archives like the British Library in Euston and we have an ongoing partnership with the British Film Institute, Southbank, where some of our students secure internships.

Relax. Kingston is one of the safest boroughs in London (Metropolitan Police 2017).



Central London



- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Twickenham Rugby Stadium | 11 St Paul's Cathedral and the City |
| 2 Hampton Court Palace | 12 Tower of London |
| 3 Wimbledon Lawn Tennis Club | 13 Tower Bridge |
| 4 Wembley Football Stadium | 14 Canary Wharf |
| 5 British Museum | A Bushy Park |
| 6 Trafalgar Square and National Gallery | B Kew Gardens |
| 7 Buckingham Palace | C Richmond Park |
| 8 Houses of Parliament | D Hyde Park |
| 9 London Eye | E Regent's Park |
| 10 Tate Modern | F Olympic Park |



Explore Kingston University

Whether you are considering coming to Kingston University, have already applied to us, or have accepted an offer, there are lots of opportunities to find out more about the University.

We visit schools and colleges, and you'll find us at many fairs and events where you can talk to staff and often to a student ambassador.

The best way to really get a feel for the University is to come along to an Open Day. We also provide campus tours throughout the year. If you can't visit us and look around in person, there's lots of information available online including our virtual tour: kingston.ac.uk/virtual-tour

UCAS and higher education fairs

UCAS and higher education (HE) fairs are a great way to find out more about our courses and have your questions answered. Our staff and current students attend a number of fairs and conventions across the UK. To find out where you can meet us at a fair, visit: kingston.ac.uk/ucasfairs

We also work closely with a wide range of schools and colleges, and our Education Liaison team offers interactive and entertaining talks, ranging from how to apply to university to subject-specific workshops. The majority of our activities are booked via teachers.

For further information or to arrange a visit, please email: schoolsandcolleges@kingston.ac.uk

Open Days

Our Open Days are a great way to explore our campuses and sample life as a student here. They offer the ideal opportunity to find out more about your course of interest, take a tour of the campus, attend an introductory subject talk and meet staff and students. You might also want to take a walk around Kingston itself to gain a real taste of everything there is to offer, from the fantastic riverside restaurants and bars, to the large shopping centre.

Our Open Days for 2019 entry

- Saturday 6 October 2018
- Wednesday 7 November 2018
- Wednesday 28 November 2018
- Saturday 8 December 2018
- Wednesday 13 February 2019*
- Saturday 30 March 2019*
- Wednesday 5 June 2019

*Excludes Kingston School of Art

Additional Kingston School of Art undergraduate Open Days

- Wednesday 31 October 2018
- Wednesday 21 November 2018
- Wednesday 9 January 2019

To book your place, or to find out more information about our Open Days, please visit: kingston.ac.uk/opendays

In addition, faculty or subject-related Open Days and events are listed on our website. For more information, please visit: kingston.ac.uk/events

If you aren't able to visit the University in person, you can take a virtual tour of our campuses online: kingston.ac.uk/virtual-tour

Campus tours

In addition to the Open Day, you may be interested in attending one of our campus tours led by a student ambassador. You'll get a taste of university life, plus the opportunity to ask our students any questions you may have about studying at Kingston University.

These tours are designed to give a general overview of the campus and are not course-specific. In some cases you can also arrange to meet with staff after your tour to discuss the courses.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/campustours

After you apply

Once you've applied to us, you will have a further opportunity to visit the University – either at an open event or an interview. You will be sent information about these opportunities after you have applied to us.

Keeping in touch and finding out more

Our website is the best place to check for the most up-to-date information on courses. There is also a huge amount of additional material, including details of our facilities and student profiles to help you decide whether Kingston University is the right choice for you.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk

You can stay in touch with us via social media:

-  @KingstonUni
-  KingstonUni
-  @kingstonuniversity



Campuses

Kingston University has four campuses, each with a distinctive character, and features a range of facilities and resources. We continually invest in our estate to ensure you get the most out of your time here.

A £150million transformation programme is being undertaken over the next 10 years to upgrade facilities and enhance students' teaching and learning experience. This will include the new flagship Town House building at our Penrhyn Road campus, with exciting spaces planned for use by the University and the wider community.



We have learning resources centres (LRCs) / libraries at each of our campuses. With specialist library staff to help support your studies, there are over 350,000 print books, 270,000 e-books and 72,000 electronic journals to help you develop knowledge of your subject. The LRCs provide a range of learning spaces to suit your needs, including group work areas and silent areas for individual study. They also offer listening facilities with screens and headphones, as well as spaces where you can prepare and practise presenting work. All our LRCs have late opening hours (usually until 9pm) and our Penrhyn Road and Kingston Hill campuses are open 24 hours during term-time.

Getting around

A free University bus service operates Mondays to Fridays during term time, linking all four campuses, our main halls of residence, Surbiton and Kingston train stations and Kingston town centre. At other times, you can use the extensive public transport system and take advantage of the Oyster card deals available to you.

Maps, addresses and more information on our campuses are available at: kingston.ac.uk/campuses

Partner institutions

A number of Kingston University courses are delivered either with or by approved collaborative partners. Each course page in this prospectus indicates whether the programme of study is provided with or by a partner institution or organisation.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/2019partnercolleges

Penrhyn Road campus

Close to Kingston town centre, this lively campus has a buzz day and night and is the main hub of student activity. It is the base for the Union of Kingston Students and the fitness and health centres, so students from all campuses use this site from time to time.

Subjects taught here include: biochemistry, biomedical science, chemistry, civil and construction engineering, creative writing, criminology, computing and information systems, dance, drama, English, economics, geography and geology, history and politics, journalism, law, mathematics and statistics, media and communication technology, nutrition, pharmacy, psychology, publishing, radiography, sport science, sociology and surveying.

The University is developing a new Town House at Penrhyn Road, due to open in 2019. Facilities will include a learning resources centre, a covered courtyard, cafés and a welcoming and attractive new landscaping scheme across the front of the campus. We began construction in April 2017 and the new building and landscaping will be ready for when students start in 2019.

Kingston School of Art

This campus is home to Kingston School of Art and has a fantastic riverside location, as well as an award-winning bar that opens onto the waterside. It is the University's creative base and is very close to the Penrhyn Road campus and Kingston town centre.

Subjects taught here include: art and design, architecture, fashion, filmmaking, fine art, graphic design, illustration and animation, interior design, photography and product and furniture design.

The University has recently invested £12million in refurbishing workshops and studios and the new reception area includes a gallery, social space and art shop.

We are also carrying out a major refurbishment to the Kingston School of Art New Extension building at Kingston School of Art. Designed by Stirling Prize-winning architects Haworth Tompkins, the phased completion of this project is targeted for the end of 2019.

Next to the river is The Stanley Picker Gallery, which has presented shows by award-winning artists and is available for students to hold events, present ideas and showcase their work.

Find out more

stanleypickergallery.org

Kingston Hill campus

Our landscaped, hillside campus is about three miles (4.8km) from Kingston town centre and very close to Richmond Park.

Subjects taught here include: accounting and finance, business, education and primary teaching, marketing and advertising, music, nursing and midwifery, real estate management, social work, and working with children.

Surrounded by wooded areas and lawns, this campus has a real community feel. It has a diverse range of buildings for teaching and learning, including an impressive Business School with investment of £26million, and offers a large, airy café and social space for students.

Kingston Hill has everything you'll need on campus including a bar, food store, restaurant, Subway and Starbucks. In between lectures you can enjoy its lovely green spaces, including a biodiversity pond and an outdoor fitness trail.

Roehampton Vale campus

Packed full of high-tech labs and specialist equipment, Roehampton Vale is about four miles (6.4km) from Kingston town centre and only five minutes from our Kingston Hill campus on the University bus.

Subjects taught here include: aerospace, aircraft, automotive and mechanical engineering.

There are lecture theatres, a café and a library with computer suites on campus too, so you don't have to travel to other campuses regularly – unless you want to!

St George's, University of London campus

Our health and social care courses are run in partnership with St George's, University of London which is based at St George's University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust in Tooting, south-west London.

St George's, University of London is an innovative academic institution with a history stretching back almost 300 years. It is the only university in the UK dedicated to medicine and healthcare sciences. It offers a huge range of study materials as well as excellent clinical and laboratory facilities and sports and social facilities.

St George's holds its own Open Days which cover a range of healthcare courses including paramedic science, physiotherapy and radiography.

Find out more

sgul.ac.uk/visitus

Kingston University has four teaching campuses and five unique faculties. Each has a distinctive character, illustrious alumni and industry-experienced staff.

Student life

University is a time to try new things and make friends for life

On campus you can take part in a number of events run by Union of Kingston Students, join clubs and societies and get into the team spirit with sports and fitness activities. These activities give you an opportunity to meet fellow students, build your confidence, gain new skills and develop your CV.

The students' union

The Union of Kingston Students is an independent charity that represents all students at Kingston University. Engaging with the Union is a great way to get involved and make new friends – whether that's through its many activities, its unmissable events or campaigning for change. The Union is also on hand to offer independent advice and support during your time at University.

Find out more
kingstonstudents.net

Student bars and social space

You'll find a great mix of social spaces on campus to catch up with friends, including a students' union social space at Penrhyn Road, the Kingston School of Art bar and Hannafords at Kingston Hill. Plus, there's a wide range of cafés and restaurants to choose from on all our campuses – serving everything from salads and sandwiches, to freshly prepared hot meals, cakes and desserts.

KU Welcome Week

Your first week is dedicated to helping you settle into University life. During KU Welcome Week you'll enjoy events and activities, meet new people, get to know your course and be introduced to the support services available to you for the duration of your studies. The Union of Kingston Students provides a variety of activities, as well as the annual Freshers' Fayre, where you can sign up to clubs and societies, and the Freshers' Ball where you can dress up and enjoy a great night out with all the new people you've met.

Clubs, societies and volunteering

The Union of Kingston Students has over 90 active societies that organise and run regular activities related to culture, faith, academia, arts, sport and campaigns. From a cappella and anime to hip hop and history, you're bound to find something you'd like to get involved in. We also offer volunteering links to many local organisations, as well as the opportunity for international volunteering.

Sport and active lifestyles

Kingston University is a good choice for sport, whether you're a beginner or professional. We're home to over 30 sports clubs including rugby, American football, cheerleading, hockey and netball. Our active lifestyles programme offers activities such as football, badminton, swimming, basketball, golf, boccia and tennis free of charge. Furthermore, we provide access to local clubs' facilities for sports like fencing, kayaking, squash, mountaineering and snow sports.

We also offer support to our talented athletes via our Sports Performance Programme, and provide coaching and volunteering opportunities through our VIPs (Volunteers Inspiring People through Sport) programme. Our own sports facilities include the 55-acre Tolworth Court Sports Ground and a Fitness Centre at our Penrhyn Road campus. Additionally we have a trim-trail, tennis court and multi-use games area at our Kingston Hill campus.

Find out more
kingston.ac.uk/sport



Accommodation



Walkden halls of residence

All first year undergraduate students who have firmly accepted an offer from us are guaranteed an accommodation offer.

University halls of residence

Living in halls is a great way to get to know people, as you'll be sharing with other students from different backgrounds and on different courses to you.

We have a range of accommodation available in our Halls of Residence, to take into account all tastes and budgets. Most of our rooms have en-suite facilities and others are "standard" rooms where groups of between four and ten students share bathroom facilities. We also have a small number of self-contained studios. All rooms are fully furnished, have wireless internet access and are non-smoking. All you need to do is bring your own bedding, towels and cooking utensils.



Widley Hill halls of residence

A team of current students are recruited to become Halls Connectors; they live and work in halls and run events to support students throughout their stay in halls. The Halls Connectors help to foster a community atmosphere by organising student-led and student-focused activities, and ensure that the student voice is heard. Our security staff are on site 24 hours a day to assist with any problems.

Applying for a room in halls

Our halls are extremely popular, and demand for places is high. All first year undergraduate students who have firmly accepted an offer from us are guaranteed an offer of accommodation.

Once you have received an offer from the University for a place on your chosen course and you have firmly accepted this as your first choice via UCAS, you will receive an email with details on how to access our online booking system to book your room in halls.

If you have applied to Kingston University as your insurance choice or through Clearing, you may have an opportunity to apply for a place in halls in August, before beginning your studies. We support students coming through Clearing to find suitable accommodation.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/accommodation/halls-of-residence/how-to-apply

All of our halls of residence are located in and around the Kingston area, and with the exception of Kingston Bridge House, a free University bus service runs regularly between halls and each campus.

We have a range of accommodation suitable for disabled students and those with medical conditions. Please get in touch with our disability advisers to apply on: +44 (0)20 8417 7314 or email: disability@kingston.ac.uk

Halls costs

Our halls vary in price. Information about the latest costs can be found at kingston.ac.uk/hallscosts. The rent includes all bills, including heating and hot water.

Please note that we don't currently offer halls accommodation suitable for families or sharing with partners that are non-students. Usually for these students, renting privately is a more suitable option.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/accommodation

Renting privately

Some students choose not to live in halls and prefer to consider the private rented sector in and around Kingston, which offers a good range of properties. This option allows you to choose your own accommodation and who you'd like to share with. The University offers a range of services to help you find flatmates and look for the right house or flatshare in your first year. You can take advantage of:

- help with finding accommodation through a published vacancy list, which gives details of rooms and properties available;
- the Kingston University House Hunting Facebook group, which students can join;
- a downloadable house-hunting guide and information sheets;
- advice and information on safety and legislation regarding house hunting.

The accommodation team offer drop in services throughout the year to students and provide advice on finding accommodation in the private sector. They also work with student House Hunting Connectors to impart key information and equip students with the knowledge to feel confident in finding and securing private sector accommodation.

Renting costs

Based on 2018 prices, you can expect to pay between £90 and £160 per week to rent privately, depending on location, room size, facilities and the number of students sharing. Usually, you will be expected to pay utility bills (electricity, water rates, etc) in addition to the rent.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/accommodation

Transport

A free bus service runs between our halls of residence (except Kingston Bridge House, which is a short walk from the Penrhyn Road campus) and the campuses, as well as stopping at Kingston and Surbiton train stations.

The University encourages you to use the free bus service and public transport. There are also secure bicycle racks and/or sheds. See page 256 for a map of the local area, campuses and accommodation.

Supporting you

Support and advice are freely available at Kingston University and we work very hard to ensure that your time at university will be enjoyable. In addition to a range of services to help you progress and make the most of your studies, we offer support to assist with everything from managing a budget to staying healthy.

Academic support

We have a range of services and schemes that provide assistance exactly when you need it. They will help you adapt to higher education-level study at the beginning of your course and build confidence, presentation and organisational skills. You'll find Academic Skills Centres at all of our campuses; these Centres give you access to one-to-one advice and guidance on your work before you submit it. Every student is allocated a personal tutor who will support you throughout your time with us.

Digital campus

The University provides free fast Wi-Fi access across the whole University including halls of residence. We have over 3,000 open access computers and a laptop loans service available to all students on campus. When you're not on campus our 'My Desktop Anywhere' service gives virtual access to your desktop and data wherever, whenever.

As a student, you will get an Office 365 email account with 50GB mailbox storage and free downloads of the latest full Microsoft Office suite for personal use on up to five devices (Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Excel, Outlook, and OneNote).

The KU Service store holds a wide range of software, services and applications to support the requirements of your course. Your lecturers and tutors will use Canvas, our virtual learning environment, to make teaching and learning resources available to you electronically.

The KU mobile app offers a range of useful services and key information to keep you up to date with university life, such as your timetables, library account, emails, Canvas, live KU bus information, campus maps, people finder, KU Extra and Union of Kingston Students.

Find out more
kingston.ac.uk/information-and-technology-services

KU Extra

We want you to have a fun and meaningful learning experience while you are here at Kingston University and we believe this can take place both inside and outside the classroom.

Each time you take part in opportunities you can collect Kingston Award points. The Kingston Award celebrates your involvement in university life and beyond at three different levels: Gold, Silver and Bronze. Your Kingston Award is included in your final Higher Education Achievement Report (HEAR), which demonstrates your achievements to potential employers.

Available through the KU mobile app, KU Extra offers you the opportunity to choose from a range of activities tailored just for you!

Personal Tutor Scheme

You will be allocated a personal tutor as soon as you join the University who will work with you to get the best out of your time here.

Your personal tutor will be your first point of contact for general academic direction and support throughout your university journey and help you achieve your potential.

Through regular meetings with your tutor you'll have the chance to receive feedback on your academic progress, ensure you are on track, confidentially share any challenges you might be facing and be referred to the resources available to you.

Equality, Diversity and Inclusion
Kingston University is dedicated to the principles of equality, diversity and inclusion (EDI). We run several programmes that support your learning and academic progress, as well as personal development and wellbeing. You can take part in our Network of Equality, Diversity and Inclusion Champions, Beyond Barriers Mentoring Scheme, Race Equality Charter Mark, Cultural Diversity Programme, The Happiness Project, Unconscious Bias Training and International BME Scholarship amongst other projects.

Find out more
equality@kingston.ac.uk

MathsAid

If you're taking a course with a mathematics component, you can also receive extra support with MathsAid. The programme will help you to develop your maths skills through personal one-to-one tutor contact at drop-in clinics, peer-assisted learning and virtual learning. You can access MathsAid online once you have enrolled at the University.

Mentoring schemes

Kingston University offers a number of mentoring programmes.

The Academic Mentoring Programme (AMP) is an initiative that encourages students to support others with their studies. Designed for selected modules throughout the University, AMP provides a platform for first year students to be mentored by a select number of second or third year students.

The Beyond Barriers student-mentoring scheme is designed in line with the University's strategy for equality, diversity and inclusion. The scheme is designed for the following student groups:

- female students in science, engineering, technology, mathematics and the built environment;
- male and female students with a disability or learning difference;
- male and female students from black and minority ethnic backgrounds; and
- white, male students who are the first generation of their family in higher education.

It enables students to develop confidence in their ability to complete their studies, aim for a better degree outcome and gain employability skills.

Find out more
kingston.ac.uk/2019studysupport

Beyond Barriers Mentoring Scheme

The Beyond Barriers Mentoring Scheme is for under-represented groups of students. By taking part in the scheme you will receive tailored advice from top business professionals, sharpen your skills and gain real-world insight. You can collect 15 Kingston Award points for taking part.

- The scheme is available for:
- black and minority ethnic students;
 - female science, engineering, technology, maths and the built environment students;
 - white males who are first in their family to attend higher education; and
 - students with a learning difference or disability.

Disabilities

If you have a disability, specific learning difference or a long-term health condition, we can make reasonable and practical adjustments to help you benefit fully from your time with us.

We welcome applications from disabled students and are taking positive steps by fostering a supportive, accessible and empowering environment for all students with disabilities.

Our halls of residence have different styles of adapted accommodation and we can offer study support and a variety of specialist IT equipment and software. We have disability/mental health advisers to guide you, and we can make adjustments to support your needs throughout your programme of study and life on campus.

The University's buses are also fully accessible. We encourage students to discuss their access requirements with our disability advisers and to visit sites relevant to individual courses.

Find out more
disabledgo.com/en/org/kingston-university

Orange and blue badge holders are eligible for a University disabled parking permit.

Find out more
kingston.ac.uk/disabledparking

It is best to let us know on your application form if you have a disability, dyslexia or any other support needs. We can then advise you about our facilities, support and assistance, and make sure that arrangements are put into place before you arrive.

Please contact our disability/mental health advisers for a chat or to arrange a visit on:
+44 (0)20 8417 7314
disability@kingston.ac.uk

Individuals with a disability or a specific learning difference can also access support during the application and admissions process through the Compact Scheme.

Find out more
kingston.ac.uk/disability



Compact Scheme

If you are the first generation in your family to go to university; a mature applicant; have a household income under £25,000; a disability or specific learning difference; have spent time in care; are a young adult carer or are a young independent student, we aim to make the transition to university as easy as possible through inviting you to join our Compact Scheme.

The scheme offers:

- pre-application advice and guidance to help you make the most appropriate choices about what and where to study;
- support through the application and admissions process;
- an invitation to attend one of our Head Start preparation events, which are designed to help you prepare for starting university;
- social events and alerts to extracurricular opportunities; and
- a single point of contact throughout your studies should you need information, help or advice.

Compact applicants also have the opportunity to apply for a Kingston University bursary of up to £2,000 if additional criteria are met.

Find out more

+44 (0)20 8417 3648
compact@kingston.ac.uk
kingston.ac.uk/compact

Mature students

Kingston University is a popular choice with mature students. Mature learners without an existing higher education qualification can apply for the Compact Scheme, which offers support throughout the application and admissions process. To help you settle into life at the University, we hold a welcome event for mature students during Freshers' Week.

For any questions about life as a mature student at Kingston, please contact us:
mature@kingston.ac.uk
kingston.ac.uk/2019maturestudents

Many of our courses can be studied on a part-time basis, enabling you to combine study with commitments at work or home.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/2019parttime

Childcare provision

The University currently runs a nursery for children aged from two years old until they start reception class. The nursery is near the Penrhyn Road and Kingston School of Art campuses and caters for a maximum of 24 children, so it's important to apply early if you'd like to book a space.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/nursery

Equality, diversity and inclusion

For more information about the University's commitment to equality, diversity and inclusion, please visit kingston.ac.uk/equality

Care-experienced students

As a care-experienced learner you will automatically qualify for our Compact Scheme and are invited to a variety of events to support your transition in to university. A designated member of staff acts as a single point of contact for guidance through the admissions process, for the duration of your studies and beyond. You will benefit from our Head Start preparation events which provide the chance to meet other new students and find out a bit more about life at Kingston University before enrolment. You will also get priority when applying for a place in halls of residence, have your deposit waived and are entitled to a year-long tenancy. This is in addition to lots of other benefits such as opportunities to earn money and enhance your CV.

If you are a UK care leaver* you will also receive extra funding in the form of a £1,500 bursary each year that you progress to the next level of your course. This payment is on top of any other funding you are entitled to.

For more information about our KU Cares package of support for care-experienced students, how to apply, or to get advice about any aspect of higher education, please contact us: +44 (0)20 8417 3286

kucares@kingston.ac.uk
kingston.ac.uk/careleavers

*A UK care leaver is a person who is under the age of 25 when they enrol and who was under the care of their local authority until at least the age of 18. Verification must be provided in writing by the young person's local authority in order for financial support to be provided.

Young independent students

We understand that not all students who come to university do so with the support of their family. You may be estranged from your family, feel disowned, or have lost contact. Students who are under the age of 25 and have not had any contact with their parents for a significant period may be entitled to the full package of support as described above for care-experienced students. This includes the bursary of £1500.

Find out more

+44 (0)20 8417 3286
kucares@kingston.ac.uk
kingston.ac.uk/careleavers

Young Adult Carers

Young adult carers are young people (under the age of 25) who have substantial and ongoing caring responsibilities for a family member (eg a parent or sibling). We understand the additional pressures that these responsibilities bring and therefore invite students to join our support scheme. Benefits include a £500 travel bursary to help cover the additional costs of regular visits home, as well as a designated member of staff to provide advice and support, and the opportunity to meet with other students in similar circumstances.

Find out more

+44 (0)20 8417 3286
kucares@kingston.ac.uk
kingston.ac.uk/careleavers

Sanctuary Scholarships

Kingston University offers four Scholarships each year to support students who have fled persecution and have sought or are seeking asylum in the UK. These students because of their status will not have access to gain student finance.

The Scholarships include a full fee waiver for the entirety of the course and a £3000 bursary to support students with their living costs. In addition to this, students will be part of our Compact Scheme and have a designated member of staff for support and advice.

Find out more

+44 (0)20 8417 3286
kucares@kingston.ac.uk
kingston.ac.uk/careleavers

Student Life Centre

Here you will find a number of key student support services – advice on money, housing, immigration and reasonable adjustments and support for disabled students and those with mental health and long-term health conditions, and accommodation and student funds. All prospective and current Kingston University students can access the full range of services on offer. The Student Life Centre is open Monday to Friday during University term time and during vacations.

Wellbeing support

Our health and wellbeing team provides a range of confidential services including focused counselling, online healthcare, and group workshops on subjects such as exam stress, time management, relaxation and mindfulness.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/health

GP and health centre

We have an NHS doctors' surgery at the Penrhyn Road campus. Our health centre also offers a wide range of wellbeing services and low-cost complementary therapies. This is your first port of call for everything from a sports injury to a vaccination, or advice on giving up smoking. Complementary therapies include aromatherapy, massage therapy, osteopathy, reflexology and sports massage.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/health

Faith at Kingston University

Our students come from many different backgrounds, cultures and faiths, making Kingston University a rich environment in which to study. Our faith and spirituality team offers support and can help you find places for worship in the University and local community. We also have multi-faith prayer and quiet spaces available to use on campus.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/faith



Student Employability and Engagement

Combining courses that involve practical experience and solid theory with relevant work experience, learning a language for free and the opportunity to study, work or volunteer abroad – our students are equipped with an enviable range of career and further study options after graduating.

Student Employability and Engagement (SEE)

SEE group encompasses three elements that are designed to support you throughout your university life and beyond: employability (KU Talent, the University careers service), engagement and enhancement.

SEE runs a variety of projects throughout the year, aimed at giving you opportunities to develop and get involved with activities outside of your course – these may complement your studies or enable you to enhance particular skills.

Campus Offer

The Campus Offer aims to increase student participation on campus through student-led activities and projects, so that you can make the most of your time at University. Projects within this strand support you to overcome academic barriers and also offer you the opportunity to shape services within the University to better serve the student population.

Residential Offer

The Residential Offer aims to foster a sense of belonging in accommodation, supporting students to grow in confidence by building strong connections to one another and the University. We do this through student-led activities, events and campaigns in halls of residence, to raise aspirations and improve the residential experience for our students living there.

Community Offer

Whether you live locally or commute to Kingston, the Community Offer aims to enhance students' engagement in their local communities by providing a variety of paid and voluntary opportunities to address social issues and make meaningful change in the Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames and across Greater London.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/student-services/student-employability-and-engagement

KU Talent – careers and employability

KU Talent is Kingston's award-winning careers service and is here to support, develop and equip students for life beyond university. They offer practical group and individual support with career direction and finding and applying for jobs. They also run a suite of training sessions (called Talent Train) throughout the academic year on topics including CVs, applications, interviews, pitching, body language and using LinkedIn.

KU Talent works closely with industry to ensure that they have up-to-date and relevant information about the labour market and new, developing sectors. KU Talent offers a range of events, which include: inviting employers on campus to promote internship, placement and graduate opportunities; profiling specific roles within industry; and exposing students to employers and building skills and knowledge.

The team can also help students find internships and placements while at university to develop their skills and experience, and students have the opportunity to meet one-to-one with a member of the team at our weekly drop-in sessions.

Our students have access to a range of activities including mentoring and coaching, a variety of personal and professional development all year around and the opportunity to apply for a large number of jobs on campus. There are faculty-specific employability consultants who work on each campus to ensure all students are able to access the service, enabling us to provide our students with an inclusive, comprehensive and accessible employability service.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/careers

Real-life learning

All courses at Kingston University involve our students putting theory into practice and testing ideas. Our curriculum is designed to ensure that what you are learning is relevant to the world of work today – and tomorrow. This may be embedded into the course's modules, so, for example, students get hands-on experience of:

- developing an information system for a real client, such as the Citizens Advice Bureau;
- working on a real magazine project with publishers Haymarket;
- practising social work home visits in our Practice Learning Suite;
- hunting for evidence in our scene-of-crime house and taking it back to the lab for analysis;
- setting up their own company and trading as a business;
- test-flying aircraft designs in our flight simulator;
- collaborating with a professional film director, such as music video director Jamie Thraves; and
- practising paramedic skills in virtual simulation suites that use visual and audio effects to create life-like situations.

Helping our students to be work-ready when they leave Kingston University is one of our core aims.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/2019reallife

Study, work or volunteer abroad

With fewer than eight per cent of UK students studying abroad as part of their degree, taking advantage of this experience puts you among an elite group of enterprising students.

Our Study Abroad scheme organises study opportunities in Australia, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Mexico, New Zealand, South Korea, Taiwan, the USA and the West Indies. You can also spend time in more than 20 countries in Europe, including France, Germany and Turkey, under the Erasmus exchange programme.

As well as enhancing your employability, gaining language skills and experiencing a different country and culture, you'll benefit from the following:

- you do not pay tuition fees to the host university;
- you receive a tuition-fee reduction if you study abroad for a full year;
- you receive a bursary or grant; and
- many of our destinations have a lower cost of living than the UK.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/2019kustudyabroad

Some of our courses allow you to take a work placement abroad. If you choose this option, and it is recognised by your faculty, you can apply for an Erasmus grant which you can receive in addition to any salary offered by your employer. Depending on your course, your European work placement may be added to an international study exchange or be a standalone work placement during your third year. Alternatively, you could consider doing some voluntary work abroad through the programme organised by the Union of Kingston Students.

Find out more

kingstonstudents.net/volunteering

A great place for entrepreneurs

Kingston is the top university in the country for graduate start-ups. Want to start your own business? We'll support you with our Bright Futures workshops, Entrepreneurs Society and our Kingston Business Innovation Centre.

Learn a language for free

Being able to speak another language is seen as increasingly useful and valued in business. All our students have the opportunity to study a language through the Kingston Language Scheme, free of charge. There are nine languages to choose from, and you will be awarded a certificate on successful completion of your course.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/kls

Placements and internships

Many of our courses include an optional sandwich year, during which students can take a paid work placement and gain invaluable experience. Some of our Business courses include an integrated Business Readiness Programme. Many students go on to work with their placement company after graduating.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/placements

Student achievements

The Higher Education Achievement Report (HEAR) is an electronic record of student achievement, verified by the University and developed by the students themselves during their time here. Providing information about academic achievements and non-academic activities, the record is a 'living document' that our students can update and make available to potential employers and future academic institutions to support employability and further study.

The Kingston Award recognises and celebrates your engagement in university life, alongside all of your academic work. There are three levels of award – bronze, silver and gold. Activities are allocated different points, so the more involved you get, the more points you earn towards your award.

All students who achieve a Kingston Award will receive a certificate when they graduate, and it also appears on your HEAR report so you can market yourself to future employers.

Research-active

We have a committed and lively research culture and our staff feed this expertise into their teaching. In the government's latest assessment (REF 2014), 60 per cent of the University's research submission was rated as world-leading or internationally excellent. We also have regular visiting speakers who enrich our learning environment, ensuring our courses are relevant to the contemporary world of work.

Visiting speakers

Recent speakers have included:

- Katie Piper, charity campaigner
- Jon Snow, TV presenter and journalist
- Jamal Edwards, YouTube millionaire
- Kanya King MBE, founder of MOBO
- Pat Mills, known as 'the Godfather of British comic books'
- James Cracknell, double Olympic gold medallist
- Levi Roots, successful Dragon's Den contestant and sauce maker
- Matthew W Barzun, United States ambassador and internet pioneer
- Jacqueline Wilson, children's author
- Stephen K Amos, comedian

International students

// I was surprised at how welcoming Kingston is to new students. Kingston sets up events for the week before modules begin so that new students can easily meet each other. I found the modules to be both interesting and challenging. The faculty is very accommodating and really wants to see students succeed.

Rachael Diamond, USA
Business Studies
(Study Abroad)



Support before you arrive

International students

Studying overseas can be a challenge, but you won't be alone. At Kingston University you'll have access to a range of support services – before you arrive, throughout your course, and after you leave us.

Pre-arrival support

We understand that moving to another country can be daunting, so we provide lots of support in the months before you arrive. You'll receive a series of pre-arrival emails with lots of information to help you prepare for your arrival, including invitations to special webinar and chat events to put your mind at ease.

Guaranteed place in halls

All international students (non-EU) are guaranteed an offer of a place in our University halls of residence (accommodation) during their first year, provided they meet our eligibility criteria and apply in good time.*

*For September intake only.

Immigration advice

Prior to contacting the University, we recommend that you read the information on the Home Office site: gov.uk/apply-uk-visa about applying for your Tier 4 visa.

For any pre-arrival information please go to: kingston.ac.uk/pre-arrival2019

Please be advised that before you can apply for your Tier 4 visa you will require an unconditional offer from the University and a Confirmation of Acceptance for Studies (CAS). For more information on CAS, please see page 242.

Should you require any immigration advice relating to your personal circumstances please contact our Student Life Advisors (immigration) via our Student Hub*

Find out more

studenthub.kingston.ac.uk

*You will be able to access Student Hub once you have received your student identity (ID) number from the University.

The advisors can provide advice and information on immigration related issues to prospective and current students and families.

Pre-arrival information

Please see below useful links to support you when applying for your Tier 4 visa.

Find out more

Home Office:
gov.uk/apply-uk-visa

UK Council for International Student Affairs:
ukcisa.org.uk

UK Visa information:
gov.uk/visas-immigration

Support when you arrive

International students

During your exciting first weeks here, we will provide you with lots of support to help you transition into your new life in the UK and at Kingston University.

Free airport pick-up service

Arriving in a new country and then finding your way to your accommodation can be a stressful experience. To make it as easy as possible, we offer a free airport pick-up service. Simply register online and we'll meet you at either Heathrow airport or Gatwick airport and take you to your new home.

International arrivals and orientation

This special programme will help you settle into your new life in the UK before the main University events get started. It includes useful information sessions on topics such as adjusting to learning and teaching in the UK. You will also have the opportunity to familiarise yourself with the local area by joining our guided tours of Kingston upon Thames.

Course induction

Run by your school or faculty*, the course induction will enable you to meet your academics and fellow students while learning more about your course and the resources and facilities you'll use, such as the library.

*For more information on Kingston University's faculties, please see pages 18–37.

International Arrivals' Lounge

Created especially for new students, our International Arrivals' Lounge provides space to relax, collect information, get snacks and talk to staff and students.

Welcome activities

A series of sessions and events is run throughout the welcome and induction week, introducing you to different areas within the University, including the support and opportunities that are available. At the Freshers' Fayre, you'll find out about the huge variety of societies and sports clubs you can join, as well as information about student services. You'll also have the chance to find out about our sport and fitness facilities, job opportunities on campus, the Union of Kingston Students, and much more.

Social events

In the two weeks before classes start, there will be lots of fun activities to help you make friends, both with students on your course and others from around the world. Join our walking tours of central London, dance the night away at the student ball, and enjoy a traditional English Sunday roast with your fellow students.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/welcomeevents2019

// Within striking distance of London, Kingston offers suburban living with fantastic shopping and a historical town centre. It is fabulously green and it has been voted the happiest place to live in and around London.

Sana Kardar, Pakistan
Biomedical Science
Sandwich Year BSc(Hons)



Support during your studies

International students

Kingston University provides opportunities to develop both your life and career skills. Here is how we can help you reach your potential.

Immigration advice

When you have arrived at the University you will be able to drop in on an ad-hoc basis and if you would prefer to meet on a one-to-one basis, you can book an appointment.

The advisors will help you with matters concerning:

- obtaining or extending your Tier 4 student visa;
- working in the UK before and after your studies;
- visa advice if you are travelling abroad; and
- living in the UK and understanding cultural differences.

If you plan to remain inside the UK after you have completed your studies to work, there will be a variety of informative visa workshops arranged throughout the year to discuss the appropriate visa options and work routes. We recommend that you attend the workshops to give you sufficient time to explore the necessary steps for submitting a successful visa application from inside the UK.

Academic support

All of our students are allocated a personal tutor who will provide guidance with general aspects of learning. Our Academic Skills Centres are dedicated spaces at every campus where lecturers and student advisers provide support with your coursework on a one-to-one basis.

Innovative teaching methods

As well as traditional teaching methods, such as lectures, seminars, tutorials, laboratory and studio work, we use a range of innovative teaching and assessment methods. Depending on your course, examples include an electronic voting system at Kingston Hill, and video, online and poster presentation assessments.

Learning resources centres (libraries)

The University has four learning resources centres (LRCs), one on each campus, providing access to over 300,000 books, 31,500 DVDs and audio-visual materials, 270,000 e-books, 73,000 electronic journals and 1,000 printed journals. The main LRCs are open 24 hours a day during term time and have over 1,800 open-access PCs.

Extensive computer facilities

You will have access to our excellent computing facilities, which include:

- more than 3,000 student computers;
- specialist software for your course;
- free internet and email; and
- Wi-Fi available on all campuses and in halls of residence.

Online learning

Canvas is the University's new virtual learning environment which supports your learning journey at the University by providing access to module information and learning materials, in the classroom and on the go.

English language development

We offer free English language courses throughout the academic year to help you develop confidence in your English language skills and, in particular, improve your academic English.

Learn another language

Studying another language could widen your career options and deepen your understanding of other cultures. At Kingston University, all students may learn another language as part of, or in addition to, their course. We currently offer free language programmes in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Mandarin (Chinese) and Japanese.

Student Life Centre

Based at the Penrhyn Road campus, the Student Life Centre brings together a number of key student support services – accommodation, advice, disability support and student funds – in one place, so you can find help quickly and easily.

Help finding part-time work

Jobs Central is the University's online resource of graduate and part-time jobs. It lists hundreds of part-time vacancies in London and the local area to help you find a job if you would like to earn some extra money while you are studying.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/languagescheme2019

“ The quality of teaching at Kingston University is brilliant, their lecturers are fantastic and their academic style is unique. The lecturers put in their best to make sure every student is up to standard.

**Odinchezo Mbachu, Nigeria
Criminology and Sociology
BSc(Hons)**

After you graduate

International students

Graduates from Kingston University work all over the world – from fashion designers in New York to engineers in China.

Did you know?

Kingston University is authorised to endorse and sponsor 20 international graduates who wish to start their own company in the UK after graduation.

Opportunities in the UK

International students from outside the European Union who are graduating from a UK university may be able to apply to stay in the UK to work once they have finished their studies. If you are eligible to stay in the UK after you graduate, you can apply to work in one of the many and varied organisations based here.

- The UK is the world's fifth largest economy
- Many top international companies have their headquarters in London

- London is a centre of excellence in many professional fields, especially in financial services and the creative industries
- London is the tech capital of Europe
- Some organisations have special schemes to recruit and train new graduates

Opportunities worldwide

If you decide to return home or work in another country after you graduate, you will find your employment and promotion chances are significantly improved.

- British qualifications are recognised as a global standard of excellence in education.
- Graduates with international study and work experience are highly valued in the job market, especially those with a good level of English. For example, we have graduates working for leading international companies such as Calvin Klein, Deloitte, Honda, HSBC, IBM, KLM, KPMG, Panasonic, Ralph Lauren and many more.

Help after you graduate

Our careers and employability team, KU Talent, is committed to helping our students secure jobs after graduation. Support includes an online job vacancies service, CV and interview technique workshops, and career events on campus. All of these services are available for up to three years after you graduate.

Staying in touch and networking

Kingston University's graduates form a vital part of the University's future. We organise social events throughout the year to help you network and stay in touch with your tutors and fellow graduates. Our established online alumni groups on Facebook and LinkedIn will also help you stay connected.

Find out more

Meet our graduates:
kingston.ac.uk/alumni2019



Finances

International students

Studying at university is a big investment. As with any other investment, the financial side of studying at university needs careful planning to help you get the most from it.

Tuition fees

Your tuition fees contribute to the cost of running your course. The amount you have to pay depends on the course you are studying and where you are from.

Students from outside of the European Union generally pay the fees outlined below.

Type of course and annual international tuition fee*

Undergraduate course
£12,300 – 14,900

International Foundation Year
£12,690 – £13,510

International Year One
£13,450

**These fees are based on 2018/19 figures and are to be used as a guide only for students who are classified as 'overseas' fee paying. Visit the course webpages for the exact price.*

European students

If you are from the European Union you will probably pay the same fee as UK students, depending on when you start your course. Details of our tuition fees are on our website under the fees and funding section of the course you are considering. Please look here for the relevant page for the course you're interested in: kingston.ac.uk/undergraduate2019

Scholarships and bursaries

Kingston University offers a number of scholarships and bursaries to international students from outside the European Union. For more information, see the following page.

Visa requirements

Confirmation of Acceptance for Studies (CAS)

A CAS is a very important electronic document that you will need to request after you have firmly accepted an unconditional offer of a place from us. Before you can apply for your Tier 4 student visa you will need a CAS number to support your Tier 4 (General) student visa application form. You must request your CAS before you start to complete your visa application form as you will need to include key information as stated on your CAS statement, such as the unique CAS number that confirms Kingston University will become your Tier 4 sponsor.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/CAS2019

Healthcare

International students on a full-time course of more than six months' duration who require a Tier 4 student visa will need to pay an immigration health surcharge (IHS) to be entitled to free healthcare under the British National Health Service (NHS). The current surcharge is calculated at £150 per year for each year of leave that you are applying for. If this includes part of a year that is six months or less you will be charged an additional £75 for this period.



Maintenance funds

If you require a Tier 4 student visa to study at Kingston University, you will need to prove* that you have enough money to cover the costs of living in the UK and the cost of the course you will be studying. To do this, you will need to have the money available in a bank account when you apply for your visa**.

The following table gives you an indication of how much money you need to show in support of your visa application, up to a maximum of nine months.

Costs to be covered***

Living costs
£1,265 per month
(£292/week)

Cost of course
£12,300 – £14,900
(depending on your course)

**This does not apply to students in receipt of official sponsorship.*

***Conditions apply.*

****Based on September 2018 requirements.*

Please note: these figures may change, so for the most up-to-date-information please refer to: gov.uk/browse/visas-immigration/student-visas

Managing your money

Work while you study

Working part time and between teaching terms is a great way to earn extra money and develop work-based skills. There are lots of part-time and temporary jobs in the Kingston area, helping you to fund your lifestyle and gain skills to add to your CV.

Please note: you should not rely on extra money earned in a part-time job to pay your full cost of living because it usually only contributes to a small part of these expenses.

How many hours can I work?

Most international students from outside of the European Economic Area (EEA) who are enrolled on a full-time course are entitled to work for a limited number of hours a week. This depends on when you made your immigration application, where you are studying and the type of course you are taking. You can work full time during vacations but, if you are undertaking any academic work during that period, you can only work up to your specified limit of hours a week.

How can I find work?

Our KU Talent (careers) team offers advice on finding part-time work, performing well in job interviews and writing a good CV. It also provides a useful online vacancy list, Jobs Central, which advertises local jobs, including those at the University.

Getting advice

You can get expert money advice from our Student Life Advisers, who run advice sessions at each of our campuses. You can also book one-to-one appointments if you need to discuss budget plans, banking problems or money worries.



Scholarships and bursaries

International students

At Kingston University, we understand that studying overseas is a large financial commitment, so here are some ways that can help ease the costs.

International scholarships

Every year, we award partial scholarships for each year of your study. These scholarships are awarded in recognition of academic excellence and to encourage diversity in our student population.

Being awarded a scholarship is a great achievement. It will not only help you financially but will also expose you to so much more during and after your studies, offering you a rich student experience like no other.

Who can apply?

These scholarships are available to all new international students (classified as 'overseas' for fee purposes) who have an offer to study a full-time degree course, in any subject area, at Kingston University.

How to apply

For information on how to apply for these scholarships, please visit our website: kingston.ac.uk/internationalscholarships2019

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/bursaries2019

Loyalty bursaries

Students who have family members that are studying at Kingston University may qualify for our special international loyalty bursary, worth 10 per cent off your tuition fees. These bursaries are available to students who are classified as overseas fee-paying and meet the conditions to qualify. You can apply for our loyalty bursary once you have enrolled at the University.

**Conditions apply.*

Faculty/course-specific scholarships

Across the University, some courses, schools and faculties offer their own specific scholarship schemes. These will have varying eligibility criteria, application processes and values.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/facultyawards2019

External awards

Other sources of funding are also available from organisations outside of the University – some of which are very prestigious.

These include:

- Chevening awards – for outstanding scholars with leadership potential;
- the Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP); and
- the Marshall Scholarships and Fulbright Awards Programme for American students.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/externalawards2019

Preparatory courses

Pre-sessional English

If you are worried that you may not achieve the English language requirements to study on one of our courses, or you would like to improve your English and academic skills before starting your studies, our pre-sessional courses can help.

Recognised by the Home Office

Our pre-sessional English language courses are recognised and accepted by the UK Home Office so you can take the course to meet your main course English language conditions. If you successfully complete the course, you will not need to take an IELTS test at the end.

English language skills

It is important to be able to understand, speak and write English well to succeed in your studies and enjoy your time at university. If your first language is not English, you will need to demonstrate a suitable level of English language skills before you can be accepted onto our undergraduate courses. The standard of English that you need to achieve is indicated on your chosen course webpage.

Pre-sessional English

If you do not meet the English language requirements for the course you would like to study at Kingston University you may be eligible to join one of our pre-sessional English courses.

Duration

Depending on your current standard of English, we offer:

- Extended (approx 21 weeks);
- Long (approx 16 weeks);
- Medium (approx 11 weeks); or
- Short course (approx 6 weeks).

The courses are taught in the weeks before the undergraduate courses are due to begin.

Benefits of the course

The course will:

- develop your academic and general English language skills so that you become more confident in your use of English and can participate fully on your chosen course;
- develop your study skills, such as listening and note-taking, planning your assignments and research methods;
- develop your ability to study independently (in your own time, away from the classroom), which is an important skill for studying at a UK university; and
- introduce the University, Kingston and the surrounding area, helping you to become familiar with your new environment before you start your main course.

Which pre-sessional English course should you choose?

If you have not achieved the required English language grade needed to study at Kingston, your offer letter will tell you if you qualify for the pre-sessional course and which one to apply for. Alternatively, the information below indicates which course is most suitable for you. If you have already achieved the English language requirements for your course but would like to improve your English skills and prepare for study at a UK university, we recommend you take our short pre-sessional course.

Extended course

You need IELTS* scores no more than 2.0 below your course's English language requirements overall and/or in one or more skills: reading, writing, listening and/or speaking (no score lower than 4.0).

Long course

You need IELTS* scores no more than 1.5 below your course's English language requirements overall and/or in one or more skills: reading, writing, listening and/or speaking.

Medium course

You need IELTS* scores no more than 1.0 below your course's English language requirements overall and/or in one or more skills: reading, writing, listening and/or speaking.

Short course

You need IELTS* scores no more than 0.5 below your course's English language requirements overall and/or in one or more skills: reading, writing, listening and/or speaking.

*Academic IELTS.

How to apply

You can apply for these courses online – see kingston.ac.uk/presessional and click on 'How to apply'. Please apply at least eight weeks before the start of the course, particularly if you require a visa to study in the UK.

Did you know?

Our pre-sessional English courses are accredited by the British Association of Lecturers in English for Academic Purposes (BALEAP). This organisation checks that courses in English language and study skills for speakers of other languages are of a high standard and provide an excellent quality of service.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/presessionalenglish2019
kingston.ac.uk/languagereqs2019

// The staff are dedicated. It's not very often you would meet a tutor who is twice as dedicated about your course as you are. We also have many one-to-one tutorials. Typically, you will see your tutor for at least three days a week and they are always around.
Edward Wong, Hong Kong
Graphic Design BA(Hons)

Preparatory courses

International Foundation Year and International Year One

Our special preparatory courses are taught at our International Study Centre. They provide academic and English language preparation for international students whose qualifications do not meet the entry requirements of our undergraduate courses.

International Foundation Year

This course, which takes three terms to complete, is designed to prepare you for study at Kingston University. It combines academic subjects with English and study skills, and guarantees a conditional offer of a place on a degree courses at the University.

You can study the International Foundation Year in the following subject routes:

- Business, management and law;
- Social sciences; or
- Science, engineering and computing.

Course structure

All routes are modular in structure, with one core module of intensive English language preparation in all important skill areas. You will also study subject-specific modules related to your chosen degree discipline.

Direct progression to your degree

Joining the International Foundation Year guarantees that you will receive a conditional offer of a degree place at the University. Soon after you join, we will help you choose the degree programme to which you would like to progress. Upon successful completion of this course and having met the required entry standards, you will then proceed directly to your chosen Kingston University degree programme.

Teaching and assessment

The International Foundation Year will introduce you to the style of teaching that you will experience if you progress to a degree course at Kingston University. You will experience tutorials, seminar-style classes and small, group lectures.

International Year One

This course is designed for students who are overqualified for the International Foundation Year but still need some support to gain entry onto our degree course.

Taught over two terms, the course provides academic support, study skills and English language training to succeed on the BSc(Hons) Business Management with business experience at Kingston University. Once you have successfully completed the course, and meet the required entry standards, you will progress directly to this course.



Preparatory courses

Entry requirements

	Academic IELTS	Academic	Age
International Foundation Year	Academic IELTS for UKVI 4.5 overall (with minimum 5.0 in writing and no other element less than 4.0) or equivalent.	Good high school graduation grades plus up to one year of further study.	Students are usually at least 17 years old.
International Year One Business Management with business experience	Academic IELTS for UKVI 5.0 overall (with minimum 5.0 in writing and a minimum of 4.0 in all other components)	Good high school graduation grades plus up to one year of further study.	



About the International Study Centre

The International Foundation Year and International Year One courses are taught at the Kingston University, London – International Study Centre (KULISC), which is based at our Kington Hill campus. Courses are validated by Kingston University and taught by Study Group, who specialise in providing preparatory courses and English language programmes for international students.

English language training

Additional English language training is also available at the International Study Centre if you need to improve your standard to the level required for these courses.

Personal monitoring and support

Your progress will be monitored at all times to ensure you successfully complete the programme. You will also benefit from regular assessment through examination and marked coursework.

Find out more

kingston.ac.uk/internationalfoundation2019

kingston.ac.uk/internationalyearone2019

Meet us in your country

International students

Kingston University staff make regular visits to countries around the world, attending educational fairs and working with our overseas representatives and institutional partners. If you're in the UK, you can attend one of our Open Days or book a campus tour.

Regular visits

We regularly visit the following countries:

- Asia Pacific: China, Hong Kong, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand
- Middle East: Jordan, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, UAE
- South Asia: India
- Europe: Norway, UK
- Africa: Mauritius, Nigeria
- North America: USA

Make an appointment

To arrange an appointment with one of our staff, contact the International Office. We look forward to meeting you!

+44 (0)20 8417 3411
international@kingston.ac.uk

Visiting Kingston University

If you are able to visit the University, our Open Days give you the chance to have a look around our campuses, meet our staff and current students, and find out more about Kingston University and our courses. Alternatively, if you are unable to attend an Open Day, you can contact the International Office to arrange a campus tour when you're in the UK.

If you aren't able to visit the University in person, you can take a virtual tour of our campuses online at kingston.ac.uk/campustour2019

Representatives for Kingston University

Our registered overseas representatives can give you advice about studying at Kingston University and in the UK.

We have representatives in the following countries:

- Asia Pacific: China, Hong Kong, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam
- Middle East: Bahrain, Iran, Jordan, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, UAE
- South Asia: Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka
- Africa: Botswana, Ghana, Kenya, Mauritius, Morocco, Nigeria
- Europe: Norway, Russia, UK, Ukraine
- North America: Canada, Mexico, USA
- South and Central America: Brazil, Chile, Colombia and Venezuela

How can representatives help?

Representatives can advise you about different universities and course options. They can also help you with the application process and obtaining a visa.

Do I need to use a representative?

Using a representative can make applying to university and obtaining a visa a simpler process. However, you are not obliged to consult a representative.

Find out more

Overseas visits:
kingston.ac.uk/overseasvisits2019

Educational representatives:
kingston.ac.uk/ourrepresentatives2019



Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

We accept a wide variety of international academic qualifications (with good grades) for entry onto our undergraduate courses.

Some programmes will have higher entry requirements or require that you have taken certain subjects. Please refer to the course webpage for full details of specific entry requirements. There are also country-specific sections on our website, where you will find more detailed information about our entry requirements specific to your home country.

English language requirements

In addition to the required academic qualifications, if you are not from a majority English speaking country, you will need to prove a good standard of English in order to study at Kingston University. The English language qualification we prefer is Academic IELTS (ielts.org), but we also accept a number of IELTS-equivalent English language qualifications.

Please see the below table for a guide to the IELTS scores required by our faculties.

Preparatory courses

If you do not meet the academic requirements and/or English language requirements for your course, we offer special preparatory courses to help you get entry into the degree programme of your choice, see pages 246–247 for more information.

Find out more

Language requirements:
kingston.ac.uk/languagereqs2019

Entry requirements:
kingston.ac.uk/internationalentryreqs2019

How to apply

Make your application

You apply for most full-time or sandwich first degree and HND courses through the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (UCAS). There is an alternative application route if you're applying for:

- an art foundation course; or
- a small number of work-based courses.

// The laboratories are well equipped with all kinds of machines, which helps us experience a real life situation and obtain the best learning outcomes. We have the latest software, the wind turbine tunnel, the learjet, simulators and so on. The LRC is open 24/7, making student life easier.
Nadiim Domun, Mauritius Aerospace Engineering BENG

UCAS applications

All UCAS applications are now made online via UCAS Apply.

You should:

- submit your application through UCAS Apply between the beginning of the September before you come to university and mid-January if you're a British or EU applicant;
- visit the UCAS website for exact dates and more information;
- fully complete your application – as well as your personal details and academic record, you will need to supply a reference and make a personal statement, which the admissions tutor at Kingston will look at carefully; and
- submit your application as early as possible so you have the best chance of receiving the right offers.

You can apply for up to five different courses. The UCAS code for Kingston University is K84. You will be able to follow the progress of your application through UCAS Track after you've applied.

Top tips on completing your application

- Research the course thoroughly before you apply.
- Provide examples of previous study, work experience or extracurricular activities that have influenced your course choice.
- Explain why the course interests you and how it will benefit you.
- Tell us about how the course will fit in with your future career plans.

What happens after you have applied?

You can read about what happens to your application here:
kingston.ac.uk/international/afteryouhaveapplied2019

Find out more about how to apply

kingston.ac.uk/international/applyundergraduate2019



Required IELTS grade

Subject area	Overall score	Conditions
Art, Design and Architecture courses	6.0	5.5 in all elements
Arts and Social Sciences courses*	6.5	5.5 in all elements
Business and Law courses	6.0	5.5 in all elements
Health, Social Care and Education courses	6.5	5.5 in all elements
Science, Engineering, Computing and Surveying*	6.0	5.5 in all elements

*Exceptions:

- Journalism courses (single and joint honours) 6.5, with 6.5 in Writing and 5.5 in all other elements
- MPharm: 6.5, with 6.0 in all elements
- Adult Nursing BSc(Hons), Children's Nursing BSc(Hons), Learning Disability Nursing BSc(Hons) and Mental Health Nursing BSc(Hons): 7.0
- Nutrition (Exercise and Health) programmes (UCAS Course codes: BB49 and BB4X) and Nutrition (Human Nutrition) programme (UCAS course codes: B400 and B402): 6.5 overall, with no element below 6.0



Key contractual information (the ‘small print’)

Main features and fees

The main features of your course are set out in this prospectus and our website.

You will find the latest information on tuition fees, any additional costs, and possible sources of funding by visiting the website information shown in the course pages and clicking on the ‘fees and funding’ link.

Your relationship with the University

Your relationship with the University will be governed by many regulations and policies which are regularly updated to ensure they are as helpful as possible and compliant with legislation. You can find the most up-to-date versions at kingston.ac.uk/policiesandregulations

Disclaimer

This prospectus was issued in January 2018 and is primarily intended for use by prospective students wishing to start courses in September 2019. It gives an outline of the courses and services offered by Kingston University.

The University makes every effort to ensure that the contents of and statements made in this prospectus are fair and accurate and the information was correct at the time of going to press. However, this is a general guide, and there may be changes following publication. We aim to ensure that all courses and modules advertised are delivered. However, in some cases courses and modules may not be offered. For more information about why, and when you can expect to be notified, read about Changes to Academic Provision at kingston.ac.uk/policiesandregulations

It should be noted that information on entry requirements for courses and modules is for guidance only; the conditions attached to offers may vary from year to year and from applicant to applicant.

The University website at kingston.ac.uk contains the most up-to-date information available and should be checked before applying. Every effort is made to ensure that any changes referred to above are updated on the website as soon as practicable.

Please note that nothing within the contents of this prospectus or the University website is intended to constitute an offer (or form part of an offer) of a place to any prospective student, nor should it be construed as such.

Withdrawals

Once you are enrolled, you have a right to cancel your contract with us (ie to withdraw from your course) with a possible refund of your fees depending on the time in the year. That notification can be in any form as long as it is in writing and clear, and sent to the right student office. The information and appropriate deadlines for notifying us are set out in full at kingston.ac.uk/moneymatters

Complaints

If you have a complaint, Kingston University has clear procedures you can follow. Regarding admissions, look at the Admissions Policy here: kingston.ac.uk/policiesandregulations

Once you are enrolled, look at the Student Complaints Procedure here: kingston.ac.uk/policiesandregulations

Official title & address

The University’s official title is ‘Kingston University Higher Education Corporation’.

Our official address is Hind Court, 106–114 London Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT2 6TN.

The main University switchboard is +44 (0)20 8417 9000.

Fees, funding and money matters

The following information is a brief guide to fees and funding.

For the most up-to-date information, please refer to our website at kingston.ac.uk/2019ugmoney

The lifetime value of a degree

A degree is a good investment, as employers increasingly demand skilled workers. On average, a graduate earns £160,000 more (in today’s money terms) during their working life than someone with two A-levels. (Universities UK: The economic benefits of a degree.) See kingston.ac.uk/2019ugcareers

Tuition fees, loans and grants

For most full-time undergraduate degree courses, Kingston University charges a tuition fee of £9,250 a year for UK and EU students. There are some exceptions to this, and more information is available on each course by visiting the webpage shown in the course pages and clicking on the ‘fees and funding’ link.

Paying tuition fees

You can take out a tuition fee loan from the government which covers the tuition costs for each year of the course.

You only pay back your loan(s) once you’ve left university and are earning over £21,000 per year. You then pay 9p for every pound you earn over the £21,000 threshold. Interest starts to apply as soon as you take out your loan; the rate is on a sliding scale according to income, from the rate of inflation up to the rate of inflation plus three per cent.

If your income falls below £21,000 per year, your repayments will be suspended. After 30 years, any outstanding loan amounts are written off and repayments stop.

Part-time study

A tuition fee loan is also available to part-time students on most programmes of study. For more information on the availability of programmes on a part-time basis, see our course pages. There is also further information at kingston.ac.uk/2019parttimefees

Living expenses: loans and grants

The government offers a maintenance loan of up to £11,002 per year (in 2017, if you live away from home and study at a London university such as Kingston University) to help with living costs. The maximum amount you can receive depends on your household income. The full loan is available to students from families with a household income of up to £25,000, with the minimum loan available at incomes of £69,847 or above. This loan is in addition to the tuition fee loan and is repaid in the same way. More information on student finance is available at gov.uk/student-finance

Applying for funding

You need to apply each year for the tuition fee and maintenance loan. Students are not obliged to take the loans or the full amount available.

We encourage students to complete their application in plenty of time so that funding is in place from the start of the course. The deadlines for applications (usually early in the year of entry) are announced on the relevant websites. Our website has further information on how to apply for student finance, including maintenance loans and grants, at kingston.ac.uk/2019ugmoney

Budgeting

As a general guide, living costs for students in halls or local rented properties can range from around £180 to £480 a week, depending on the type of accommodation, plus bills, travel, food and entertainment. You may also need to pay for additional costs depending on your course, such as field trips, books, and specialist equipment. Check the course webpages for more details.

Earn as you learn

Many students look for work to help cover their costs and there are plenty of part-time jobs available in and around Kingston. The University’s online Jobs Central service can help you look for work once you are a student here.

Getting advice

You can get expert financial advice from the University’s Student Life Advisors who run regular advice sessions on campus. You can also book one-to-one confidential appointments if you need to discuss budget plans or money worries.

Index

	Children's Nursing BSc(Hons)	190	– Economics BSc(Hons)	128	– Early Years: Leadership & Management FdA foundation degree	138	Internships and placements	237	Paramedic Science BSc(Hons)	200
	Children and Young People, Working with BA(Hons)	210	– Financial Economics BSc(Hons) Education and teaching	129	– Engineering Foundation Year	97, 177	IT (see computing)		Part-time study	232
	Civil and Infrastructure Engineering BEng(Hons)	99	– Early Years FdA foundation degree	136	– Foundation Year in Business	70	J		Pharmaceutical & Chemical Sciences	85
A	Academic support	232	– Early Years: Education & Leadership in Practice BA(Hons) top up	137	– Healthcare Practice (Associate Practitioner) Foundation degree	193	Journalism BA(Hons)	160	FdSc foundation degree	
	Accommodation	230	– Early Years: Leadership & Management FdA foundation degree	138	– Healthcare Practice (Nursing Associate) Foundation	194	Journalism and Media BA(Hons)	161	Pharmaceutical Science BSc(Hons)	86
	Accounting & Finance BSc(Hons)	71	– Early Years: Teaching & Learning BA(Hons) top-up	139	– Humanities and Arts Foundation Year	115, 146	K		Pharmaceutical Science MPharmSci(Hons)	87
	Advertising, Marketing & BSc(Hons)	78	– Education BA(Hons)	140	– Pharmaceutical & Chemical Sciences FdA foundation degree	85	Kingston Business School	26, 68	Pharmacology BSc(Hons)	88
	Adult Nursing BSc(Hons)	189	– Physical Education, Sport & Activity PESA FdA	141	– Physical Education, Sport & Activity PESA FdA	141	Kingston School of Art	18, 40	Pharmacy MPharm(Hons)	89
	Aerospace Engineering MEng/BEng(Hons)	178	– Primary Teaching leading to QTS BA(Hons)	142	– Science Foundation Year	60, 81	L		Photography BA(Hons)	57
	Aerospace Engineering, Astronautics & Space Technology MEng/BEng(Hons)	179	– Special Educational Needs & Inclusive Practice FdA foundation degree	143	– Social Sciences Foundation Year	103, 126	Law		Physical Education, Sport & Activity	141
	Aircraft Engineering BEng(Hons) top-up	181	– Special Educational Needs & Inclusive Practice BA(Hons) top-up	144	– Special Educational Needs & Inclusive Practice FdA foundation degree	143	– Law with Professional Experience LLB(Hons)	170	Physiotherapy BSc(Hons)	202
	Aircraft Engineering BEng(Hons)	180	Employability	236	G		– International Law with Professional Experience LLB(Hons)	169	Placements and internships	237
	Alumni	14, 241	Engineering		Geography		– Entrepreneurship & Innovation Management BSc(Hons)	73	Popular Music BA(Hons)	124
	Animation, Illustration	55	– Aerospace Engineering MEng/BEng(Hons)	178	– Geography BA(Hons)/BSc(Hons)	156	BA(Hons) top-up	74	Preparatory courses	244
	Applying – UK and EU	219	– Aerospace Engineering, Astronautics & Space Technology MEng/BEng(Hons)	179	– Human Geography BA(Hons)	157	– Construction Management BSc(Hons)	100	Primary Teaching leading to QTS BA(Hons)	142
	Applying for international students	249	– Aircraft Engineering BEng(Hons) top-up	180	Getting to Kingston University	254	– Entrepreneurship & Innovation Management BSc(Hons)	76	Product & Furniture Design BA(Hons)	58
	Architecture BA(Hons)	44	– Civil and Infrastructure Engineering BEng(Hons)	180	Global Politics & International Relations BA(Hons)	130	– Real Estate Management BSc(Hons)	207	Psychology BSc(Hons)	109
	Art		– Creative and Cultural Industries: Curation, Exhibition and Events BA(Hons)	47	Global Politics, Media & BA(Hons)	166	Marketing & Advertising BSc(Hons)	78	Psychology, Forensic BSc(Hons)	108
	– Art & Design Foundation Diploma	42	Design Marketing BA(Hons)	47	Graphic Design BA(Hons)	53	Mathematics BSc(Hons)	175	Psychology with Criminology BSc(Hons)	110
	– Art & Design History & Practice BA(Hons)	43	Creative Writing		Halls of residence	230	Mathematics and Computing Foundation Year	91	Psychology with Sociology BSc(Hons)	111
	– Creative and Cultural Industries: Art Direction	45	– Creative Writing & Film Cultures BA(Hons)	147	Health and wellbeing	235	Mature students	234	Publishing BA(Hons)	167
	– Fine Art BA(Hons)	51	– Drama & Creative Writing BA(Hons)	119	Healthcare Practice (Associate Practitioner) Foundation degree	193	Mechanical Engineering	183	Quantity Surveying Consultancy BSc(Hons)	101
	– Fine Art & Art History BA(Hons)	52	– English & Creative Writing BA(Hons)	150	Healthcare Practice DipHE and BSc(Hons) top-up	195	Mechanical Engineering (Automotive) MEng/BEng(Hons)	184	R	
	– Illustration Animation BA(Hons)	55	Criminology		Healthcare Practice (Nursing Associate) Foundation	194	Media		Radiography, Diagnostic BSc(Hons)	204
	Automotive (Mechanical Engineering MEng/BEng)	184	– Criminology BSc(Hons)	104	Historic Building Conservation FdSc/BSc(Hons) top up	54	– Film Cultures BA(Hons)	50	Radiography, Therapeutic BSc(Hons)	205
	Aviation Operations with Commercial Pilot Training BSc(Hons)	182	– Criminology and Forensic Psychology BSc(Hons)	105	History		– Journalism BA(Hons)	160	Real Estate Management BSc(Hons)	207
B	Beyond Barriers Mentoring Scheme	233	– Criminology and International Relations BSc(Hons)	106	– English & History BA(Hons)	151	– Journalism and Media BA(Hons)	161	Renting privately	231
	Biochemistry BSc(Hons)	82	– Criminology and Sociology BSc(Hons)	107	– English & History BA(Hons)	151	– Media & Communication BA(Hons)	165	S	
	Biological Sciences BSc(Hons)	61	– Human Rights and Criminology BA(Hons)	133	– English Language & Linguistics BA(Hons)	158	– Media & Global Politics BA(Hons)	166	School of Art, Kingston	18, 40, 227
	Genetics and Molecular Biology		– Psychology with Criminology BSc(Hons)	110	– English Literature BA(Hons)	149	– Media Skills top up	164	Science Foundation Year	60, 81
	Biological Sciences BSc(Hons)	62	Cyber Security and Computer Forensics BSc(Hons)	94	Entrepreneurship & Innovation Management BSc(Hons)	76	– Publishing BA(Hons)	167	Social Justice, Human Rights and BA(Hons)	132
	Human Biology		D		Environmental Science BSc(Hons)/with Hazards and Disaster Management	155	– Sociology BSc(Hons)	113	Social Sciences Foundation Year	103, 126
	Biological Sciences BSc(Hons)	63	Dance BA(Hons)	116	Equality, diversity and inclusion	234	– Sociology and International Relations BSc(Hons)	112	Social Work BA(Hons)	209
	Medical Biology		Design		F		– Psychology with Sociology BSc(Hons)	111	Sociology	113
	Biomedical Science BSc(Hons)	64	– Architecture BA(Hons)	44	Faculties	6	Special Educational Needs & Inclusive Practice BA(Hons) top-up	144	– Criminology and Sociology BSc(Hons)	107
	Budgeting, UK and EU students	251	– Art & Design Foundation Diploma	42	Faith	235	Special Educational Needs & Inclusive Practice FdA foundation degree	143	– Human Rights and Sociology BA(Hons)	131
	Budgeting, international students	242	– Art & Design History & Practice BA(Hons)	43	Fashion BA(Hons)	48	Sport Coaching FdSc	215	– Human Rights and Sociology BA(Hons)	131
	Building Surveying BSc(Hons)	98	– Creative and Cultural Industries: Design Marketing BA(Hons)	47	Fees, funding and money matters	251	Sport Science BSc(Hons)	217	– Sociology BSc(Hons)	113
	Bursaries	243	– Fashion BA(Hons)	48	Film		Sport Science (Coaching) BSc(Hons)	216	– Sociology and International Relations BSc(Hons)	112
	Business	68	– Graphic Design BA(Hons)	53	– Creative Writing & Film Cultures BA(Hons)	147	Student life	228	– Psychology with Sociology BSc(Hons)	111
	– Accounting & Finance BSc(Hons)	71	– Interior Design BA(Hons)	56	– Drama & Film Cultures BA(Hons)	121	Students' union	228	Special Educational Needs & Inclusive Practice BA(Hons) top-up	144
	– Advertising, Marketing & BSc(Hons)	78	– Product & Furniture Design BA(Hons)	58	– Film Cultures BA(Hons)	50	– Music Technology BA(Hons)	123	Special Educational Needs & Inclusive Practice FdA foundation degree	143
	– Business Economics BSc(Hons)	127	Digital Business BSc(Hons)	75	– Filmmaking BA(Hons)	49	– Popular Music BA(Hons)	124	Sport Coaching FdSc	215
	– Business HND	72	Digital Media Technology BSc(Hons)	95	Finance		– Music Technology BA(Hons)	123	Sport Science BSc(Hons)	217
	– Business Management BSc(Hons)	73	Disclaimer	250	– Accounting & Finance BSc (Hons)	71	Music	242	Sport Science (Coaching) BSc(Hons)	216
	– Business Management Practice BA(Hons) top-up	74	Doctors	235	– Financial Economics BSc(Hons)	129	– Music Technology BA(Hons)	123	Student life	228
	– Digital Business BSc(Hons)	75	Drama		Finances, UK and EU students	251	– Popular Music BA(Hons)	124	Students' union	228
	– Entrepreneurship & Innovation Management BSc(Hons)	76	– Dance & Drama BA(Hons)	117	Finances, international students	242	T		Transport	254
	– Foundation Year in Business	70	– Drama BA(Hons)	118	Fine Art BA(Hons)	51	Nursing		Tuition fees, UK and EU	251
	– International Business BSc(Hons)	77	– Drama & Creative Writing BA(Hons)	119	Fine Art & Art History BA(Hons)	52	– Adult Nursing BSc(Hons)	189	Tuition fees, international	242
	– Marketing & Advertising BSc(Hons)	78	– Drama & English BA(Hons)	120	Forensic Psychology BSc(Hons)	108	– Children's Nursing BSc(Hons)	190	Tutors, personal	232
	Business Readiness Programme		– Drama & Film Cultures BA(Hons)	121	Forensic Psychology, Criminology & BSc(Hons)	105	– Healthcare Practice (Associate Practitioner) Foundation degree	193	U	
C	Campuses	226	E		Forensic Science BSc(Hons)	65	– Healthcare Practice DipHE and BSc(Hons) top-up	195	UCAS application system	218
	Chemistry	80	Early Years FdA foundation degree	136	Foundation courses		– Healthcare Practice DipHE and BSc(Hons) top-up	195	Union of Kingston Students	228
	– Biochemistry BSc(Hons)	82	Early Years: Education & Leadership in Practice BA(Hons) top up	137	– Art & Design Foundation Diploma	42	– Healthcare Practice (Nursing Associate) Foundation	194	V	
	– Chemistry BSc(Hons)	83	Early Years: Leadership & Management FdA foundation degree	138	– Computing and Mathematics Foundation Year	91, 173	Foundation	238, 242	Visas for international students	238, 242
	– Chemistry MChem(Hons)	84	Early Years: Teaching & Learning BA(Hons) top-up	139	– Economics BSc(Hons)	128	– Learning Disability Nursing BSc(Hons)	191	W	
	– Pharmaceutical & Chemical Sciences FdSc foundation degree	85	– Business Economics BSc(Hons)	127	– Financial Economics BSc(Hons)	129	– Mental Health Nursing BSc(Hons)	192	Welcome Week	228
	Childcare provision	234			Finances, UK and EU students	251	Nutrition (Exercise and Health) BSc(Hons)	213	Working with Children and Young People BA(Hons)	210

Getting to Kingston University

Kingston is located in south-west London and has excellent transport links. The town has two local train stations, is on many bus routes, is close to major motorways linking London to the rest of the country and has international airports within easy reach.

Getting to Kingston by public transport

The directions below will take you to either Kingston or Surbiton mainline rail stations for Kingston University campuses. You will also find directions on how to get from the stations to the campuses by bus or on foot.

By train

Trains run regularly from London Waterloo station, via Clapham Junction and Wimbledon, to both Kingston and Surbiton stations, and take about 25 minutes. Then follow directions below to the campus you need. To plan your route, go to nationalrail.co.uk

By bus

Kingston is on many bus routes and there are stops close to every campus, each served by a number of buses. Plan your journey at tfl.gov.uk

By bicycle

There is a network of cycle routes adjacent to most University campuses. Cycle parking facilities are available on all sites, including halls of residence.

Airport connections

From Heathrow Airport

By tube/train: take the Piccadilly Line underground service to Earls Court, change to the District Line and travel to Wimbledon, then take a mainline train to Kingston or Surbiton station. Then follow the relevant directions for the campus you need.

From Gatwick Airport

Take a train to Clapham Junction, then a train to Kingston or Surbiton and follow the relevant directions for your campus.

Getting from Kingston station to our campuses

We recommend you travel to Kingston station for our Kingston Hill and Roehampton Vale campuses and then take a bus from the nearby bus station.

To Kingston Hill campus

- Turn left when leaving the station via the main exit.
- Cross the lights onto Cromwell Road for the bus station, 50 metres ahead.
- Take the 85 or K3 bus and get off at the ‘Kingston University’ stop.
- Kingston Hill campus is on the other side of the road.

To Roehampton Vale campus

- Follow the directions as above onto the 85 or K3 bus.
- Get off at the ‘Roehampton Vale ASDA’ stop.
- Cross the road (Stag Lane).
- The Roehampton Vale campus is down Friars Avenue, which is immediately opposite.

To Penrhyn Road campus and Kingston School of Art campuses

It’s a 10 to 12-minute walk from the station to either campus. There are directions and a walking map at kingston.ac.uk/directions

Getting from Surbiton station to Penrhyn Road and Kingston School of Art campuses

You can walk to Penrhyn Road campus in about 20 minutes. There are directions and a walking map at kingston.ac.uk/directions

Alternatively, by bus

- Leave Surbiton railway station via the main exit.
- Cross the mini-roundabout to Claremont Road.
- Take the 71, 281, K2 or K3 bus towards Kingston, then...

For Penrhyn Road

- Get off at the ‘Kingston University’ stop.
- The campus is on the other side of the road.

For Kingston School of Art, Knights Park

- Get off at the ‘Kingston Crown Court/ Kingston College’ stop.
- Cross Penrhyn Road onto Denmark Road.
- Turn left at the mini-roundabout, over the blue bridge.
- Turn right onto Grange Road, and the Kingston School of Art campus is on the right.

For Kingston School of Art, River House

- Get off at the ‘Kingston University’ stop.
- Turn left in to Woodbines Avenue.
- At the end of the road, turn right into High Street.
- Walk along High Street towards Kingston town centre.
- River House is on the right.

Getting to Kingston University by car

If you prefer or need to drive, there are directions and maps on our website at kingston.ac.uk/directions

Useful websites for route planners and traffic reports include

- theaa.com
- rac.co.uk
- bbc.co.uk/travelnews

Postcodes for Sat Navs are as follows

- Kingston Hill – KT2 7LB
- Kingston School of Art, Knights Park – KT1 2QJ
- Kingston School of Art, River House – KT1 1LQ
- Penrhyn Road – KT1 2EE
- Roehampton Vale – SW15 3DW

Parking

For Open Days at weekends, parking restrictions are usually lifted. Parking availability is good at Kingston Hill and Roehampton Vale, however places are limited at our Penrhyn Road and Kingston School of Art campuses where public transport is recommended.

Outside these days, all visitors to Kingston University must pre-book parking through the person they are visiting and display a visitor permit.

Find out more

For detailed instructions on travelling to the Kingston area and the University’s campuses, see our website: kingston.ac.uk/direction

Getting to St George’s, University of London campus

By Tube

The nearest Tube station is Tooting Broadway (Northern Line, Zone 3), and our campus is about five minutes’ walk from the underground station.

By bus

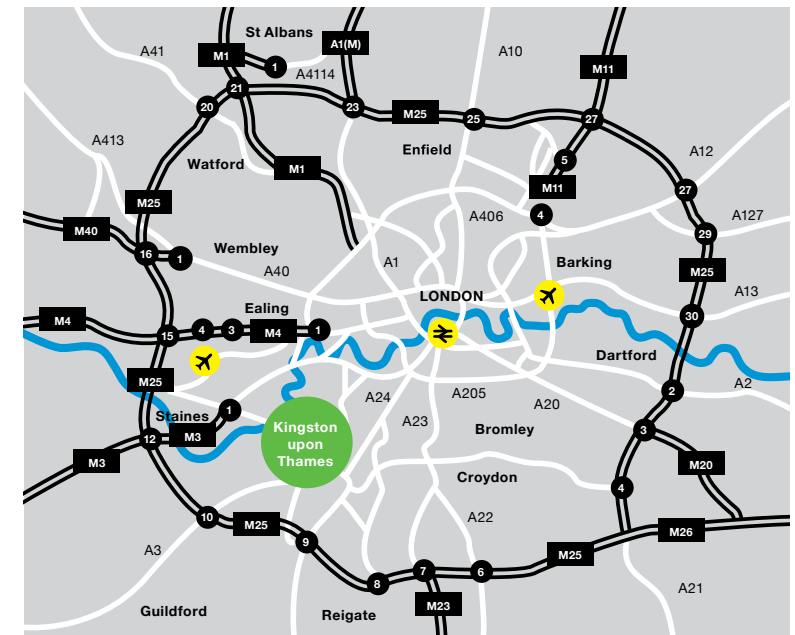
Several buses stop directly outside St George’s University of London, and even more stop at Tooting Broadway underground station.

By train

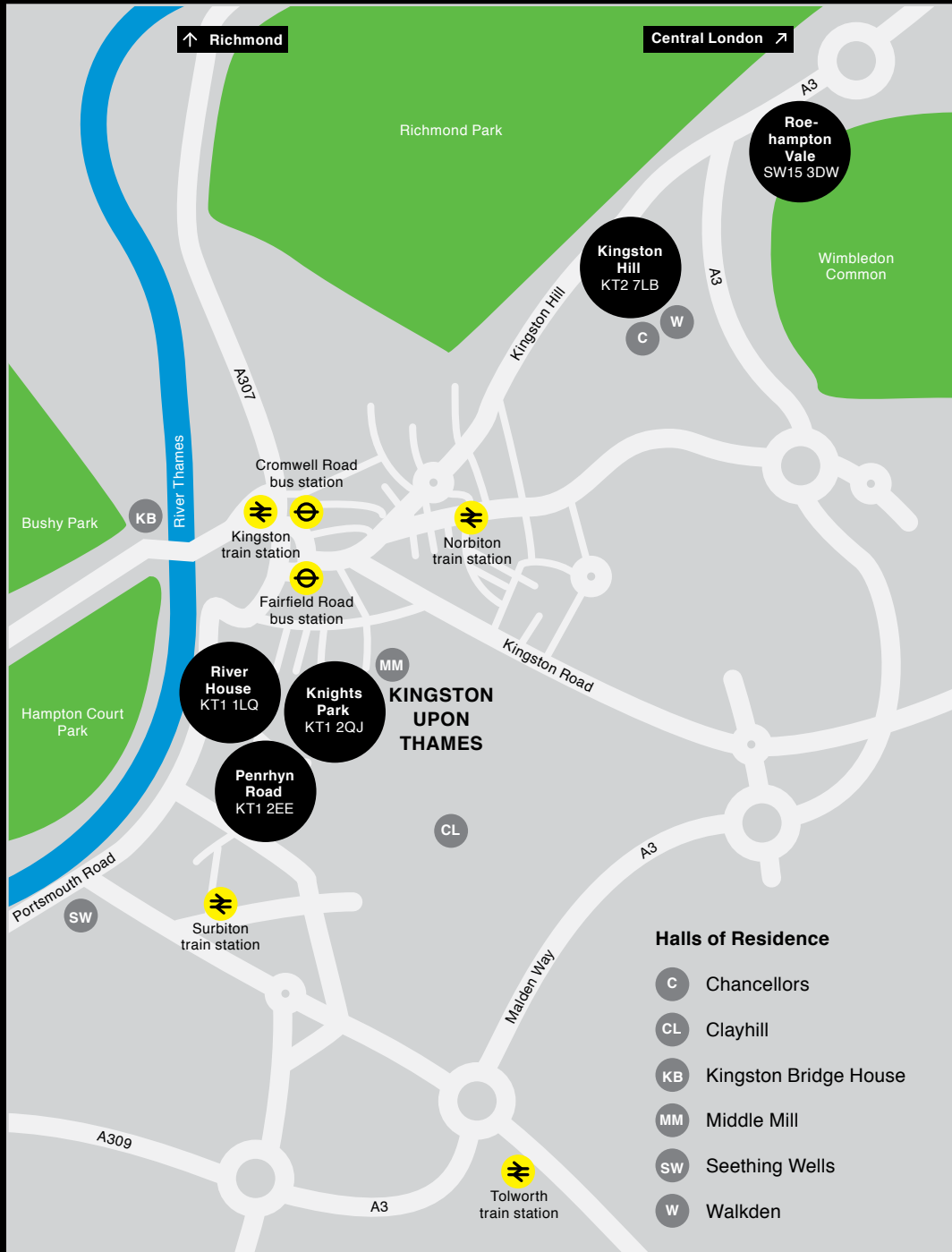
Tooting mainline station is a 15-minute walk away. The line runs from Wimbledon to Luton and Bedford, via London St Pancras (International). Visit the Thameslink website for more information: thameslinkrailway.com

By car

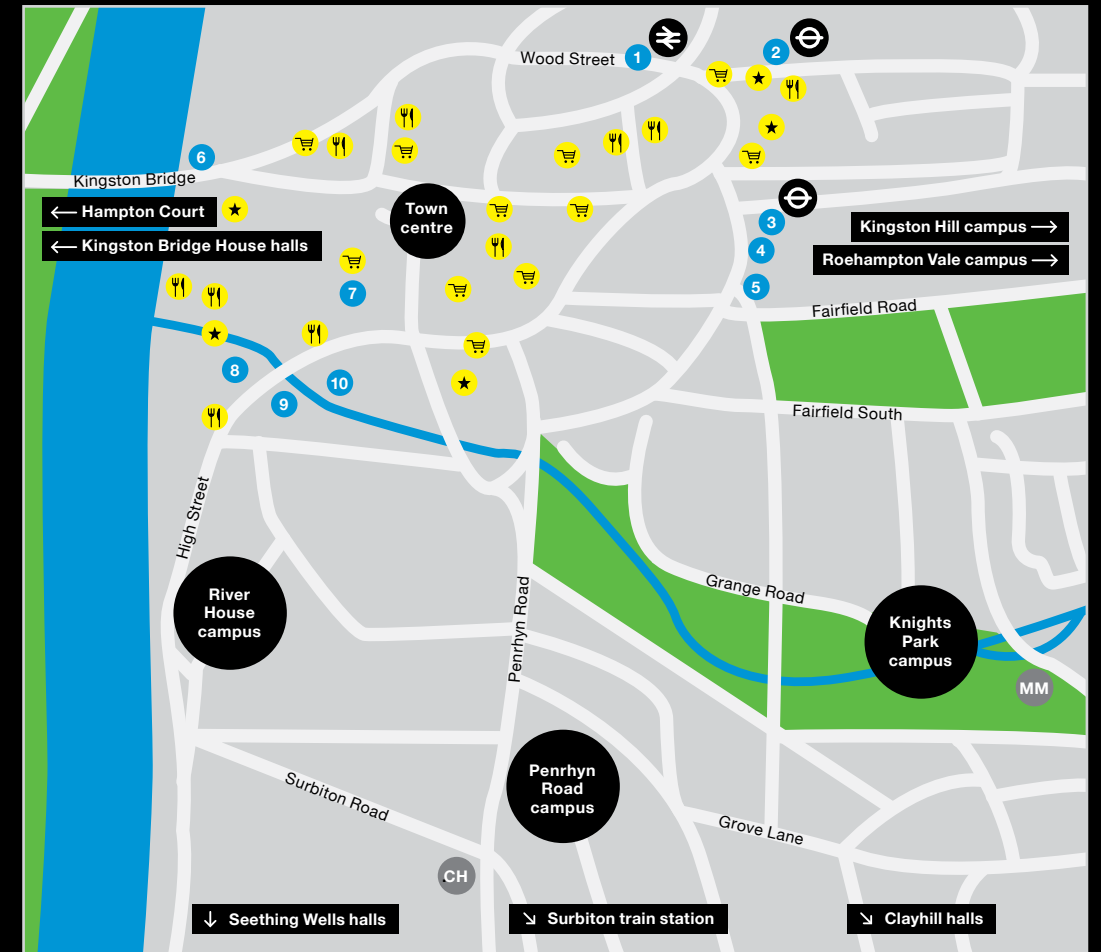
The closest major roads are the A3 from the west, M23/A23 from the south and the A2 from the east. St George’s is not located in the Congestion Charge zone. The University does not have public parking space so, although there is a limited amount of pay-and-display parking in the area, we advise using public transport.



Surrounding area



Town centre



Kingston landmarks

- 1 Kingston train station
- 2 Cromwell Road bus station
- 3 Fairfield Road bus station
- 4 Kingston Museum
- 5 Kingston Public Library
- 6 Kingston Bridge
- 7 Market Place
- 8 Rose Theatre
- 9 Police station
- 10 Guildhall

Other sites

- ★ Entertainment
- 🍴 Restaurants/café
- 🛒 Shops/supermarkets

University sites

- CH Cooper House
- MM Middle Mill halls of residence

**Kingston University undergraduate
open days for 2019 entry**

- Wednesday 6 June 2018
- Saturday 6 October 2018
- Wednesday 7 November 2018
- Wednesday 28 November 2018
- Saturday 8 December 2018
- Wednesday 13 February 2019*
- Saturday 30 March 2019*
- Wednesday 5 June 2019

*Excludes Kingston School of Art

**Additional Kingston School of Art
undergraduate open days**

- Wednesday 31 October 2018
- Wednesday 21 November 2018
- Wednesday 9 January 2019

To book your place, or find out more
information about our open days, visit
kingston.ac.uk/opendays

**To find out more about studying
at Kingston University contact:**

UK Students

Admissions

08448 552 177

admissionsops@kingston.ac.uk

International/EU Students

International Office

+44 (0)20 8417 3411

international@kingston.ac.uk

kingston.ac.uk/international

kingston.ac.uk

twitter.com/KingstonUni

facebook.com/KingstonUni

instagram.com/kingstonuniversity

*A special thanks to all Kingston University
students who let us take their photos and
who told us all about life and study at
Kingston University.*